

BOYNTON BUTLER

B A S K E T B A L L



2 0 0 8 - 2 0 0 9

CONTENTS

GENERAL INFO

Media Information.....2-6

2008-09 BULLDOGS

2008-09 Outlook.....8-9

2008-09 Roster.....10-11

Alex Anglin.....25

Garrett Butcher.....12-13

Zach Hahn.....18-19

Gordon Hayward.....27

Matt Howard.....12-13

Emerson Kampen.....28

Avery Jukes.....16-17

Grant Leiendoeker.....22-23

Shelvin Mack.....29

Ronald Nored.....30

Nick Rodgers.....24

Chase Stigall.....31

Shawn Vanzant.....20-21

Willie Veasley.....14-15

2007-08 Seniors.....32-34

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Brad Stevens.....36-37

Assistant Coaches.....38-40

Support Staff.....41

Athletic Administration.....42

All-Time Coaching Records.....107

2007-08 REVIEW

2007-08 Statistics.....62-68

2007-08 Box Scores.....69-78

OPPONENTS

2008-09 Opponents.....80-85

Series Records.....86-90

HISTORY/RECORDS

Team and Individual Records.....92-111

All-Time Letterwinners.....112-113

Year-by-Year Results.....114-127

CAMPUS/COMMUNITY

Butler University.....44-45

Indianapolis.....46-47

Hinkle Fieldhouse.....48-51

Horizon League.....56

Butler Athletics.....54-55

BUTLER QUICK FACTS

Location.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Enrollment.....4,200

Nickname.....Bulldogs

Colors.....Blue and White

Conference.....Horizon League

Home Court.....Hinkle Fieldhouse (10,000)

President.....Dr. Bobby Fong

Director of Athletics.....Barry Collier

Head Coach.....Brad Stevens (DePauw '99)

Assistants.....Matthew Graves, Terry Johnson,

.....Micah Shrewsbury

Sports Information Director.....Jim McGrath



2008-09 Butler Men's Basketball Schedule

Date	Day	Opponent	Time at Site	Indianapolis Time
Nov. 15	Sat.	At Drake	7 p.m.	8 p.m.
Nov. 19	Wed.	BALL STATE	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Nov. 22	Sat.	IU-SOUTH BEND	2 p.m.	2 p.m.
Nov. 26	Wed.	NORTHWESTERN	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Nov. 29	Sat.	EVANSVILLE	2 p.m.	2 p.m.
Dec. 4	Thur.	At Cleveland State* (ESPNU)	8 p.m.	8 p.m.
Dec. 6	Sat.	At Youngstown State*	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Dec. 10	Wed.	At Bradley	7 p.m.	8 p.m.
Dec. 13	Sat.	At Ohio State (Big Ten Network)	12 p.m.	12 p.m.
Dec. 20	Sat.	FLORIDA GULF COAST	2 p.m.	2 p.m.
Dec. 23	Tue.	At Xavier (ESPNU)	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Dec. 30	Tue.	UAB	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	Sat.	At Valparaiso*	7 p.m.	8 p.m.
Jan. 8	Thur.	WRIGHT STATE*	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Jan. 10	Sat.	DETROIT*	2 p.m.	2 p.m.
Jan. 15	Thur.	At Loyola*	7 p.m.	8 p.m.
Jan. 17	Sat.	At UIC* (ESPN2)	1 p.m.	2 p.m.
Jan. 22	Thur.	GREEN BAY*	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Jan. 24	Sat.	MILWAUKEE*	2 p.m.	2 p.m.
Jan. 30	Fri.	VALPARAISO* (ESPNU)	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Feb. 2	Mon.	At Green Bay*	7 p.m.	8 p.m.
Feb. 5	Thur.	At Detroit*	8 p.m.	8 p.m.
Feb. 7	Sat.	At Wright State*	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Feb. 13	Fri.	UIC* (ESPN2)	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Feb. 15	Sun.	LOYOLA*	2 p.m.	2 p.m.
Feb. 18	Wed.	At Milwaukee*	7 p.m.	8 p.m.
Feb. 21	Sat.	At Bracket Buster	TBA	TBA
Feb. 26	Thur.	YOUNGSTOWN STATE*	7 p.m.	7 p.m.
Feb. 28	Sat.	CLEVELAND STATE*	2 p.m.	2 p.m.
Mar. 3	Tue.	Horizon League Tournament (First round for 3-10 seeds on campus sites)	TBA	TBA
Mar. 6-10	Fri-Tue.	Horizon League Tournament (Quarterfinals and semifinals at No. 1 seed; finals at highest remaining seed)	TBA	TBA

HOME GAMES PLAYED IN HINKLE FIELDHOUSE

*--Horizon League game

CREDITS: The 2008-09 Butler Basketball Guide was compiled and edited by Jim McGrath, Butler Sports Information Director, with assistance from Chris Urban, Assistant Sports Information Director. Cover design by Alisha Luckenbill, Butler Publications. Photography by Brent Smith, Steve Mitchell/Boxcar Photos, Kevin Cox, Robert Hull, Steve DeMeo, R. D. Moore and Steve Healy/Indianapolis Star. Special thanks to the Indianapolis Project, the Horizon League, Visual Sports Network and Multi-Ad.

Media Information

TO THE MEDIA

The 2008-09 Butler Basketball Guide has been prepared to assist members of the print and electronic media with their coverage of the Bulldogs. If you have need for additional information or pictures, please contact:

Jim McGrath, SID
Butler University
510 W. 49th Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

e-mail address: jmcgrath@butler.edu

IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

Butler Athletic Department	.....	(317) 940-9375
Head Coach Brad Stevens	.....	(317) 940-9377
Jim McGrath (Office)	.....	(317) 940-9414
Jim McGrath (Cell)	.....	(317) 491-5461
SID FAX	.....	(317) 940-9808
Press Row	.....	(317) 940-9817

For additional Butler athletic information, check:
www.butlersports.com

WORKING CREDENTIALS: Requests for working press credentials should be directed to the Butler Sports Information Office as far in advance of the game as possible. Credentials will be mailed if time permits, or will be left at the Will Call table in the West Gym of Hinkle Fieldhouse. Credential priority is given to print and electronic media who cover Butler or its opponent on a regular basis. To qualify for a credential, a news agency must have a full-time sports editor or director. Weekly publications will be considered on a space available basis.

PRESS PARKING: Parking is available to credentialed members of the media in the north lot behind Hinkle Fieldhouse. Requests for media parking passes should be made to the Butler Sports Information Office far enough in advance of the game to allow for mailing time.

SCOUTING PASSES: In accordance with NCAA rules, scouting passes will not be issued to Division I college scouts. Non-Division I scouts will be seated on press row as space permits. Requests should be made to the Butler Sports Information Office in advance of the game. Professional scouts will be accommodated, as space permits, if the request is made by the team's main office.

HORIZON LEAGUE PRESS ROW PHONE NUMBERS

Cleveland State	.....	(216) 687-4819
Detroit	.....	(313) 993-1750
Green Bay	.....	(920) 965-8735
Loyola Chicago	.....	(773) 274-3550
Milwaukee	.....	(414) 908-5805
UIC	.....	(312) 413-5712
Valparaiso	.....	(219) 548-1502
Wright State	.....	(937) 775-4687
Youngstown State	.....	(330) 941-3192

PHOTOGRAPHERS: Photo passes will be issued by the Butler Sports Information Office to certified news photographers only. Photographers are limited to working at either end of the court at the right of the basket (Photo Box), and **flashes are not permitted**.

TELEVISION BROADCASTS: Application for television origination must be made to the Butler Sports Information Office at least ten days prior to the game. Courtside seating will be provided for up to four persons.

RADIO BROADCASTS: Application for broadcasting permission must be made in writing to the Butler Sports Information Office at least one week prior to the game. Courtside seating will be provided for up to four persons. Butler University will provide courtesy phone lines for the designated official station of each visiting school.

POSTGAME INTERVIEWS: Butler coaches and players will be available for interviews following the game in the basketball interview area, located on the northwest side of the arena. Head Coach Brad Stevens will be available to all media following a 10-minute cooling-off period. Requests for Butler players should be given to Butler's SID prior to the end of the game.

IN-SEASON INTERVIEWS: Head coach Brad Stevens and Butler players are available to the media immediately following Tuesday practices, or by appointment. **Players are not available for interviews on game days.** Contact Butler's Sports Information Office for assistance in lining up interviews in-person or by phone.

PRACTICE SESSIONS: Butler's practice sessions are open to the media. Please make advance arrangements with Butler's Sports Information Office.

David Woods
Indianapolis Star
307 North Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, IN 46206
(317) 444-6195
(317) 444-6500 - Fax

Steve Peek
Dawgnet
Butler University
Indianapolis, IN 46208
(317) 940-6073
(317) 839-3853 - Fax

Dave Calabro
WTHR-TV
1000 N. Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 655-5754
(317) 655-5753 - Fax

Jake Query
WIBC/WNFI
40 Monument Circle, Suite 400
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 684-8745
(317) 684-2014 - Fax

Steve Herman
Associated Press
251 N. Illinois, Suite 1600
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 639-5501
(317) 638-4611 - Fax

Anthony Calhoun
WISH-TV
1950 N. Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46202
(317) 931-2255
(317) 931-2242 - Fax

Chris Hagan
WXIN-TV
6910 Network Place
Indianapolis, IN 46278
(317) 687-6541
(317) 687-6556 - Fax

Greg Rakestraw
XL 950
645 Industrial Drive
Franklin, IN 46131
(317) 736-4040
(317) 736-4781 - Fax

Matt Vachlon
Butler Collegian
Butler University
Indianapolis, IN 46208
(317) 940-8813
(317) 940-9713 - Fax

Dave Furst
WRTV-TV
1330 N. Meridian Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202-2364
(317) 269-1433
(317) 269-1445 - Fax

John Michael Vincent
WNDE
6161 Fall Creek Road
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 257-7565
(317) 253-6501 - Fax

Jason Hammer
WXNT
9245 N. Meridian, Suite 300
Indianapolis, IN 46220
(317) 816-4000
(317) 816-4035 - Fax

Butler Basketball Radio Network



Nick Gardner (left) and Joe Gentry return for the third year to broadcast all Butler men's basketball games.

WXNT REMAINS HOME OF BUTLER BASKETBALL

Butler University and WXNT Radio signed a two-year agreement this fall to keep the Indianapolis station as the radio home of Butler men's basketball through the 2009-10 season. Under the agreement, all Butler regular season and post-season men's basketball games will be broadcast on WXNT (1430 AM).

The new agreement calls for a continuation of the 30-minute pre-game and post-game shows in conjunction with each game broadcast. Butler Basketball Tonight, a one-hour program featuring basketball news and conversation with Butler head coach Brad Stevens, has been moved from Tuesday nights to Monday nights, 6-7 p.m. In addition to the over-the-air coverage, all games and coach's shows also will be streamed at www.newstalk1430.com.

Play-by-play broadcast duties for the Butler games again will be handled by Joe Gentry, Butler's Director of Sports Marketing and Corporate Sponsorships, while former Butler basketball player Nick Gardner returns as color analyst.

Radio Contact:

Joe Gentry (jgentry@butler.edu)

317 940-9388



BUTLER BASKETBALL TONIGHT WXNT 1430 AM

Monday, Oct. 27	6-7 p.m.	Monday, Jan. 12	6-7 p.m.
Monday, Nov. 3	6-7 p.m.	Monday, Jan. 19	6-7 p.m.
Monday, Nov. 10	6-7 p.m.	Monday, Jan. 26	6-7 p.m.
Monday, Nov. 17	6-7 p.m.	Monday, Feb. 9	6-7 p.m.
Monday, Nov. 24	6-7 p.m.	Monday, Feb. 16	6-7 p.m.
Monday, Dec. 1	6-7 p.m.	Monday, Feb. 23	6-7 p.m.
Monday, Dec. 8	6-7 p.m.	Monday, Mar. 2	6-7 p.m.
Monday, Dec. 15	6-7 p.m.	Wednesday, Mar. 11	6-7 p.m.
Monday, Jan. 5	6-7 p.m.		

BUTLER'S BROADCAST SCHEDULE



National Television			
Date	Opponent	Station	Air Time (EST)
Dec. 4	Cleveland State	ESPNU	8 p.m.
Dec. 13	Ohio State	Big Ten Network	12 p.m.
Dec. 23	Xavier	ESPNU	7 p.m.
Jan. 17	UIC	ESPN2	2 p.m.
Jan. 30	Valparaiso	ESPNU	7 p.m.
Feb. 13	UIC	ESPNU	7 p.m.

Horizon League Network			
HLN HORIZON LEAGUE NETWORK			
Last year, the Horizon League launched the new Horizon League Network site, powered by Mediasauce, at www.horizonleaguenetwork.tv . HLN is the premier destination for free, live video of Horizon League games and other on-demand features. The Network will web cast more than 375 events in 2008-09, including more than 170 Horizon League men's and women's regular season conference games. All of Butler's regular season league games will be available on HLN.			

Radio			
Date	Opponent	Station	Air Time (EST)
Nov. 15	At Drake		7:30 p.m.
Nov. 19	BALL STATE		6:30 p.m.
Nov. 22	IU-SOUTH BEND		1:30 p.m.
Nov. 26	NORTHWESTERN		6:30 p.m.
Nov. 29	EVANSVILLE		1:30 p.m.
Dec. 4	At Cleveland State		7:30 p.m.
Dec. 6	At Youngstown State		6:30 p.m.
Dec. 10	At Bradley		7:30 p.m.
Dec. 13	At Ohio State		11:30 a.m.
Dec. 20	FLORIDA GULF COAST		1:30 p.m.
Dec. 23	At Xavier		6:30 p.m.
Dec. 30	UAB		6:30 p.m.
Jan. 3	At Valparaiso		7:30 p.m.
Jan. 8	WRIGHT STATE		6:30 p.m.
Jan. 10	DETROIT		1:30 p.m.
Jan. 15	At Loyola		7:30 p.m.
Jan. 17	At UIC		1:30 p.m.
Jan. 22	GREEN BAY		6:30 p.m.
Jan. 24	MILWAUKEE		1:30 p.m.
Jan. 30	VALPARAISO		6:30 p.m.
Feb. 2	At Green Bay		7:30 p.m.
Feb. 5	At Detroit		7:30 p.m.
Feb. 7	At Wright State		6:30 p.m.
Feb. 13	UIC		6:30 p.m.
Feb. 15	LOYOLA		1:30 p.m.
Feb. 18	At Milwaukee		7:30 p.m.
Feb. 21	At BracketBuster		TBA
Feb. 26	YOUNGSTOWN STATE		6:30 p.m.
Feb. 28	CLEVELAND STATE		1:30 p.m.
Mar. 3	Horizon League Tournament		TBA
Mar. 6-10	Horizon League Tournament		TBA

Media Information

2008-09 Horizon League Composite Schedule

		November	December
Nov. 14	Milwaukee vs. Loyola Marymount (Ames, Iowa) Rockhurst at Loyola UIC at Bradley Detroit at Purdue	5:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 9:00 p.m.	Dec. 2 Valparaiso at Cleveland State William & Mary at Loyola
Nov. 15	Illinois State at Wright State Oakland at Cleveland State Buffalo at Youngstown State Butler at Drake Marian at Valparaiso Milwaukee vs. UC-Davis (Ames, Iowa)	7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 7:05 p.m. 8:05 p.m. 8:30 p.m. TBA	Dec. 3 UIC at Vanderbilt Dec. 4 Valparaiso at Youngstown State Butler at Cleveland State Detroit at Milwaukee Wright State at Green Bay
Nov. 16	Milwaukee at Iowa State	8:00 p.m.	Dec. 6 Wright State at Milwaukee Butler at Youngstown State Detroit at Green Bay Loyola at UIC
Nov. 17	Loyola vs. Georgia (West Lafayette, Ind.)	9:30 p.m.	Cleveland State at West Virginia
Nov. 18	Loyola vs. Purdue/Eastern Michigan Detroit at Western Michigan Youngstown State at Maryland Central Florida at Valparaiso Green Bay at Utah Cleveland State at Washington	4 or 7 p.m. 7:30 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 8:05 p.m. 9:00 p.m. 10:00 p.m.	Dec. 9 Toledo at Wright State Dec. 10 Butler at Bradley IPFW at Valparaiso
Nov. 19	Ball State at Butler Northern Iowa at UIC Upper Iowa at Milwaukee	7:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.	Dec. 11 Milwaukee at Miami (Ohio) Idaho State at Green Bay
Nov. 21	Valparaiso vs. San Diego (St. Thomas, Virgin Islands) Green Bay vs. Rollins (Daytona Beach, Fla.)	3:30 p.m. 4:30 p.m.	Dec. 12 Wright State at Arkansas-Little Rock Dec. 13 Butler at Ohio State UMKC at Loyola
Nov. 22	IU-South Bend at Butler Loyola at Western Michigan Green Bay vs. Marshall (Daytona Beach, Fla.) Eastern Michigan at Detroit Kansas State at Cleveland State Wright State at Central Michigan Allegheny at Youngstown State DePaul at UIC Milwaukee at Marquette Valparaiso vs. Iona/Wisconsin (Virgin Islands) (11/23 at 8:30 p.m. if Valparaiso wins on 11/21)	2:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 8:30 p.m. 8:30 p.m.	Dec. 14 UIC at Georgia Tech Wright State at Wake Forest Detroit at Bowling Green
Nov. 23	Green Bay vs. Morgan State (Daytona Beach, Fla.)	11:00 a.m.	Dec. 15 Cleveland State at Syracuse Youngstown State at Kent State
Nov. 24	Miami (Ohio) at Wright State Loyola at Preseason NIT (Site TBD)	7:00 p.m. TBA	Dec. 17 Norfolk State at Wright State Aquinas at Detroit Lewis at UIC
Nov. 25	Valparaiso at Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, Virgin Islands) Cleveland State vs. Toledo (Miami, Ohio) UIC at Howard Youngstown State at Robert Morris Ball State at Milwaukee Loyola at Preseason NIT (Site TBD)	TBA 4:30 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. TBA	Dec. 18 Oakland at Green Bay Dec. 19 Youngstown State at High Point Dec. 20 La Roche at Cleveland State Florida Gulf Coast at Butler North Dakota at Green Bay
Nov. 26	Northwestern at Butler Cleveland State at Florida International Detroit at DePaul Loyola at Preseason NIT (New York, N.Y.)	7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 8:30 p.m. TBA	Dec. 21 Valparaiso vs. North Carolina (Chicago, Ill.) Wright State vs. Oral Roberts (Puerto Rico) Loyola at Northern Illinois Detroit at Illinois Bradley at Milwaukee UIC at Illinois State
Nov. 28	Loyola at Preseason NIT (New York, N.Y.)	TBA	Dec. 22 Youngstown State at Charlotte Wright State vs. South Florida (Puerto Rico)
Nov. 29	Milwaukee at Wisconsin Evansville at Butler Holy Cross at Loyola Saint Louis at Detroit Saint Francis (Pa.) at Youngstown State Massachusetts at Green Bay Central Michigan at UIC Wright State at Sam Houston	12:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. 2:00 p.m. 2:05 p.m. 7:05 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.	Dec. 23 SIU-Edwardsville at Loyola Wright State vs. Murray State (Puerto Rico) Valparaiso at Central Florida Green Bay at Houston Baptist Butler at Xavier Kent State at Cleveland State Detroit at Central Michigan UIC at Toledo
			Dec. 27 Notre Dame College at Cleveland State Dec. 28 Valparaiso at Purdue Dec. 29 Lock Haven at Youngstown State Dec. 30 Cleveland State at Wright State Green Bay at Western Michigan UAB at Butler
			7:00 p.m. 4:00 p.m. 7:05 p.m. 7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m.

Dec. 30	Alcorn State at Loyola Milwaukee at UIC North Park at Valparaiso	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 8:05 p.m.	Feb. 7	Butler at Wright State Milwaukee at Green Bay Youngstown State at UIC	7:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
	January		Feb. 10	Detroit at UIC Wright State at Loyola	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
Jan. 1	Youngstown State at Detroit	1:00 p.m.	Feb. 12	Milwaukee at Cleveland State Green Bay at Youngstown State	7:00 p.m. 7:05 p.m.
Jan. 3	Cleveland State at Detroit Milwaukee at Loyola Youngstown State at Wright State	4:00 p.m. 4:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m.	Feb. 13	UIC at Butler Loyola at Valparaiso	7:00 p.m. 8:05 p.m.
	Green Bay at UIC Butler at Valparaiso	8:00 p.m. 8:05 p.m.	Feb. 14	Milwaukee at Youngstown State Detroit at Wright State	7:00 p.m. 7:05 p.m.
Jan. 5	Green Bay at Loyola Valparaiso at Milwaukee	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.	Feb. 15	Green Bay at Cleveland State Loyola at Butler	7:30 p.m. 2:00 p.m.
Jan. 8	Wright State at Butler Loyola at Cleveland State UIC at Youngstown State	7:00 p.m. 7:30 p.m. 7:35 p.m.	Feb. 16	UIC at Valparaiso Youngstown State at Cleveland State	4:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m.
	Detroit at Valparaiso	8:05 p.m.	Feb. 17	Butler at Milwaukee Valparaiso at Green Bay	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.
Jan. 9	Green Bay at Milwaukee	9:00 p.m.	Feb. 18	Wright State at UIC Detroit at Loyola	8:00 p.m. 9:00 p.m.
Jan. 10	Detroit at Butler Loyola at Youngstown State UIC at Cleveland State	2:00 p.m. 7:05 p.m. 7:30 p.m.	Feb. 19	O'Reilly ESPNU BracketBusters	TBA
	Wright State at Valparaiso	8:05 p.m.		Home Teams: Loyola, Milwaukee, UIC, Valparaiso, Wright State, Youngstown State	
Jan. 12	SIU-Edwardsville at Milwaukee	8:00 p.m.		Away Teams: Butler, Cleveland State, Detroit, Green Bay	
Jan. 15	Butler at Loyola Cleveland State at Green Bay	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.	Feb. 20	Milwaukee at Wright State Youngstown State at Butler	7:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m.
	Valparaiso at UIC Youngstown State at Milwaukee	8:00 p.m. 8:30 p.m.	Feb. 21	Green Bay at Detroit Cleveland State at Valparaiso	7:05 p.m. 8:30 p.m.
Jan. 16	Wright State at Detroit	9:00 p.m.	Feb. 22	UIC at Loyola	9:00 p.m.
Jan. 17	Butler at UIC Valparaiso at Loyola	2:00 p.m. 4:00 p.m.	Feb. 23	Cleveland State at Butler	2:00 p.m.
	Cleveland State at Milwaukee Youngstown State at Green Bay	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.	Feb. 24	Milwaukee at Detroit Green Bay at Wright State	4:00 p.m. 7:00 p.m.
Jan. 19	Houston Baptist at Green Bay	8:00 p.m.	Feb. 25	Youngstown State at Valparaiso	8:05 p.m.
Jan. 22	Green Bay at Butler UIC at Detroit	7:00 p.m. 7:30 p.m.			
	Loyola at Wright State Milwaukee at Valparaiso	8:00 p.m. 8:05 p.m.			
Jan. 23	Cleveland State at Youngstown State	9:00 p.m.			
Jan. 24	Milwaukee at Butler Loyola at Detroit	2:00 p.m. 2:05 p.m.			
	UIC at Wright State Green Bay at Valparaiso	7:00 p.m. 8:05 p.m.			
Jan. 26	Akron at Youngstown State Detroit at Chicago State	7:05 p.m. 8:00 p.m.			
Jan. 28	Loyola at Milwaukee UIC at Green Bay	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.			
Jan. 29	Detroit at Cleveland State Wright State at Youngstown State	7:30 p.m. 7:35 p.m.			
Jan. 30	Valparaiso at Butler	7:00 p.m.			
Jan. 31	Detroit at Youngstown State Wright State at Cleveland State	7:05 p.m. 7:30 p.m.			
	Loyola at Green Bay UIC at Milwaukee	8:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.			
	February				
Feb. 2	Butler at Green Bay	8:00 p.m.			
Feb. 5	Valparaiso at Wright State Cleveland State at UIC	7:00 p.m. 8:00 p.m.			
	Youngstown State at Loyola Butler at Detroit	8:00 p.m. 8:05 p.m.			
Feb. 7	Cleveland State at Loyola Valparaiso at Detroit	4:00 p.m. 4:00 p.m.			

All Times EST.

Horizon League games in bold.

2009 Horizon League Championship

Tuesday, March 3 - First-Round Games At Campus Sites

- Game 1 - #10 Seed at #3 Seed
- Game 2 - #9 Seed at #4 Seed
- Game 3 - #8 Seed at #5 Seed
- Game 4 - #7 Seed at #6 Seed

Friday, March 6 - Quarterfinals At #1 Seed

- Game 5 - Winner of Game 1 vs. Winner of Game 4
- Game 6 - Winner of Game 2 vs. Winner of Game 3

Saturday, March 7 - Semifinals At #1 Seed, ESPNU

- Game 7 - #1 Seed vs. Winner of Game 6
- Game 8 - #2 Seed vs. Winner of Game 5

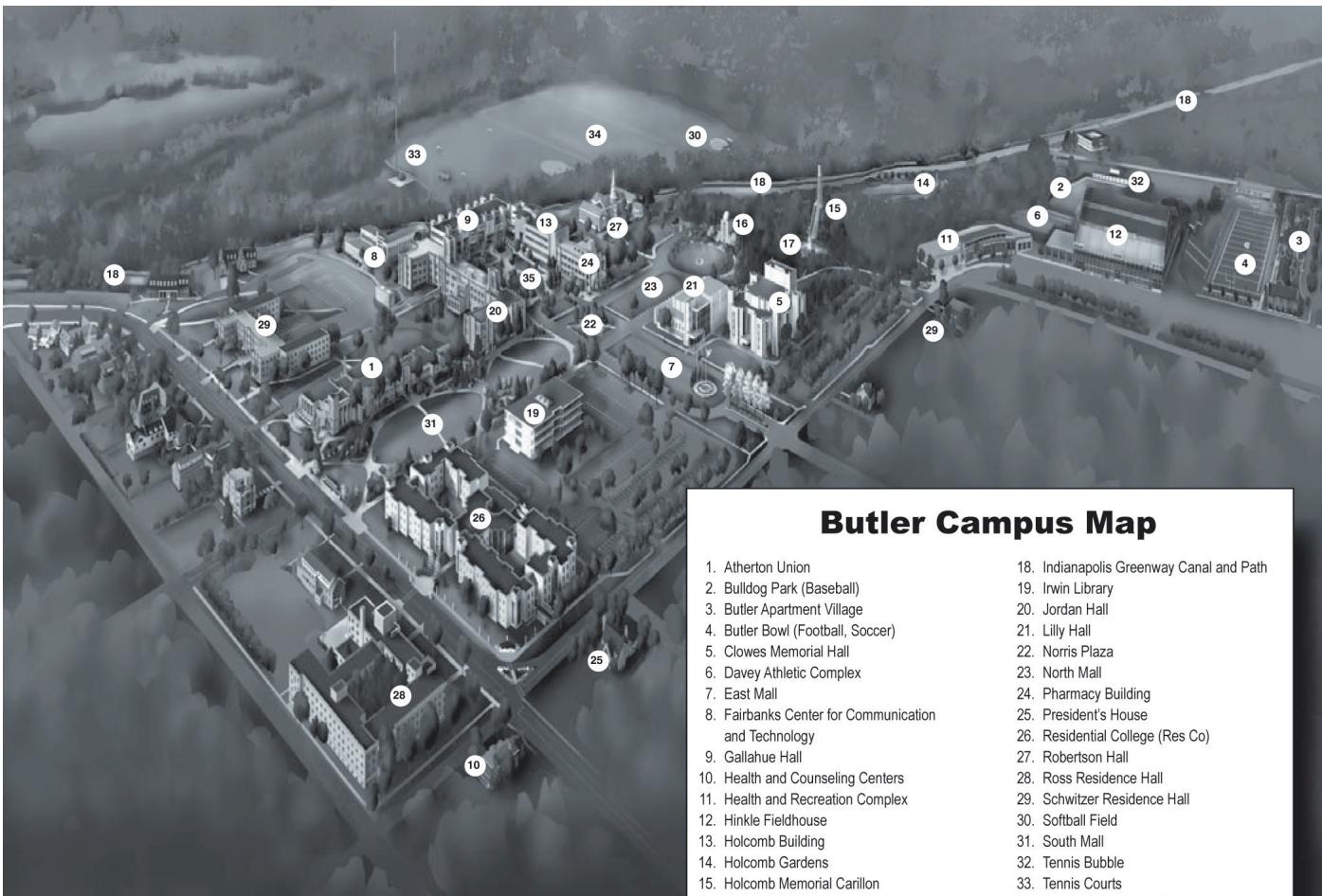
Tuesday, March 10 - At Highest Remaining Seed, 9 p.m (ET), ESPN
Championship Game - Winner Game 7 vs. Winner Game 8

Media Information



Why Bulldogs?

Prior to 1919, Butler's athletic teams were known as the "Christians." But numerous losses in the 1919 football season caused Butler followers to grow weary of that nickname. During the week leading up to Butler's football game with the heated rival Franklin "Baptists," Butler Collegian editor Alex Cavins and his staff, which included cartoonist George Kickson, decided something "hot" needed to be conceived for the school's weekly pep session. About that time, the mascot of a Butler fraternity - a bulldog named Shimmy (you couldn't shake him) - wandered into the Collegian office. The idea was born! The next day the school paper came out with a big page one cartoon showing Shimmy the Bulldog, labled Butler, taking a bite out of the pants seat of a figure labled "John the Baptist." The caption was: "Bring on that Platter, Salome!" (Butler lost the game to Franklin, 14-0, but the name "Bulldogs" took hold.)



Butler Campus Map

1. Atherton Union	18. Indianapolis Greenway Canal and Path
2. Bulldog Park (Baseball)	19. Irwin Library
3. Butler Apartment Village	20. Jordan Hall
4. Butler Bowl (Football, Soccer)	21. Lilly Hall
5. Clowes Memorial Hall	22. Norris Plaza
6. Davey Athletic Complex	23. North Mall
7. East Mall	24. Pharmacy Building
8. Fairbanks Center for Communication and Technology	25. President's House
9. Gallahue Hall	26. Residential College (Res Co)
10. Health and Counseling Centers	27. Robertson Hall
11. Health and Recreation Complex	28. Ross Residence Hall
12. Hinkle Fieldhouse	29. Schwitzer Residence Hall
13. Holcomb Building	30. Softball Field
14. Holcomb Gardens	31. South Mall
15. Holcomb Memorial Carillon	32. Tennis Bubble
16. Holcomb Observatory and Planetarium	33. Tennis Courts
17. Holcomb Pond	34. Varsity Field (Soccer)
	35. West Mall

2008
National
"Top 25"

2008-09 Bulldogs

2008
NCAA
Tournament



New Look Bulldogs Seek Continued Success

Butler's basketball opponents pretty much knew what to expect from the Bulldogs for the past two seasons. No so in 2008-09!

The Bulldogs compiled the best two-year run in school and Horizon League history! In fact, only five NCAA Division I teams - Memphis, Kansas, North Carolina, UCLA and Wisconsin - recorded more victories than Butler's 59 wins from 2006 to 2008.

Butler capped that two-year run with a school- and league-record 30-4 mark last season. The Bulldogs won the Great Alaska Shootout, captured a second straight Wooden Tradition trophy, posted a second straight Horizon League regular season title and claimed the Horizon League Tournament championship. Butler won a first round NCAA tournament game for the second straight year, before falling to Tennessee in overtime in the second round. That successful run lifted the Bulldogs into the national "Top 25" for a school and league record 19 consecutive weeks, including five weeks in the "Top 10!"

But graduation stripped five seniors who were at the core of Butler's record performance, including Horizon League Player of the Year Mike Green and first team All-League guard A. J. Graves. Those two backcourt stars, along with forwards Pete Campbell, Julian Betko and Drew Streicher, were the face of Butler's program over the past two years and the focus of most opposing coaches.

Absorbing the loss of 69% of the team's scoring and 57% of the squad's rebounding will be a major challenge facing second-year head coach Brad Stevens. But Stevens is more focused on the things his five graduated seniors left behind.

"The goal is not to start over, but the goal is to build on the tradition and the culture that's been established here and the attitude that (the seniors) brought to the table every day," stated Stevens. "You hope that attitude is shared by the guys who were on the team with them last year."

"We have to recognize that this is a new team with new players, and they get



Sophomore Matt Howard was named Newcomer of the Year in the Horizon League in 2007-08.

to write their own script," added the Butler head coach.

The 2008-09 Bulldogs will feature just one returning starter and only three other players who saw action in 30 or more games last season. The team doesn't have a senior and includes six newcomers. Only one player, junior **Willie Veasley**, has more than 35 collegiate games under his belt!

It's that profile that makes the Bulldogs somewhat "unknown" for the upcoming season, even to the Butler coaches.

"You assess your strengths and tailor the team to those strengths," said Stevens.

"I think we have a fairly good idea going into the season, but some of those things will be discovered over a period of time. We need to play with great passion, and we need to take pride in defending.

If we do those two things, we can achieve the results we seek."

While most of Butler's players will be seeking their own niche this season, one returnee is already firmly established. Sophomore **Matt Howard** broke into the Bulldogs' starting lineup as a freshman last year, and he wound up as the team's second-leading rebounder and third-leading scorer. He posted the second-highest freshman scoring total in Butler basketball history (417 points), and he became the first Butler freshman to score 400 points and grab 175 rebounds. He led all freshmen in the Horizon League in scoring, rebounding, blocked shots, field goal shooting and free throw shooting, and he was named both second team All-Horizon League and Horizon League Newcomer of the Year.

Stevens looks for more of the same from his 6-8 forward.

"I don't anticipate anything less than a great last three seasons from (Matt)," stated the Butler head coach.

"He is extremely coachable, and he cares about winning. Matt is going to do whatever it takes to win the basketball game. He is more than capable when it comes to shooting, and he's going to have a green light to shoot it. But at the same time, Matt recognizes what he does on the interior and what he does on the glass is a unique trait, and he's one of the better guys around at it."

Howard started Butler's final 26 games a year ago. Butler's 13 other players have a combined zero collegiate starts. But Stevens is more concerned with the quality of his players than an overall lack of experience.

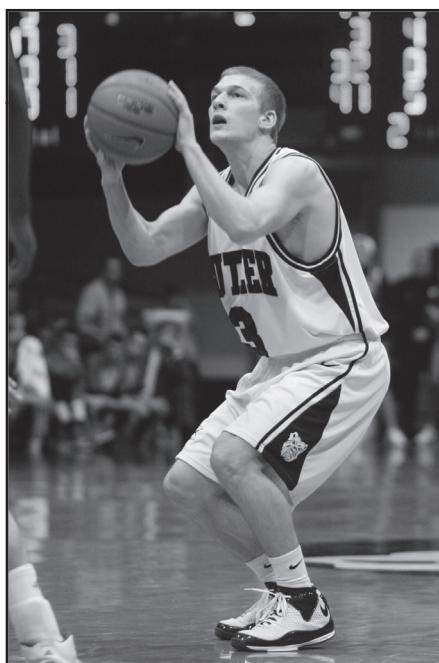
"I think we've got really good young people; guys who can play the game of basketball and guys who are versatile," said Stevens.

"I know they believe in themselves and their teammates, and I know they're going to make every effort to make it the best year possible."

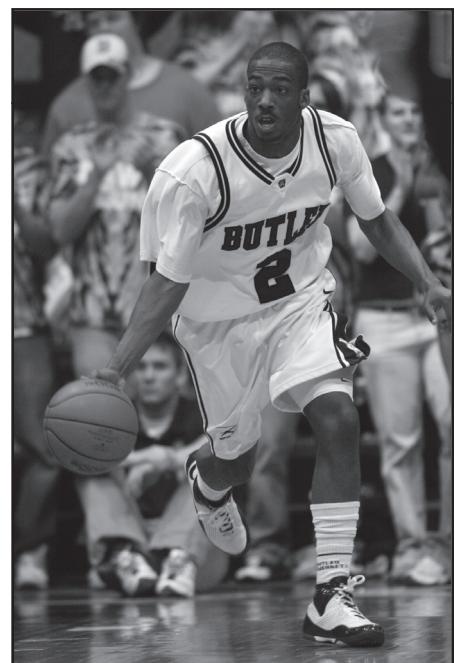
Butler's most experienced returning player is Veasley, who was one of the Bulldogs first players off the bench last season. He was fourth on the team in



Junior Willie Veasley is Butler's returning leader in games played with 65.



Sophomore Zach Hahn hit 17 three-point field goals in a reserve role last season.



Sophomore Shawn Vanzant saw action in 33 games in 2007-08.

rebounding and sixth in scoring, while seeing action in 30 games. He played in 35 games two years ago, the most ever by a Butler freshman!

Also back from last year's record-setting squad are juniors **Avery Jukes**, **Nick Rodgers** and **Alex Anglin**, redshirt-sophomore **Grant Leiedecker**, and sophomores **Zach Hahn** and **Shawn Vanzant**.

Hahn and Vanzant both saw regular playing time in their first year with the Bulldogs. Hahn played in 34 games in a back-up role and averaged just under two points per game, while hitting 17 three-point field goals. Vanzant, who emerged as a strong backcourt defender, saw action in 33 games.

Jukes, a transfer from Alabama, became eligible at mid-season and saw action in 22 of Butler's final 24 games. Leiedecker played in 12 games, while Rodgers and Anglin were limited to just four games each.

The rest of Butler's squad will be first-year players. Stevens added six freshmen to this year's squad, the most at Butler in more than a quarter of a century! The group of newcomers add size, speed and skill to the Butler lineup.

"Without a question, there is a lot of talent among our younger players," noted Stevens.

"How those guys develop and grow as players will be largely determined by their

approach. Our goal is to give them the benefit of what we know and coach them to the best of our ability so their approach to the game every day is a good one."

All six of the freshmen played for successful high school teams. **Gordon Hayward**, a 6-8 forward, was a top performer at Indiana 4A state champ Brownsburg, while 6-0 **Ronald Nored** played for Alabama 6A state runner-up Homewood. **Chase Stigall**, a 6-3 guard, helped New Castle Chrysler to an Indiana 3A state championship in 2006-07, while playing in the same backcourt with current Butler teammate Zach Hahn. **Shelvin Mack**, a 6-3 guard from Bryan Station in Kentucky, helped his team to a #1 state ranking as a senior, while 6-7 **Garrett Butcher** helped Edgewood to an unbeaten regular season and a #1 ranking in Indiana in 2006-07. **Emerson Kampen**, a 6-9 forward, played for 18-5 Yorktown (Ind.) last year.

Hayward averaged 18.0 points, 8.4 rebounds and 3.6 assists as a senior and hit the game-winning shot in the Indiana 4A state championship game. He was a member of the Indiana All-Star Team, along with Stigall and Butcher. Stigall ranked 19th in Indiana in scoring as a senior with a 21.2 average, and he finished his high school career as the third all-time leading scorer at New Castle Chrysler. Butcher wound up as the all-time leading scorer and rebounder at Edgewood. He ranked

sixth in the state in scoring as a senior with a 25.2 average.

Mack, who played on the Kentucky All-Star Team, ranked 10th in the state in scoring as a senior with a 23.7 average, and he scored over 1,700 points in his high school career. Nored, a member of the Alabama All-Star Team, averaged 15.3 points, 6.9 rebounds and 5.2 assists as a senior, while Kampen averaged 14.9 points and 7.3 rebounds in his final high school season.

The diverse skills of the newcomers, combined with the returning players, give Stevens multiple lineup options, a situation he embraces.

"One of the things we are is even more versatile than we've been in a long time," noted the Butler coach.

"We have guys who can play multiple positions; we just have to figure out who will fit and where. What we've tried to do is recruit a team of good basketball players and not necessarily label them as fitting a particular position. We want them to be the best that they can, figure out where they fit and then ride that out."

2008-09 HORIZON LEAGUE POLL:

Butler was picked to finish fifth in the 2008-09 Horizon League preseason poll of head coaches, sports information directors and media. Cleveland State, second to Butler in last year's league tournament, was tabbed the favorite.

2008-09 Bulldogs

2008-09 BUTLER ROSTER

Alphabetical

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
11	Alex Anglin*	G-F	6-4	171	Jr.	Kokomo, Ind. (Kokomo)
32	Garrett Butcher	F	6-7	206	Fr.	Ellettsville, Ind. (Edgewood)
3	Zach Hahn*	G	6-1	177	So.	New Castle, Ind. (Chrysler)
20	Gordon Hayward	G-F	6-8	200	Fr.	Brownsburg, Ind. (Brownsburg)
54	Matt Howard*	F	6-8	230	So.	Connersville, Ind. (Connersville)
30	Emerson Kampen	F	6-9	192	Fr.	Yorktown, Ind. (Yorktown)
24	Avery Jukes*	F	6-8	217	Jr.	Snellville, Ga. (South Gwinnett/Alabama)
22	Grant Leiendecker*	G	6-4	178	So.	Fort Wayne, Ind. (Homestead)
1	Shelvin Mack	G	6-3	214	Fr.	Lexington, Ky. (Bryan Station)
5	Ronald Nored	G	6-0	178	Fr.	Homewood, Ala. (Homewood)
14	Nick Rodgers**	G	6-2	162	Jr.	Noblesville, Ind. (Noblesville)
33	Chase Stigall	G	6-3	187	Fr.	New Castle, Ind. (Chrysler)
2	Shawn Vanzant*	G	6-1	171	So.	Tampa, Fla. (Wharton)
21	Willie Veasley**	F	6-3	205	Jr.	Freeport, Ill. (Freeport)

Numerical

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
1	Shelvin Mack	G	6-3	214	Fr.	Lexington, Ky. (Bryan Station)
2	Shawn Vanzant*	G	6-1	171	So.	Tampa, Fla. (Wharton)
3	Zach Hahn*	G	6-1	177	So.	New Castle, Ind. (Chrysler)
5	Ronald Nored	G	6-0	178	Fr.	Homewood, Ala. (Homewood)
11	Alex Anglin*	G-F	6-4	171	Jr.	Kokomo, Ind. (Kokomo)
14	Nick Rodgers**	G	6-2	162	Jr.	Noblesville, Ind. (Noblesville)
20	Gordon Hayward	G-F	6-8	200	Fr.	Brownsburg, Ind. (Brownsburg)
21	Willie Veasley**	F	6-3	205	Jr.	Freeport, Ill. (Freeport)
22	Grant Leiendecker*	G	6-4	178	So.	Fort Wayne, Ind. (Homestead)
24	Avery Jukes*	F	6-8	217	Jr.	Snellville, Ga. (South Gwinnett/Alabama)
30	Emerson Kampen	F	6-9	192	Fr.	Yorktown, Ind. (Yorktown)
32	Garrett Butcher	F	6-7	206	Fr.	Ellettsville, Ind. (Edgewood)
33	Chase Stigall	G	6-3	187	Fr.	New Castle, Ind. (Chrysler)
54	Matt Howard*	F	6-8	230	So.	Connersville, Ind. (Connersville)

*—Varsity letters earned

HEAD COACH: Brad Stevens (DePauw '99), Second Year/30-4

ASSISTANT COACHES: Matthew Graves (Butler '98)

Terry Johnson (IPFW '98)

Micah Shrewsberry (Hanover '99)

DIRECTOR OF BASKETBALL OPERATIONS: Kevin Kuwik (Notre Dame '96)

Pronunciation Guide

Leiendecker -- LYE-en-decker

Nored -- NOR-ed

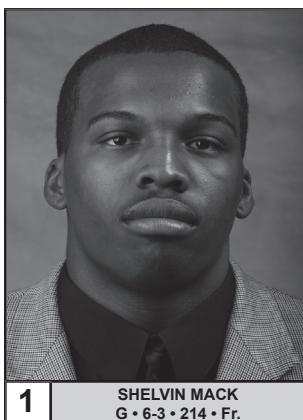
Stigall -- Stah-GAHL

Veasley -- VEES-lee

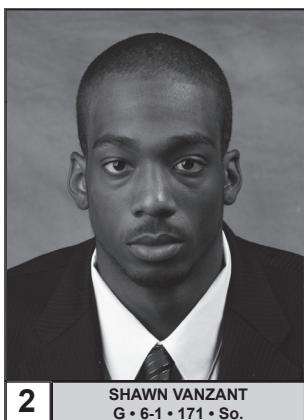
2008
National
"Top 25"

2008-09 Bulldogs

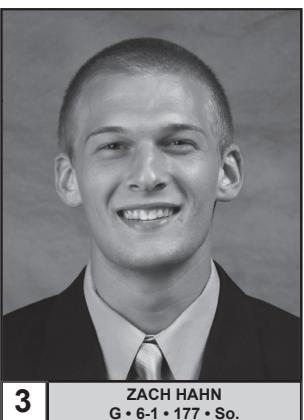
2008
NCAA
Tournament



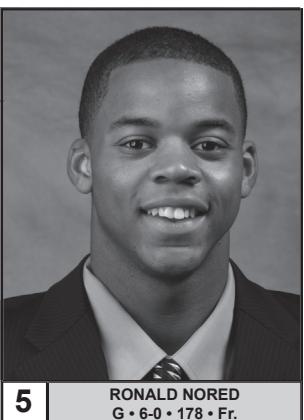
1 SHELVIN MACK
G • 6-3 • 214 • Fr.



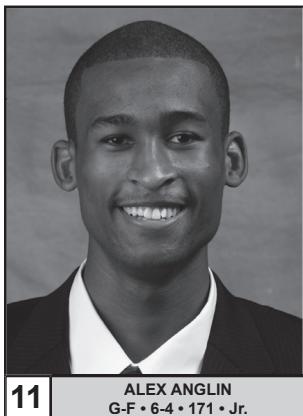
2 SHAWN VANZANT
G • 6-1 • 171 • So.



3 ZACH HAHN
G • 6-1 • 177 • So.



5 RONALD NORRED
G • 6-0 • 178 • Fr.



11 ALEX ANGLIN
G-F • 6-4 • 171 • Jr.



14 NICK RODGERS
G • 6-2 • 162 • Jr.



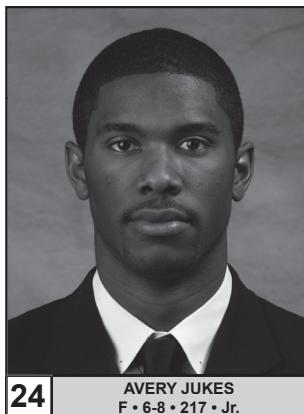
20 GORDON HAYWARD
G-F • 6-8 • 200 • Fr.



21 WILLIE VEASLEY
F • 6-3 • 204 • Jr.



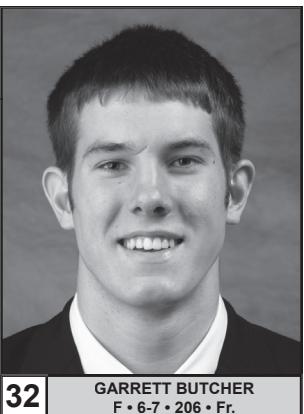
22 GRANT LEIENDECKER
G • 6-4 • 178 • So.



24 AVERY JUKES
F • 6-8 • 217 • Jr.



30 EMERSON KAMPEN
F • 6-9 • 192 • Fr.



32 GARRETT BUTCHER
F • 6-7 • 206 • Fr.



33 CHASE STIGALL
G • 6-3 • 187 • Fr.



54 MATT HOWARD
F • 6-8 • 230 • So.



BRAD STEVENS
Head Coach - 30-4/2nd year



2008
Horizon League
Champs

2008-09 Bulldogs

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs

54



Forward
6-8, 230
Sophomore
Connersville, Ind.
Connersville

CAREER HIGHS

Points

23 vs. Ohio State, 12/1/07

Field Goals

9 vs. Ohio State, 12/1/07; at Youngstown State, 1/19/08

Field Goal Attempts

14 at Youngstown State, 1/19/07

3-Point Field Goals

0

3-Point Field Goal Attempts

0

Free Throws

12 vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08

Free Throw Attempts

15 vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08

Rebounds

12 vs. Michigan, 11/21/07; at Detroit, 12/6/07

Assists

4 at Ball State, 11/9/07

Steals

3 vs Cleveland State, 3/11/08

Blocked Shots

4 at Cleveland State, 1/17/08

Minutes

38 at Detroit, 12/6/07

Matt Howard

Notable:

- Chosen first team on the 2008-09 preseason All-Horizon League Team.
- Named Horizon League Newcomer of the Year.
- Named second team All-Horizon League.
- Picked to the All-Tournament Team at the 2008 Horizon League Championship.
- Named to the CollegeInsider.com Freshmen All-America Team.
- Top scoring freshman in the Horizon League. Also the League's top freshman rebounder.
- First Butler freshman to record a double-double (vs. Michigan) since 1998-99.
- Named Horizon League Player of the Week (Dec. 3) after helping Butler to a victory over Ohio State.
- Chosen Horizon League Player of the Week (Jan. 14) after leading Butler in scoring in consecutive wins over Loyola, Green Bay and Milwaukee.
- Posted the second-highest single season scoring total ever by a Butler freshman.
- First Butler freshman ever to score 400 points and grab 175 rebounds in a season.
- Had the most starts (26) by a Butler freshman since 1998-99, when Rylan Hainje started 28 games.

Matt Howard File

Full Name: Matthew Paul Howard

Born: 1/23/89

Parents: Stan & Linda Howard

College Major: Finance

Why I Chose Butler:

It was the best situation for me to grow as a player, be part of a great team and get a great education.

My Advice To Youngsters: Eat healthy, be respectful and always do your best.

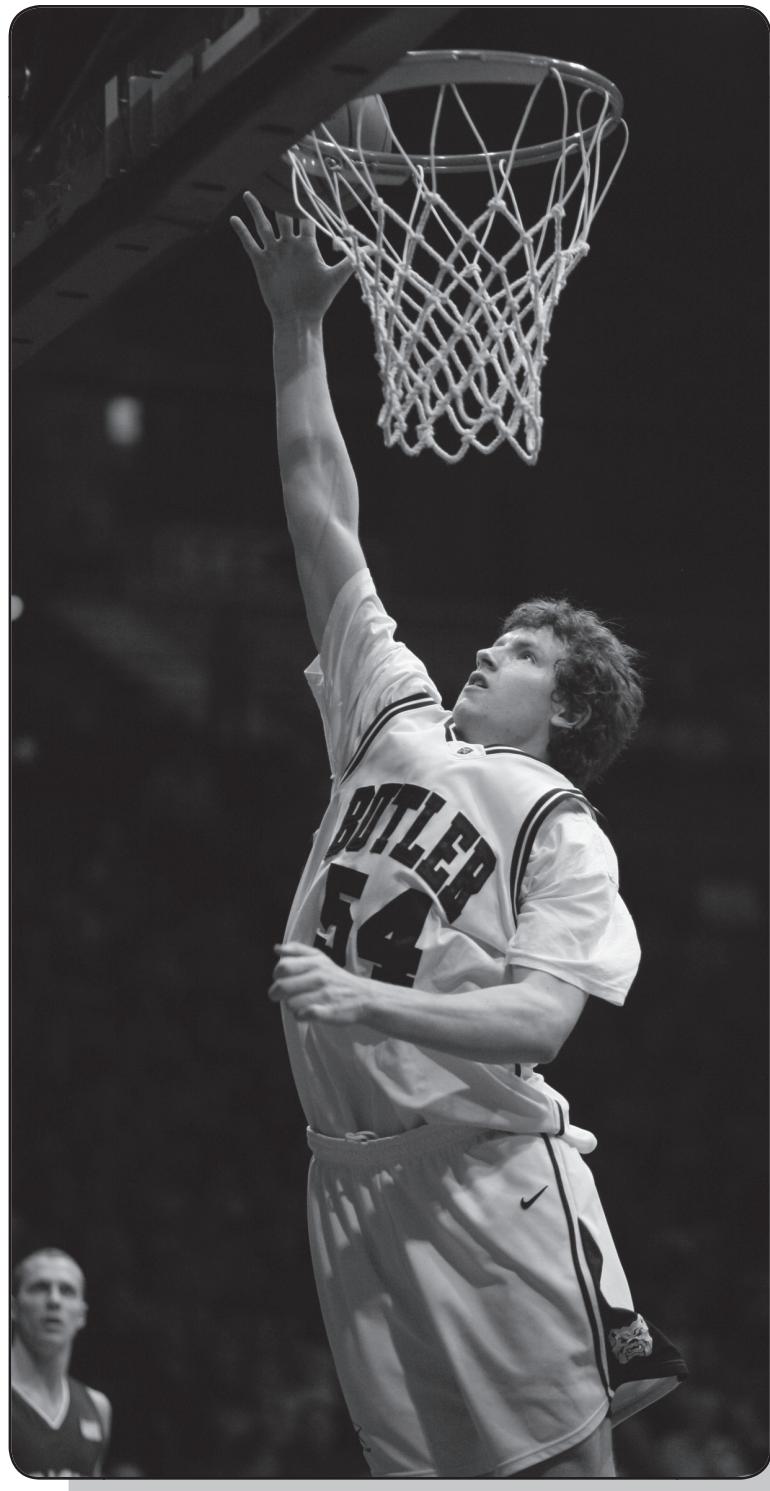
2007-08: Came off the bench with 14 points, 5 rebounds and a team-high four assists at Ball State in his first collegiate game. His 14 points were the most by a Butler freshman in his first game since 1990 when Jermaine Guice scored 16 against Western Illinois...posted second consecutive double-figures game with 10 points in 16 minutes against Indiana State...had seven rebounds and two blocked shots, despite being limited by foul problems at Evansville...had Butler's first 2007-08 double-double with 12 points and 12 rebounds in 29 minutes in Butler's victory over Michigan...scored 11 points in 13 minutes of reserve action against Texas Tech in the championship game of the Great Alaska Shootout...came off the bench with a career-high 23 points and a team-high seven rebounds in 29 minutes to help lead Butler past Ohio State...given first collegiate start at Detroit and responded with 20 points, 12 rebounds and three blocked shots in a career-high 38 minutes...had a team-high eight rebounds and three blocked shots at Wright State...scored 11 points against Florida State...had 14 points and six rebounds in 24 minutes against Bradley...scored 12 points in 18 minutes at Florida Gulf Coast...had 15 points, five rebounds and two blocked shots at Southern Illinois...limited by foul trouble, but still scored 12 points in 17 minutes against Valparaiso at Hinkle Fieldhouse...led the Bulldogs with 19 points and five rebounds in just 20 minutes at Loyola...topped Butler with 22 points and added nine rebounds and two blocked shots in the Bulldogs' victory at home over Green Bay...led the Bulldogs with 17 points, seven rebounds and three blocked shots in 26 minutes against Milwaukee at Hinkle Fieldhouse...had team-highs of 16 points and eight rebounds and a career-high four blocked shots at Cleveland State...posted a team-high 20 points and shared the team lead with eight rebounds at Youngstown State...recorded his third double-double with team-highs of 15 points and 10 rebounds against Loyola at Hinkle Fieldhouse...led the Bulldogs with 20 points in 29 minutes against UIC at Hinkle Fieldhouse...posted team-highs of 17 points and eight rebound in Butler's victory over Cleveland State...had 16 points and a team-high nine rebounds against #16 Drake...notched 12 points, five rebounds, three blocked shots and two steals in Butler's title-clinching victory over Wright State...posted 16 points, five rebounds, three steals, two blocked shots and one assist against Cleveland State in the championship game of the Horizon League Tournament...scored 11 points against South Alabama in his first NCAA Tournament action.

High School: All-State forward at Connorsville High School...rated as a "Top 100" player by several recruiting publications prior to his senior season...named to the Indiana All-Star Team for the two-game summer series against Kentucky...four-time all-conference performer...two-time team co-captain...finished as the all-time leading scorer and all-

time leading rebounder at Connersville...averaged a double-double in scoring and rebounding in each of his final two high school seasons...led the state of Indiana in rebounding as a senior with an average of 14.4 rebounds per game...posted a high game of 20 rebounds...ranked eighth in the state in scoring in 2006-07 with a 23.6 average...had a high game of 42 points...stood second in the state in blocked shots (3.9 bpg)...ranked 17th in Indiana in field goal percentage (.618)...averaged 19.1 points and 10.6 rebounds as a junior...shot 57.8% from the field and 81.1% from the free throw line in 2005-06...averaged 4.3 blocked shots in junior season...named to the core group of the Indiana Junior All-Star Team in 2006...led Connersville to four straight winning seasons, including a 19-3 mark in 2005-06 and an 18-4 record in 2006-07...earned four varsity basketball letters...named Most Valuable Player of the Bob Gibbons Tournament of Champions and the Hoosier Shootout in the summer before his senior season...High School Coach: Rodney Klein.

2007-08												
Date	Opponent	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	TP	RB	A	B	S		
11-9	at Ball State	26	5-9	0-0	4-7	14	5	4	0	1		
11-14	Indiana State	16	3-4	0-0	4-4	10	0	0	1	0		
11-17	at Evansville	17	2-2	0-0	0-2	4	7	1	2	1		
11-21	vs. Michigan	29	4-9	0-0	4-6	12	12	2	0	1		
11-23	vs. Virginia Tech	10	0-2	0-0	2-2	2	0	0	0	0		
11-24	vs. Texas Tech	13	4-5	0-0	3-3	11	1	0	0	0		
12-1	Ohio State	29	9-13	0-0	5-5	23	7	2	0	1		
12-6	at Detroit*	38	8-13	0-0	4-5	20	12	2	3	0		
12-8	at Wright State *	29	2-5	0-0	1-1	5	8	0	3	1		
12-15	vs. Florida State *	22	3-4	0-0	5-7	11	4	2	1	1		
12-19	Bradley*	24	5-9	0-0	4-5	14	6	1	2	0		
12-22	at Florida Gulf Coast*	18	4-8	0-0	4-4	12	1	0	0	1		
12-28	at Southern Illinois*	31	4-7	0-0	7-8	15	5	1	2	1		
1-5	Valparaiso*	17	3-9	0-0	6-6	12	6	0	0	1		
1-7	at Loyola*	20	6-10	0-0	7-7	19	5	2	1	0		
1-10	Green Bay*	29	5-6	0-0	12-15	22	9	1	2	0		
1-12	Milwaukee*	26	6-10	0-0	5-9	17	7	0	3	1		
1-17	at Cleveland State*	34	5-9	0-0	6-8	16	1	1	4	0		
1-19	at Youngstown State*	28	9-14	0-0	2-2	20	8	0	1	0		
1-24	Loyola*	33	5-8	0-0	5-6	15	10	1	2	2		
1-26	UIC*	29	7-8	0-0	6-6	20	4	1	0	1		
2-5	at Valparaiso*	15	3-4	0-0	0-0	6	3	0	2	0		
2-9	at Green Bay*	33	4-8	0-0	2-4	10	5	1	1	1		
2-12	at Milwaukee*	18	2-2	0-0	1-1	5	5	0	0	0		
2-14	Youngstown State*	20	4-8	0-0	4-6	12	3	1	0	1		
2-16	Cleveland State*	25	5-9	0-0	7-11	17	8	0	0	1		
2-20	at UIC*	30	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	4	2	1	0		
2-23	Drake*	33	6-8	0-0	4-6	16	9	0	1	1		
2-28	Wright State*	29	5-8	0-0	2-2	12	5	0	3	2		
3-1	Detroit	13	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	1	1	0	0		
3-8	UIC*	20	3-5	0-0	2-3	8	5	0	0	0		
3-11	Cleveland State*	31	3-6	0-0	10-14	16	5	1	2	3		
3-21	vs. South Alabama*	25	3-8	0-0	5-5	11	4	1	0	1		
3-23	vs. Tennessee*	23	1-7	0-0	2-3	4	5	1	0	1		

*Starter.



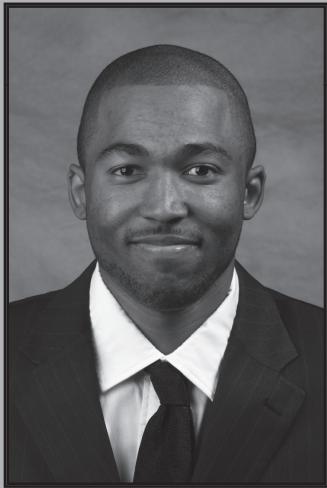
Season	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	AST	REB	Avg.	B	S	PTS.	Avg.
2007-08	34-26	833	141-242	.583	0-0	.000	135-173	.780	29	187	5.5	37	24	417	12.3

2008
Horizon League
Champs

2008-09 Bulldogs

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs

21



Forward
6-3, 205
Junior
Freeport, Ill.
Freeport

CAREER HIGHS

Points
12 vs. Bradley, 12/19/07; at Milwaukee, 2/12/08
Field Goals
5, three times, last vs. Tennessee, 3/23/08
Field Goal Attempts
7 vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08; vs. Tennessee, 3/23/08
3-Point Field Goals
0
3-Point Field Goal Attempts
0
Free Throws
6 vs. UIC, 1/29/07; vs. Valparaiso, 1/5/08
Free Throw Attempts
9 vs. UIC, 1/29/07
Rebounds
11 vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08
Assists
3, three times, last vs. Fla. Gulf Coast, 2/13/07
Steals
2, five times, last vs. Youngstown St., 2/14/08
Blocked Shots
2, six times, last vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
Minutes
34 at Milwaukee, 2/12/08

Willie Veasley

Notable:

•Saw action in Butler's final 30 games in 2007-08.
•Owns Butler's freshman record for games played with 35 in 2006-07.

2007-08: Missed Butler's first four games with a knee injury...scored four points in first action of the season against Virginia Tech...had three rebounds in nine minutes of action against Ohio State...scored five points and matched his career-high with two blocked shots in 23 minutes against Florida State...scored a career-high 12 points and grabbed four rebounds in 24 minutes against Bradley...came off the bench with eight points, all in the first half, and three rebounds against Valparaiso at Hinkle Fieldhouse...had four points and four rebounds in 12 minutes at Loyola...came off the bench with seven points, a career-high 11 rebounds, two blocked shots and two steals against Green Bay at home...had six points, seven rebounds, two assists and two steals in 20 minutes against Milwaukee at Hinkle Fieldhouse...came off the bench with seven points, five rebounds and two steals against Loyola on Butler's homecourt...matched his career-high with two blocked shots in Butler's home win over UIC...came off the bench with eight points at Valparaiso...matched his career-high with 12 points in a career-high 34 minutes at Milwaukee...had eight points and four rebounds in a reserve stint in Butler's home victory over Detroit...scored four points and grabbed two rebounds in 17 minutes in the Horizon League Tournament championship game.

2006-07: Played in 35 games in his initial season with the Bulldogs...connected on 17 of his last 23 shots...came off the bench with a season-high 10 points to help spark the Bulldogs past Florida Gulf Coast. He hit all four shots that he attempted against the Eagles, while playing a season-high 29 minutes...scored eight points and added four rebounds and two assists in Butler's victory over UIC...came off the bench with five points and five rebounds in the first half at Loyola...had seven points and a season-high nine rebounds in 28 minutes in Butler's victory over Purdue...grabbed seven rebounds against Ball State...pulled down four rebounds and had two blocked shots in Butler's double-overtime win over Kent State...had a key tip-in to give Butler the lead for good against Indiana in the NIT Season Tip-Off at Conseco Fieldhouse...came off the bench at Tulane with three rebounds and three assists in 22 minutes...suffered a broken bone in his left hand in the win at Tulane and had to play the first 11 games of his collegiate career with a padded cast on his hand.

High School: Four-year varsity starter at Freeport High School ...ranked as one of the top prep players in Illinois by several recruiting publications ...named NIC-9 Conference Player of the Year in 2005-06, after finishing runner-up for that honor in 2003-04 and 2004-05 ...first team All-State pick by the *Champaign News-Gazette* ...second team All-State selection by the Illinois Basketball Coaches Association in 2006 ...named to the IBCA North All-Star Team in 2006...two-time team Most Valuable Player ...two-time All-Tournament pick at the Pekin Holiday Tournament ...averaged 24 points and 11 rebounds as a senior ...broke Freeport's 10-year-old school career scoring record in January of his senior year...scored a career-high 40 points against Rockford East High School as a senior ...averaged 15.5 points and 8.8 rebounds as a junior ...averaged 14.7 points, 10.1 rebounds, 2.5 steals and 0.8 blocked shots as a sophomore ...helped Freeport to a 24-5 record as a senior ...helped lead high school to four consecutive winning seasons and 74 wins over four years ...scored 21 points in the 10th Annual Rising Stars Classic following his senior season...played for the Illinois Wolves AAU team during the summer...named MVP of the Five Star Camp in Pennsylvania ...High School Coach: Jeff Lawfer.

Willie Veasley File

Full Name: Willie F. Veasley

Born: 9/8/87

Parents: Willie & Rose Veasley

College Major: Education

Why I Chose Butler:

Small campus atmosphere, just like my hometown.

My Advice To Youngsters: Never settle for anything less than your best in anything you do.

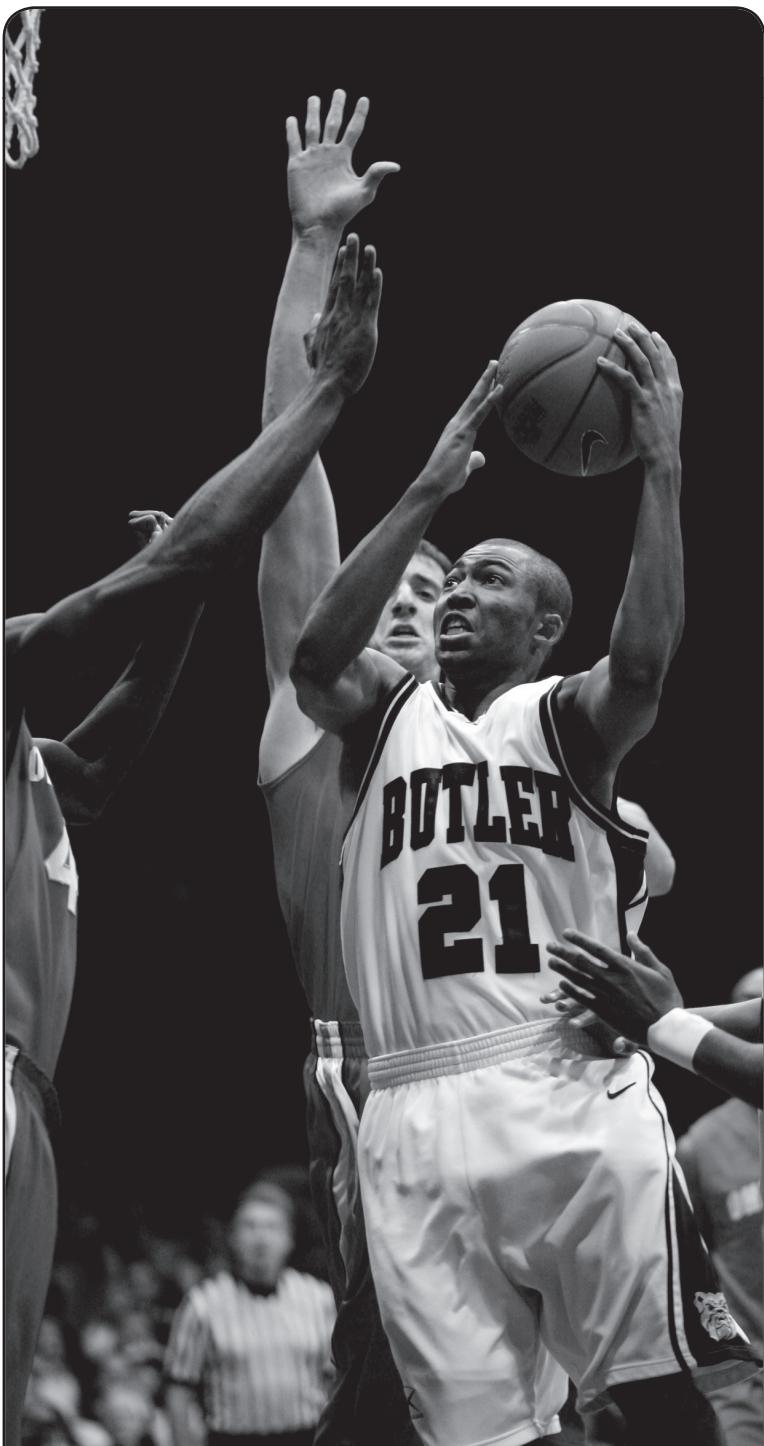
2008
National
"Top 25"

2008-09 Bulldogs

2008
NCAA
Tournament

Date	Opponent	2007-08									
		MIN	FG	3PT	FT	TP	RB	A	B	S	
11-9	at Ball State	DNP									
11-14	Indiana State	DNP									
11-17	at Evansville	DNP									
11-21	vs. Michigan	DNP									
11-23	vs. Virginia Tech	8	1-1	0-0	2-2	4	2	1	0	1	
11-24	vs. Texas Tech	8	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	0	
12-1	Ohio State	9	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	0	0	0	
12-6	at Detroit	8	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	
12-8	at Wright State	21	2-5	0-0	0-2	4	4	0	0	1	
12-15	vs. Florida State	23	2-2	0-0	1-1	5	2	0	2	0	
12-19	Bradley	24	5-5	0-0	2-3	12	4	1	1	2	
12-22	at Florida Gulf Coast	24	0-3	0-0	1-2	1	5	1	1	0	
12-28	at Southern Illinois	11	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	0	
1-5	Valparaiso	22	1-3	0-0	6-6	8	3	1	0	0	
1-7	at Loyola	12	2-6	0-0	0-0	4	4	0	0	1	
1-10	Green Bay	24	3-7	0-0	1-1	7	11	1	2	2	
1-12	Milwaukee	20	3-8	0-0	0-1	6	7	2	0	2	
1-17	at Cleveland State	19	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	2	0	0	
1-19	at Youngstown State	11	2-3	0-0	1-2	5	4	0	0	0	
1-24	Loyola	21	2-3	0-0	3-5	7	5	1	0	2	
1-26	UIC	16	2-3	0-0	0-2	4	3	2	2	0	
2-5	at Valparaiso	28	3-4	0-0	2-6	8	2	0	1	1	
2-9	at Green Bay	16	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	3	0	0	0	
2-12	at Milwaukee	34	5-5	0-0	2-7	12	7	0	1	0	
2-14	Youngstown State	21	3-5	0-0	0-1	6	2	2	0	2	
2-16	Cleveland State	14	1-4	0-0	0-2	2	1	0	1	0	
2-20	at UIC	12	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	4	0	0	1	
2-23	Drake	12	1-4	0-0	0-2	2	2	0	0	0	
2-28	Wright State	5	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	
3-1	Detroit	22	4-4	0-0	0-0	8	4	0	2	0	
3-8	UIC	23	0-2	0-0	0-2	0	2	0	0	0	
3-11	Cleveland State	17	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	0	0	
3-21	vs. South Alabama	16	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	0	1	0	0	
3-23	vs. Tennessee	24	5-7	0-0	1-3	11	3	0	1	0	

Date	Opponent	2006-07									
		MIN	FG	3PT	FT	TP	RB	A	B	S	
11-10	at Tulane	22	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	1	
11-13	vs. Notre Dame	3	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0	
11-14	vs. Indiana	15	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	1	0	0	
11-18	Ill.-Springfield	14	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	3	0	0	1	
11-22	vs. Tennessee	5	1-3	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	0	
11-24	vs. Gonzaga	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	
11-25	Kent State	15	0-1	0-0	0-1	0	4	0	2	0	
11-29	at Valparaiso	16	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	2	0	0	0	
12-2	Cleveland State	14	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	5	0	1	0	
12-6	Ball State	18	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	7	0	0	0	
12-9	at Indiana State	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	
12-16	vs. Purdue	28	3-6	0-0	1-2	7	9	1	2	1	
12-22	Evansville	23	2-2	0-0	0-2	4	4	2	0	0	
12-30	at Milwaukee	21	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	0	1	
1-6	Wright State	16	1-1	0-0	3-3	5	1	1	0	0	
1-10	at UIC	8	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-13	South Dakota State	16	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	4	2	0	0	
1-17	Youngstown State	13	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	
1-20	Green Bay	14	0-1	0-0	2-2	2	1	1	0	0	
1-25	at Loyola	10	2-3	0-0	1-1	5	5	0	0	0	
1-27	at Detroit	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	
1-29	UIC	23	1-1	0-0	6-9	8	4	2	0	0	
1-31	at Youngstown St.	18	1-1	0-0	1-2	4	4	2	0	1	
2-3	Milwaukee	18	0-1	0-0	4-4	4	3	1	0	1	
2-8	at Cleveland State	19	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	5	3	1	0	
2-10	at Wright State	14	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	1	
2-13	Florida Gulf Coast	29	4-4	0-0	2-2	10	2	3	0	1	
2-17	Southern Illinois	24	1-1	0-0	3-4	5	2	1	1	1	
2-19	at Green Bay	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	
2-22	Loyola	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	
2-24	Detroit	20	2-4	0-0	0-0	4	6	1	1	0	
3-3	vs. Loyola	12	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	
3-6	at Wright State	17	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	0	0	
3-15	vs. Old Dominion	7	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	
3-17	vs. Maryland	DNP	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	
3-23	vs. Florida		3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	



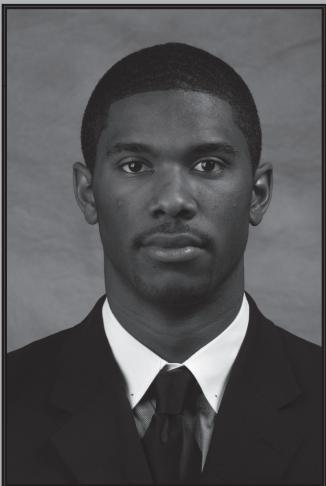
Season	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	AST	REB	AVG.	B	S	PTS.	AVG.
2006-07	35-0	521	36-57	.632	0-0	.000	23-32	.719	24	87	2.5	9	10	95	2.7
2007-08	30-0	525	57-105	.543	0-0	.000	22-52	.423	14	94	3.1	14	15	136	4.5
Career	65-0	1046	93-162	.574	0-0	.000	45-84	.536	38	181	2.8	23	25	231	3.5

2008
Horizon League
Champs

2008-09 Bulldogs

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs

24



Forward
6-8, 215
Junior
Snellville, Ga.
South Gwinnett/Alabama

CAREER HIGHS

Points
11 vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08
Field Goals
5 vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08
Field Goal Attempts
7 vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08
3-Point Field Goals
1, three times, last vs. Wright State, 2/28/08
3-Point Field Goal Attempts
2 vs. Wright State, 2/28/08
Free Throws
5 vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08
Free Throw Attempts
6 vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08
Rebounds
2, four times, last vs. Wright State, 2/28/08
Assists
1 at Florida Gulf Coast, 12/19/07
Steals
1, five times, last vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08
Blocked Shots
1, four times, last at Milwaukee, 2/12/08
Minutes
17 vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08

Avery Jukes

Notable:

- Transferred to Butler after playing part of one season at Alabama.
- Shot 60% from the field, including 60% from three-point range, in his initial season with the Bulldogs.
- Spent 11 days in Uganda during the summer of 2008 serving with Ambassadors for Children.

2007-08: Became eligible at Butler on December 17 and wound up playing in 22 of Butler's final 24 games...saw first Butler action against Bradley and finished with two points and one rebound in two minutes...came off the bench with four points, two rebounds and an assist in four minutes against Florida Gulf Coast...had four points, two rebounds and a blocked shot in nine minutes at Loyola...posted three points and a blocked shot in two minutes against Milwaukee at Hinkle Fieldhouse...hit first career three-point field goal in four minutes of action in Butler's victory at Valparaiso...had four points in nine minutes at Milwaukee...posted first career double-figures scoring performance with 11 points in a career-high 17 minutes in Butler's victory over Youngstown State...hit five of the seven shots he attempted against the Penguins...came off the bench with four points in eight minutes against Wright State to help the Bulldogs clinch the Horizon League title...tallied nine points in eight minutes in Butler's NCAA Tournament victory over South Alabama.

Alabama: Signed with Alabama in November of 2005...played in three games in 2006-07, before transferring to Butler in January...saw first collegiate action against Jackson State...played in games against Texas Southern and Alabama State...had three rebounds and one blocked shot for the Crimson Tide.

High School: All-State forward at South Gwinnett High School...named a Nike All-American as a senior...team captain in final high school season...All-Conference performer...selected All-County in each of his final two prep seasons...averaged a double-double in each of his final two high school seasons...finished with averages of 17 points and 12 rebounds as a senior...posted 10.0 points and 10.0 rebounds as a junior...had a high game of 27 points as a high school senior...helped lead South Gwinnett to a 30-3 record and a state championship as a sopho-

Avery Jukes File

Full Name: Avery Jukes

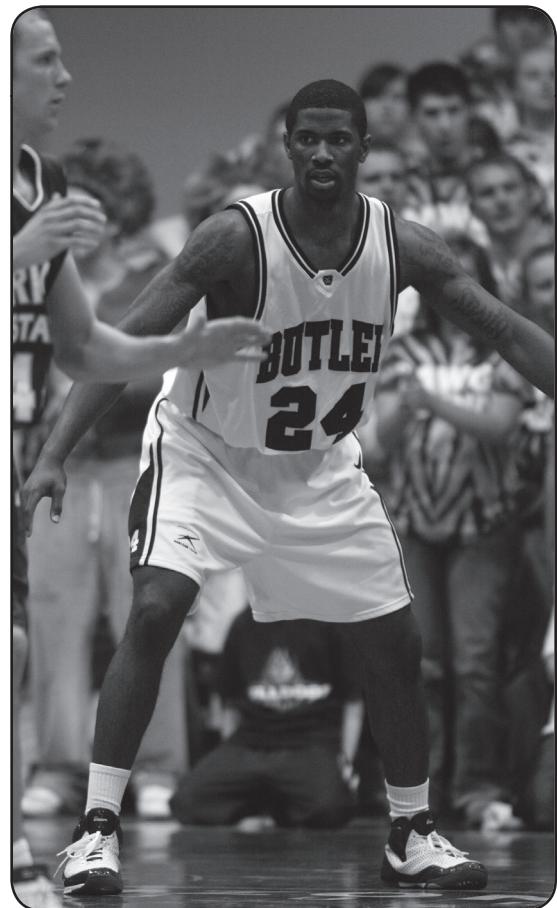
Born: 7/8/88

Parents: Anthony and Kathy Jukes

College Major: Mechanical Engineering

Why I Chose Butler: The combination of great academic and athletic programs

My Advice To Youngsters: Nothing great is achieved without hard work.



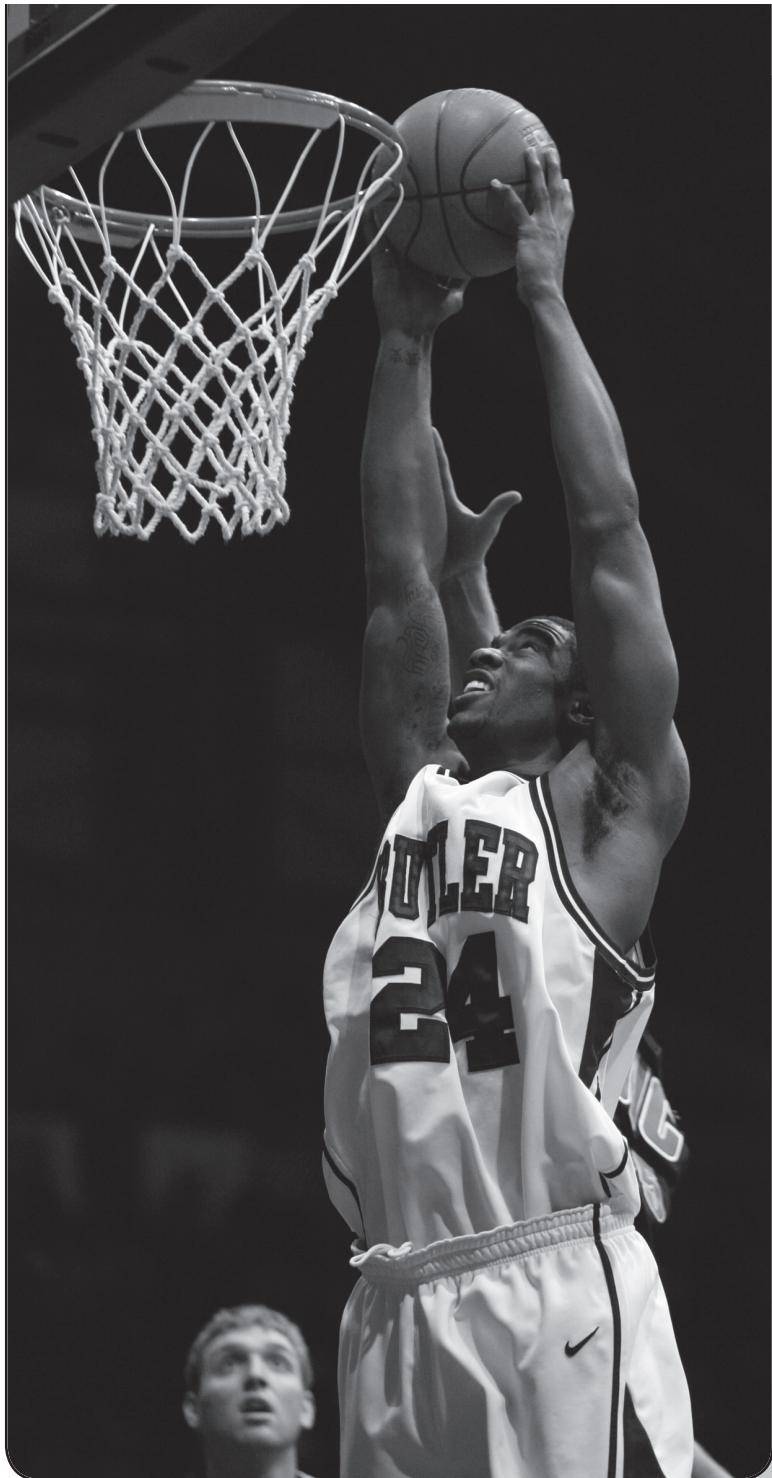
2008
National
"Top 25"

2008-09 Bulldogs

2008
NCAA
Tournament

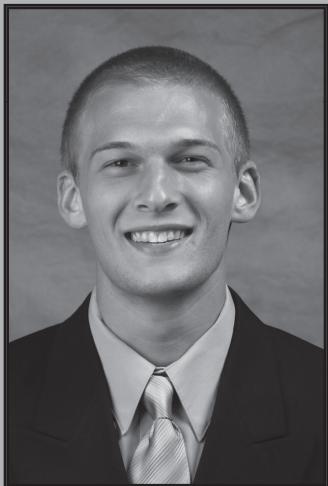
more...earned four varsity basketball letters...played for the Georgia Stars during the summer AAU circuit... High School Coach: Roger Fleetwood.

2007-08													
Date	Opponent	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	TP	RB	A	B	S			
11-9	at Ball State		DNP										
11-14	Indiana State		DNP										
11-17	at Evansville		DNP										
11-21	vs. Michigan		DNP										
11-23	vs. Virginia Tech		DNP										
11-24	vs. Texas Tech		DNP										
12-1	Ohio State		DNP										
12-6	at Detroit		DNP										
12-8	at Wright State		DNP										
12-15	vs. Florida State		DNP										
12-19	Bradley	2	1-1	0-0	0-1	2	1	0	0	0	0		
12-22	at Florida Gulf Coast	4	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	2	1	0	0			
12-28	at Southern Illinois	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1-5	Valparaiso	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1-7	at Loyola	9	2-2	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	1	0			
1-10	Green Bay	4	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	1	0	0	0			
1-12	Milwaukee	2	1-1	0-0	1-2	3	0	0	0	1	0		
1-17	at Cleveland State	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1-19	at Youngstown State		DNP										
1-24	Loyola	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1		
1-26	UIC	6	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	1	1		
2-5	at Valparaiso	4	1-1	1-1	0-0	3	0	0	0	0	0		
2-9	at Green Bay	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2-12	at Milwaukee	9	1-1	0-0	2-2	4	0	0	0	1	1		
2-14	Youngstown State	17	5-7	1-1	0-0	11	2	0	0	0	0		
2-16	Cleveland State	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
2-20	at UIC		DNP										
2-23	Drake	2	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0		
2-28	Wright State	8	1-2	1-2	1-4	4	2	0	0	0	0		
3-1	Detroit	8	1-3	0-0	0-1	2	1	0	0	0	0		
3-8	UIC	8	0-3	0-1	0-2	0	1	0	0	0	1		
3-11	Cleveland State	2	0-0	0-0	1-2	1	0	0	0	0	0		
3-21	vs. South Alabama	8	2-4	0-0	5-6	9	1	0	0	0	1		
3-23	vs. Tennessee	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0		



Season	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	AST	REB	AVG.	B	S	PTS.	AVG.
2007-08	22-0	106	18-30	.600	3-5	.600	11-22	.500	1	14	0.6	4	5	50	2.3

3



Guard
6-1, 170
Sophomore
New Castle, Ind.
Chrysler

CAREER HIGHS

Points

9 at Milwaukee, 2/12/08

Field Goals

3, four times, last at UIC, 2/20/08

Field Goal Attempts

6 at UIC, 2/20/08

3-Point Field Goals

3 at Milwaukee, 2/12/08

3-Point Field Goal Attempts

5 at UIC, 2/20/08

Free Throws

2 vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08; vs. Detroit, 3/1/08

Free Throw Attempts

2 vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08; vs. Detroit, 3/1/08

Rebounds

2, six times, last vs. Cleveland State, 3/11/08

Assists

4 vs. Loyola, 1/24/08; vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08

Steals

1, three times, last vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08

Blocked Shots

0

Minutes

20 vs. Indiana State, 11/14/07

Zach Hahn

Notable:

- Played in all 34 games in his initial season with the Bulldogs.
- Finished fourth on the team in assists.
- Was sixth on the squad in three-point field goals.

2007-08: Scored first collegiate points with a three-point field goal in Butler's victory over Indiana State...tallied seven points in Butler's win at Evansville...had three points, a rebound and a steal in nine minutes against Florida State in the Wooden Tradition...posted three points, two rebounds and two assists at Florida Gulf Coast...came off the bench and scored five points to help Butler defeat Valparaiso at Hinkle Fieldhouse...had three points and three assists in 10 minutes at Loyola...scored eight points to help spark the Bulldogs past Green Bay at Hinkle Fieldhouse...matched his career-high with two rebounds at Youngstown State...came off the bench with a career-high four assists against Loyola in Hinkle Fieldhouse...scored a career-high nine points in 12 minutes to help lift the Bulldogs at Milwaukee...hit a career-best three of three shots from beyond the three-point arc in the winning effort against the Panthers...came off the bench with eight points and career-highs of four assists, two rebounds and one steal against Youngstown State...scored eight points, grabbed two rebounds and added two assists in 19 minutes of reserve action at UIC.

Zach Hahn File

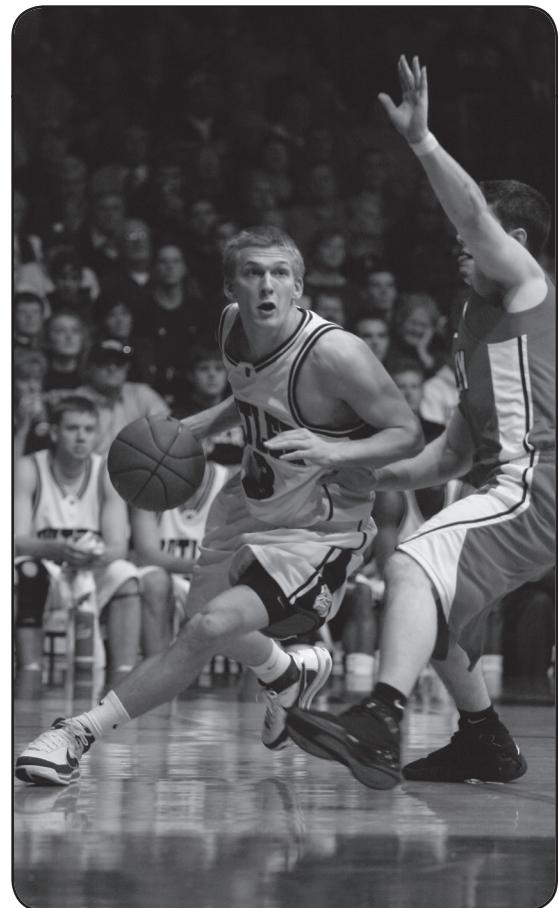
Full Name: Zachary Andrew Hahn

Born: 5/11/88

Parents: Andrew & Connie Hahn

College Major: Business Exploratory

Why I Chose Butler: Butler has a great basketball program with a great tradition, and the academic programs are excellent. The style of play fits my style, the coaches really care (about the players), and it's all about the team.



2008
National
"Top 25"

2008-09 Bulldogs

2008
NCAA
Tournament

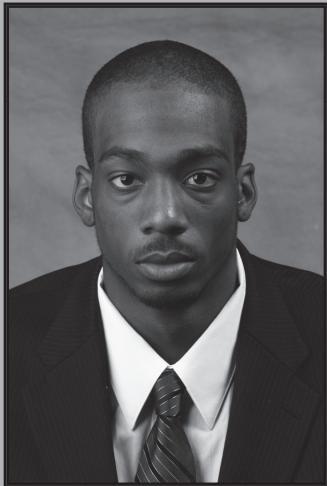
Shenandoah as a sophomore...named third team All-State in 2005-06...averaged 18.9 points, 6.5 assists and 3.4 rebounds as a junior...selected as Muncie Star Press boys basketball Athlete of the Year in 2006...helped lead his high school squad to an Indiana state championship in 2006...played on teams that set a school record with 18 consecutive victories between 2006 and 2007...helped New Castle Chrysler to a 23-3 mark in 2006-07...played on three sectional championship teams, one regional championship squad and one semi-state championship team...earned four varsity basketball letters.....High School Coach: Steve Bennett.

2007-08														
Date	Opponent	MIN	FG	3PT	FT	TP	RB	A	B	S				
11-9	at Ball State	19	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	1	0	0	0				
11-14	Indiana State	20	1-3	1-1	0-0	3	2	3	0	1				
11-17	at Evansville	14	3-4	1-2	0-0	7	1	0	0	0				
11-21	vs. Michigan	12	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	1	1	1	0				
11-23	vs. Virginia Tech	7	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	0				
11-24	vs. Texas Tech	13	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0				
12-1	Ohio State	5	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0				
12-6	at Detroit	11	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	1	0				
12-8	at Wright State	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0				
12-15	vs. Florida State	9	1-3	1-3	0-0	3	1	0	0	1				
12-19	Bradley	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0				
12-22	at Florida State	6	1-2	1-2	0-0	3	2	2	0	0				
12-28	at Southern Illinois	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0				
1-5	Valparaiso	7	2-3	1-2	0-0	5	0	0	0	0				
1-7	at Loyola	10	1-2	1-1	0-0	3	1	3	0	0				
1-10	Green Bay	9	2-3	2-3	2-2	8	1	0	0	0				
1-12	Milwaukee	9	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0	0				
1-17	at Cleveland State	5	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0				
1-19	at Youngstown State	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0	0				
1-24	Loyola	12	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	4	0	0				
1-26	UIC	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0				
2-5	at Valparaiso	6	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0	0				
2-9	at Green Bay	3	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0				
2-12	at Milwaukee	12	3-4	3-3	0-1	9	1	0	0	0				
2-14	Youngstown State	16	3-5	2-3	0-0	8	2	4	0	1				
2-16	Cleveland State	9	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0				
2-20	at UIC	19	3-6	2-5	0-0	8	2	2	0	0				
2-23	Drake	10	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	2	0	0				
2-28	Wright State	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0				
3-1	Detroit	11	0-2	0-1	2-2	2	1	1	0	0				
3-8	UIC	8	1-2	1-2	0-0	3	0	2	0	0				
3-11	Cleveland State	10	1-2	1-2	0-0	3	2	1	0	0				
3-21	vs. South Alabama	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0				
3-23	vs. Tennessee	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0				



Season	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	AST	REB	AVG.	B	S	PTS.	AVG.
2007-08	34-0	310	23-61	.377	17-45	.378	4-5	.800	36	25	0.7	0	3	67	2.0

2



Guard
6-1, 165
Sophomore
Tampa, Fla.
Wharton

CAREER HIGHS

Points

6 vs. Indiana State, 11/14/07

Field Goals

2, three times, last vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08

Field Goal Attempts

4 vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08

3-Point Field Goals

1, four times, last vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08

3-Point Field Goal Attempts

2 at Evansville, 11/17/07

Free Throws

4 at Milwaukee, 2/12/08

Free Throw Attempts

4 at Milwaukee, 2/12/08

Rebounds

5 vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08

Assists

2 vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08; vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08

Steals

2 at Wright State, 12/8/07; vs. Florida State, 12/15/07

Blocked Shots

0

Minutes

21 vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08

Shawn Vanzant

Notable:

• Played in 33 of 34 games in his initial season with the Bulldogs.

2007-08: Scored first collegiate basket and wound up with six points in Butler's home victory over Indiana State...played 13 minutes in Butler's win at Evansville...hit a three-point field goal in six minutes of action against Michigan at the Great Alaska Shootout...had three rebounds in 18 minutes against Virginia Tech in the second round of the Shootout...came up with a career-best two steals in six minutes at Wright State...matched his career-high with two steals against Florida State in the Wooden Tradition...had two points, one rebound and one assist against Florida Gulf Coast in his first return as a collegiate athlete to his home state...finished with two rebounds and two assists in 12 minutes against Green Bay...hit a three-point field goal and grabbed a pair of rebounds in 11 minutes against Milwaukee at Hinkle Fieldhouse...had three points, two rebounds and an assist in 12 minutes at Valparaiso...hit a career-best four of four free throws at Milwaukee...scored four points and grabbed four rebounds in 11 minutes in Butler's final regular season game against Detroit...came off the bench and posted five points, a career-high five rebounds, a career-high two assists and one steal in a career-high 21 minutes against South Alabama in the first round of the NCAA Tournament.

Shawn Vanzant File

Full Name: Shawn Vincent Vanzant

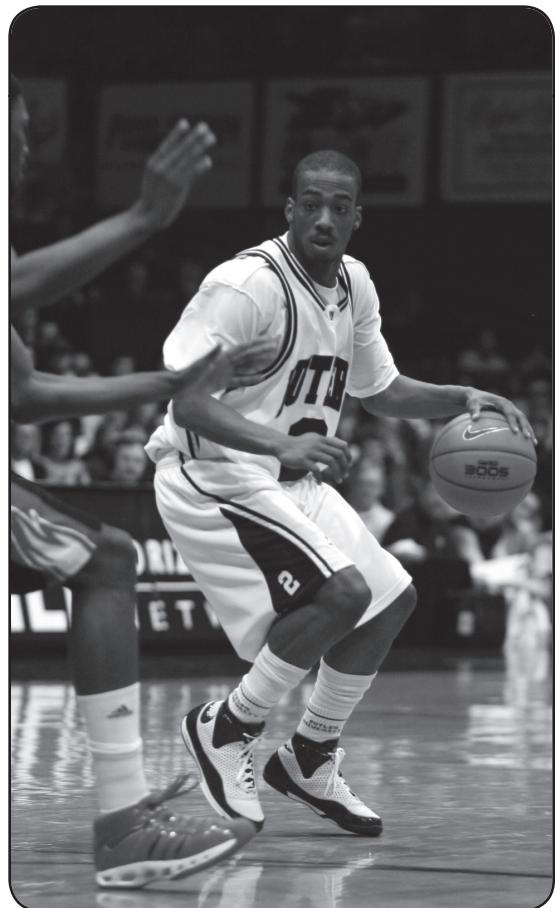
Born: 10/19/88

Parent: James Vanzant

College Major: Education

Why I Chose Butler: Great coaching staff and great teammates

My Advice To Youngsters: Hard work pays off, and don't let anyone tell you that you can't do something.



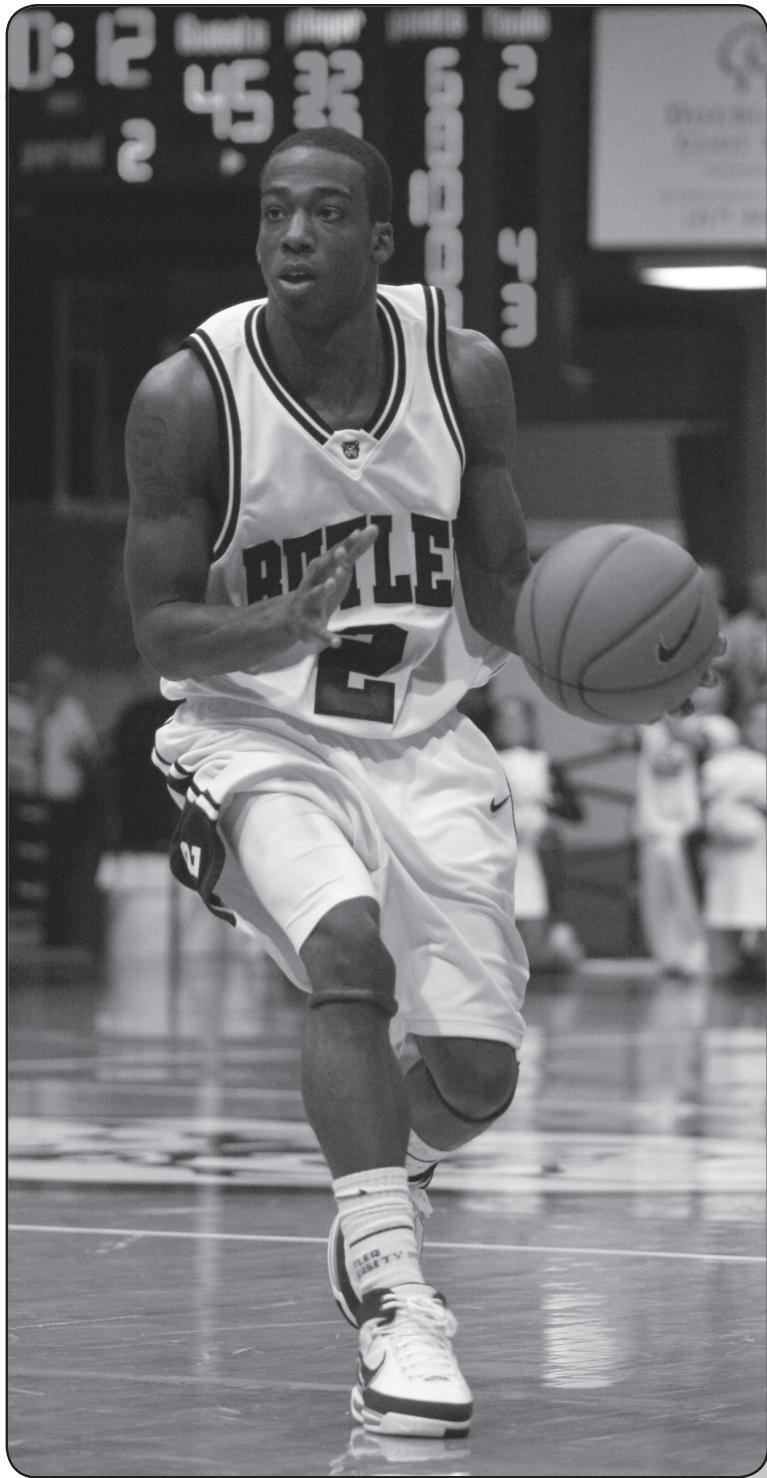
2008
National
"Top 25"

2008-09 Bulldogs

2008
NCAA
Tournament

team All-Western Conference as a senior...chosen MVP of the all-conference squad in 2006-07...named All-County as a junior...scored 1,192 points for his high school career, becoming the first player in school history to score 1,000 career points...two-year team captain...averaged 16.4 points, 4.1 rebounds, 4.4 assists and 3.4 steals for Wharton in 2006-07...posted a high game of 27 points against East Lake as a senior...had seven games of 20 or more points in final prep season...scored in double figures in final 17 high school games and in 28 of 31 games as a senior...averaged 14.7 points and 4.9 assists as a junior...earned four varsity basketball letters...High School Coach: Tommy Tonelli.

Date	Opponent	2007-08								
		MIN	FG	3PT	FT	TP	RB	A	B	S
11-9	at Ball State	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0
11-14	Indiana State	6	2-3	0-1	2-2	6	0	0	0	0
11-17	at Evansville	13	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	1
11-21	vs. Michigan	6	1-1	1-1	0-0	3	0	0	0	0
11-23	vs. Virginia Tech	18	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	1	0	1
11-24	vs. Texas Tech	9	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0
12-1	Ohio State	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
12-6	at Detroit	6	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0
12-8	at Wright State	6	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0	2
12-15	vs. Florida State	12	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	2
12-19	Bradley	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0
12-22	at Florida Gulf Coast	5	0-0	0-0	2-2	2	1	1	0	0
12-28	at Southern Illinois	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1-5	Valparaiso	9	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	1	0	0	0
1-7	at Loyola	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1-10	Green Bay	12	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	1
1-12	Milwaukee	11	1-1	1-1	0-0	3	2	0	0	0
1-17	at Cleveland State	8	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0	1
1-19	at Youngstown State	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1-24	Loyola	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1-26	UIC	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0
2-5	at Valparaiso	12	1-1	1-1	0-0	3	2	1	0	1
2-9	at Green Bay	2	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2-12	at Milwaukee	14	0-1	0-1	4-4	4	1	1	0	0
2-14	Youngstown State	14	1-2	0-0	1-2	3	1	1	0	0
2-16	Cleveland State	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
2-20	at UIC	DNP								
2-23	Drake	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2-28	Wright State	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	0
3-1	Detroit	11	2-3	0-0	0-0	4	4	0	0	1
3-8	UIC	6	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0
3-11	Cleveland State	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
3-21	vs. South Alabama	21	2-4	1-1	0-0	5	5	2	0	1
3-23	vs. Tennessee	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	1	0	0



Season	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	AST	REB	Avg.	B	S	PTS.	Avg.
2007-08	33-0	264	10-30	.333	4-15	.267	9-11	.818	17	33	1.0	0	11	33	1.0

2008
Horizon League
Champs

2008-09 Bulldogs

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs

22



Guard
6-4, 178
Sophomore
Fort Wayne, Ind.
Homestead

CAREER HIGHS	
Points	2 vs. Milwaukee, 1/12/08
Field Goals	1 vs. Milwaukee, 1/12/08
Field Goal Attempts	2 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
3-Point Field Goals	0
3-Point Field Goal Attempts	2 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
Free Throws	0
Free Throw Attempts	0
Rebounds	0
Assists	1 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
Steals	0
Blocked Shots	0
Minutes	7 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08

Grant Leiendecker

Notable:

- Sat out the 2006-07 season as a medical redshirt.

2007-08: Saw action in 12 games in his first full collegiate season...made collegiate debut against Indiana State at Hinkle Fieldhouse...played three minutes in Butler's victory at Evansville...played two minutes at Detroit and against Bradley...scored first career points with a field goal against Milwaukee in a Butler win at Hinkle Fieldhouse...played four minutes in Butler's win at home over Youngstown State...had one assist in a career-high seven minutes in Butler's home victory over Detroit...hit a pair of three-point field goals and scored six points in 11 minutes in Butler's preseason exhibition win over Marian...had two points and two rebounds in three minutes in the Bulldogs' exhibition victory over St. Joseph's.

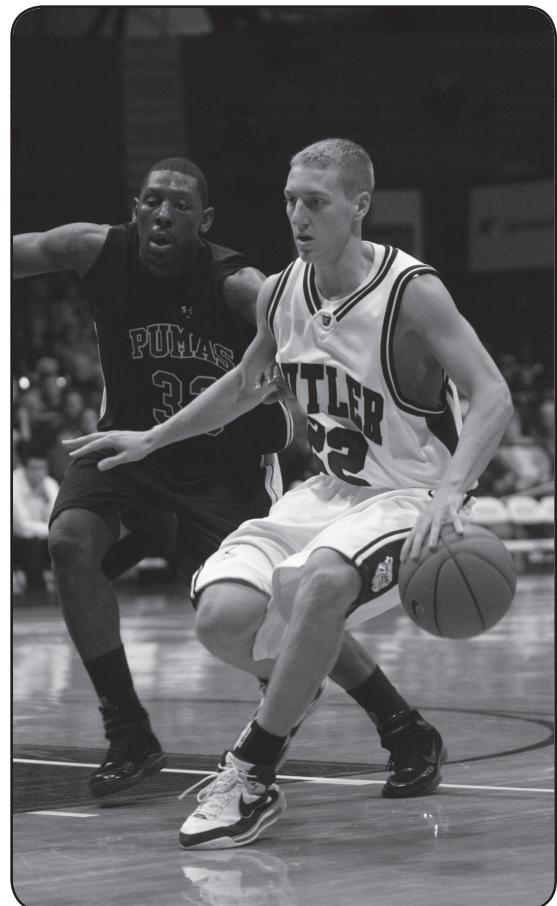
2006-07: Missed the entire 2006-07 season after undergoing hip surgery.

High School: All-State guard at Fort Wayne Homestead High School...member of the Indiana All-Star Team for the 2006 Indiana-Kentucky All-Star Series...

ranked as one of the top 15 seniors by the Indiana Basketball Coaches Association in 2005-06...tabbed first team on the 2005-06 Hoosier Basketball Magazine Boys All-State Team...named first team all-conference for a school-record three consecutive years...earned Academic All-State recognition...team captain as a senior...leading scorer in the Northeast Hoosier Conference in 2005-06...averaged 19.9 points and 6.1 rebounds as a senior...averaged 18.1 points as a junior and 15.0 points as a sophomore...scored 1,145 career points...set a school career record for three-point field goal shooting (.476, 165 of 347)...shot 77% from the free throw line during his career...posted a career-high 40 points against Wayne High School in 2005-06; the third-highest single game total in school history...hit a career-best seven three-point field goals against Wayne...scored 31 points against Huntington North and 30 points against Fort Wayne Elmhurst as a senior...honorable mention All-State performer as a

Grant Leiendecker File

Full Name: Grant Marcus Leiendecker
Born: 6/27/87
Parents: Mark & Deb Leiendecker
College Major: Exploratory
Why I Chose Butler:
Best first for me academically and athletically
My Advice To Youngsters:
Work hard and don't give up.



2008-09 Bulldogs

junior...named to the 2005 Indiana Junior All-Star Team...helped lead Homestead to a 40-25 record over three seasons, including a 15-7 mark in 2005-06...four-year basketball varsity letterwinner...two-year letterwinner on high school soccer team...High School Coach: Chris Johnson.

Date	Opponent	2007-08								
		MIN	FG	3PT	FT	TP	RB	A	B	S
11-9	at Ball State	DNP								
11-14	Indiana State	3	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
11-17	at Evansville	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
11-21	vs. Michigan	DNP								
11-23	vs. Virginia Tech	DNP								
11-24	vs. Texas Tech	DNP								
12-1	Ohio State	DNP								
12-6	at Detroit	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
12-8	at Wright State	DNP								
12-15	vs. Florida State	DNP								
12-19	Bradley	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
12-22	at Florida Gulf Coast	DNP								
12-28	at Southern Illinois	DNP								
1-5	Valparaiso	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1-7	at Loyola	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1-10	Green Bay	DNP								
1-12	Milwaukee	2	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0	0
1-17	at Cleveland State	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
1-19	at Youngstown State	DNP								
1-24	Loyola	DNP								
1-26	UIC	DNP								
2-5	at Valparaiso	DNP								
2-9	at Green Bay	DNP								
2-12	at Milwaukee	DNP								
2-14	Youngstown State	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
2-16	Cleveland State	DNP								
2-20	at UIC	DNP								
2-23	Drake	DNP								
2-28	Wright State	DNP								
3-1	Detroit	7	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	1	0	0
3-8	UIC	DNP								
3-11	Cleveland State	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
3-21	vs. South Alabama	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0
3-23	vs. Tennessee	DNP								



Season	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	AST	REB	AVG.	B	S	PTS.	Avg.
2007-08	12-0	26	1-4	.250	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0.0	0	0	2	0.2

2008
Horizon League
Champs

2008-09 Bulldogs

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs

14



Guard
6-2, 162
Junior
Noblesville, Ind.
Noblesville

CAREER HIGHS

Points:

3 at Cleveland State, 2/8/07

Field Goals:

1 at Cleveland State, 2/8/07

Field Goal Attempts

1 at Cleveland State, 2/8/07; vs. Indiana State, 11/14/07

3-Point Field Goals

1 at Cleveland State, 2/8/07

3-Point Field Goal Attempts

1 at Cleveland State, 2/8/07; vs. Indiana State, 11/14/07

Free Throws 0**Free Throw Attempts 0****Rebounds**

1 vs. Green Bay, 1/20/07; vs. Detroit, 3/1/08

Assists 0

Steals 1 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08

Blocked Shots: 0**Minutes**

3 at Cleveland State, 2/8/07

Nick Rodgers

Notable:

- Earned a spot on Butler's roster as a walk-on in 2006-07.
- Honored for academic achievement in each of his first two seasons with the Bulldogs.

2007-08: Played in four regular season games...had a rebound and a steal in two minutes of action in Butler's home win over Detroit...saw brief action in Butler's victory over Cleveland State in the Horizon League Championship game...named to the Horizon League Academic Honor Roll.

2006-07: Earned a spot on the Bulldogs' roster as a walk-on...played in nine games for Butler's Sweet 16 squad...saw first collegiate action in Butler's victory at Valparaiso...scored first collegiate points with a three-point field goal at Cleveland State (later shown on ESPN SportsCenter)...first collegiate basket was the last of Butler's school-record 20 three-point field goals against the Vikings...one of nine men's basketball players named a 2006 Josten's Scholar Student-Athlete (3.25 grade point average or higher).

High School: All-Conference guard at Noblesville High School ...earned All-County recognition as a senior ...high school team captain ...helped Noblesville to a 16-5 record in final high school season ...averaged 10.0 points per game in final high school season ...posted a high game of 27 points against Brownsburg as a senior ...had a high game of eight rebounds against McCutcheon ...notched a career-high five assists against Avon ...received All-County recognition as an infielder on his high school baseball team ...earned four varsity letters in basketball and two in baseball ...High School Coach: Dave McCollough.

NOTE: Nick's father, Chris, played basketball at Butler, 1980-83.

Nick Rodgers File

Full Name: Nicholas Christopher Rodgers

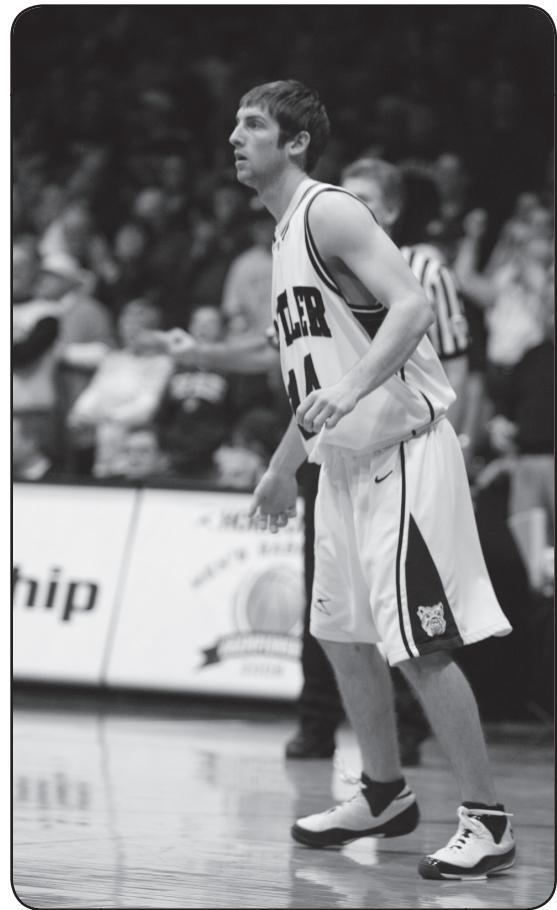
Born: 10/20/87

Parents: Chris & Sheryl Rodgers

College Major: Psychology

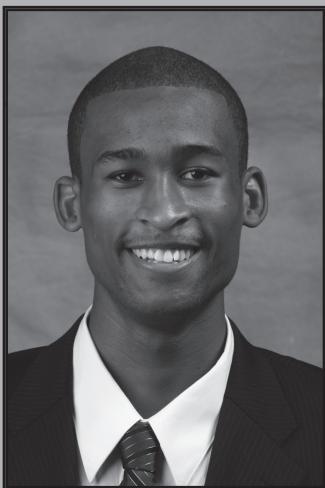
Why I Chose Butler: Because of its excellence in academics, the way it represents itself as a University and for the opportunity to continue playing basketball

My Advice To Youngsters: Stay ahead of the game when competing and always try your hardest.



Season	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	AST	REB	AVG.	B	S	PTS.	AVG.
2006-07	9-0	12	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	0.1	0	0	3	0.3
2007-08	4-0	5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	0.3	0	1	0	0.0
Career	13-0	17	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	2	0.2	0	1	3	0.2

11



Guard-Forward
6-4, 171
Junior
Kokomo, Ind.
Kokomo

CAREER HIGHS

Points	
2 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08	
Field Goals	
1 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08	
Field Goal Attempts	
2 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08	
3-Point Field Goals 0	
3-Point Field Goal Attempts 0	
Free Throws 0	
Free Throw Attempts 0	
Rebounds	
2 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08	
Assists 0	
Steals 0	
Blocked Shots 0	
Minutes	
3 vs. Detroit, 3/1/08	

Notable:

- Earned a spot on Butler's roster as a walk-on in 2007-08.
- Named to the Horizon League Academic Honor Roll in his first season with the Bulldogs.
- Selected as a recipient of a 2008 Arthur Ashe Jr. Sports Scholar Award.

2007-08: Played in four regular season games in his first season with the Bulldogs...scored his first collegiate basket and grabbed two rebounds in a career-high three minutes in Butler's home win over Detroit...saw brief action in Butler's victory over Cleveland State in the championship game of the Horizon League Tournament...named to the Horizon League Academic Honor Roll in both the fall and spring semesters.

High School: All-Conference guard-forward at Kokomo High School...team captain as a senior...averaged 10.6 points, 6.0 rebounds and 3.0 assists in final high school season...earned Kokomo Tribune second team All-Area honors in 2005-06...named second team All-North Central Conference as a senior...earned All-Howard County recognition in 2005-06...selected as WIOU Student-Athlete of the Week during his senior season...named to the North Central Conference All-Academic Team in 2005-06...honorable mention Academic All-State...helped Kokomo to a sectional championship and a regional runner-up finish in 2004-05...earned three varsity basketball letters at Kokomo...played for the Spiece NWI Alliance AAU team during the summer...helped AAU squad to the Las Vegas Big Time Division A championship...National Honor Society student...ranked in the top 5% of his high school class...High School Coach: Rick Baumgartner.

Alex Anglin File

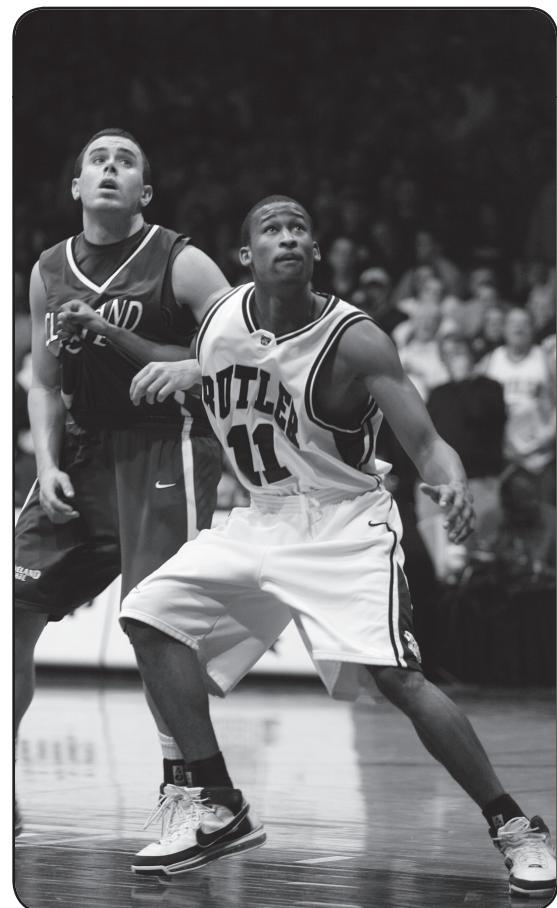
Full Name: Alexander Adon Anglin
Born: 12/4/87

Parents: Dennis & Virgina Anglin

College Major: Business

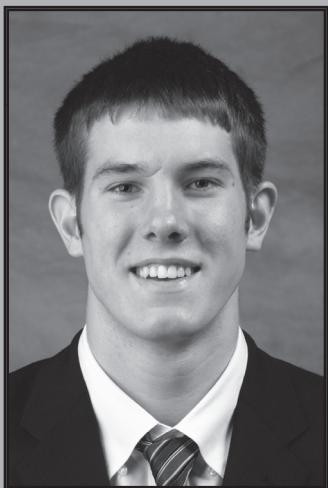
Why I Chose Butler: Butler's great academic reputation, the small community atmosphere and the opportunity to reach out to the city of Indianapolis while in college.

My Advice To Youngsters: Never let anyone steer you away from your goals in life. Stay focused and develop a plan for success.



Season	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT.	3PT-3A	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	AST	REB	Avg.	B	S	PTS.	Avg.
2007-08	4-0	6	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	0.5	0	0	2	0.5

32



Forward
6-7, 206
Freshman
Ellettsville, Ind.
Edgewood

Garrett Butcher File

Full Name: Garrett Michael Butcher

Born: 3/28/89

Parents: Michael & Karen Butcher

College Major: Exploratory Business

Hobbies: Fishing

Why I Chose Butler: Small friendly campus, excellent basketball program, strong academic school, great coaching staff and excellent teammates.

Favorite Sport (outside of basketball): Football

Favorite Food: Steak

Favorite Midnight Snack: Taco Bell

Athlete I Most Admire: Larry Bird

Best Basketball Player I've Faced: Eric Gordon

Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning a sectional championship in three overtimes; going undefeated in the regular season as a junior.

My Advice To Youngsters: Anything is possible. Work for what you want and learn from your failures.

Garrett Butcher

Notable: Garrett Butcher set 64 school basketball records during his four-year career at Edgewood High School.

High School: All-time leading scorer and rebounder at Edgewood High School... three-year All-State performer (first team as a senior, second team as a junior, third team as a sophomore)...Indiana Basketball Coaches Association "Top 15" seniors in 2007-08...IBCA Academic All-State selection...four-year all-conference player...named *Bloomington Herald-Times* Boys Basketball Player of the Year as a senior...four-year Monroe County All-Area performer, including three years as a first team pick...first Edgewood player to be named to the Indiana All-Star Team for the annual Indiana-Kentucky summer all-star series...selected as a "Core 6" player on the Junior All-Star Team in 2006-07...three-year team captain and MVP...ranked sixth in the state in scoring in 2007-08 with a 25.2 average... finished ninth in the state in scoring as a junior with a 23.4 average...wound up as the all-time leading scorer in Monroe County with 1,820 career points...grabbed 830 career rebounds, second all-time in Monroe County to Sean May...averaged 9.2 rebounds per game as a senior...ranked 14th in the state in rebounding as a junior with a 9.1 average...set a school single game scoring record with 43 points against South Vermillion...helped lead Edgewood to four consecutive conference championships and a four-year record of 73-21...led high school squad to an unbeaten regular season and a #1 state ranking in 2006-07...helped high school team to three sectional titles... earned four varsity basketball letters...High School Coach: Jay Brown.

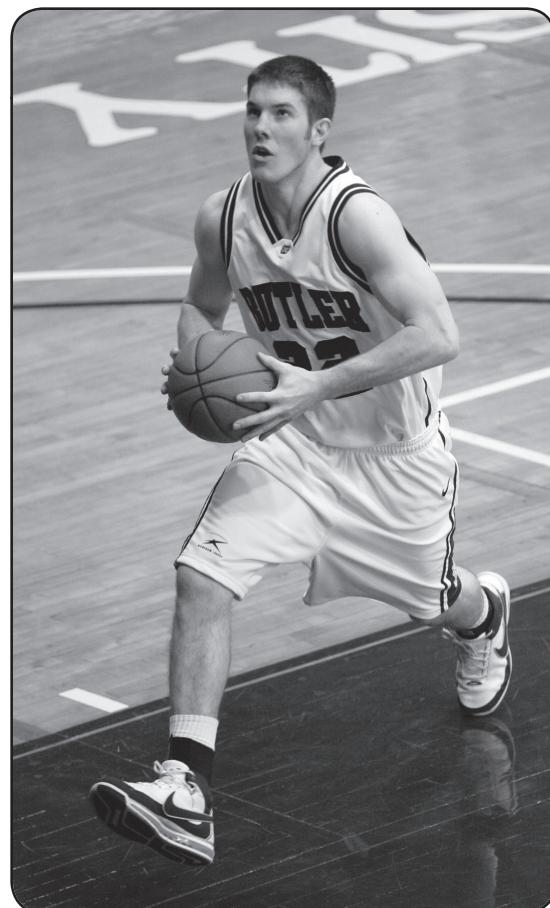
Highs School Bests

Points

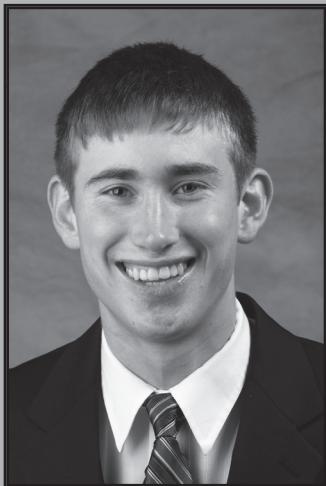
43 vs. South Vermillion, 2007-08
38 vs. Bloomington So., 2006-07
36 vs. Batesville, 2007-08
36 vs. Cloverdale, 2005-06
34 vs. Owen Valley, 2007-08

Rebounds

19 vs. West Vigo, 2005-06
18 vs. Owen Valley, 2006-07
17 vs. South Vermillion, 2007-08
15 vs. Cloverdale, 2005-06
15 vs. Cascade, 2004-05



20



Guard-Forward
6-8, 200
Freshman
Brownsburg, Ind.
Brownsburg

Gordon Hayward File

Full Name: Gordon Daniel Hayward
Born: 3/23/90
Parents: Gordon & Jody Hayward
College Major: Computer Engineering
Hobbies: Tennis, Video Games, Ping-Pong
Why I Chose Butler: Close to home and the coaches are great.
Favorite Movie: Rush Hour
Favorite TV Show: Sports Center
Favorite Food: Pizza
Favorite Midnight Snack: Taco Bell
Favorite Book: Harry Potter
Favorite Sport (outside of basketball): Tennis
Athlete I Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Basketball Player I've Faced: Eric Gordon
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the Indiana 4A state championship (in 2007-08)
One Thing Few People Know About Me Is: I have a twin sister.
My Advice To Youngsters: Dream big!

Gordon Hayward

Notable: Gordon Hayward was an All-State athlete in two sports at Brownsburg High School. He earned All-State recognition in both basketball and tennis.

High School: First team All-State performer at Brownsburg High School...named Indianapolis Star Player of the Year...chosen to the Indiana All-Star Team for the annual summer Indiana-Kentucky All-Star series...finished with 11 points, eight rebounds and three steals to help lead Indiana past Kentucky at Conseco Fieldhouse...scored six points and grabbed a team-high 12 rebounds in the second Indiana-Kentucky All-Star Game...team captain and all-conference player...named Academic All-State...averaged 18.0 points, 8.4 rebounds and 3.6 assists as a senior, while helping Brownsburg to a 22-5 record and the Indiana Class 4A state championship...hit 44 three-point field goals in 2007-08...posted a high game of 30 points against Westfield...had a high-game of 19 rebounds against North Central...hit the game-winning shot at the buzzer to lead Brownsburg past Marion, 40-39, in the state title game...received the Arthur L. Trester Award, presented to the outstanding senior participant in each classification, based on excellence in mental attitude, scholarship, leadership and athletic ability, at the 4A state finals...averaged 13.6 points, 5.4 rebounds and 2.7 assists for 14-9 Brownsburg as a junior...finished high school career with 929 points...ranks in the "Top Five" at Brownsburg in career rebounds (398), career assists (198) and career steals (176)...helped Brownsburg to a 48-25 record over three varsity seasons...earned three varsity basketball letters...High School Coach: Joshua Kendrick.

Highs School Bests

Points

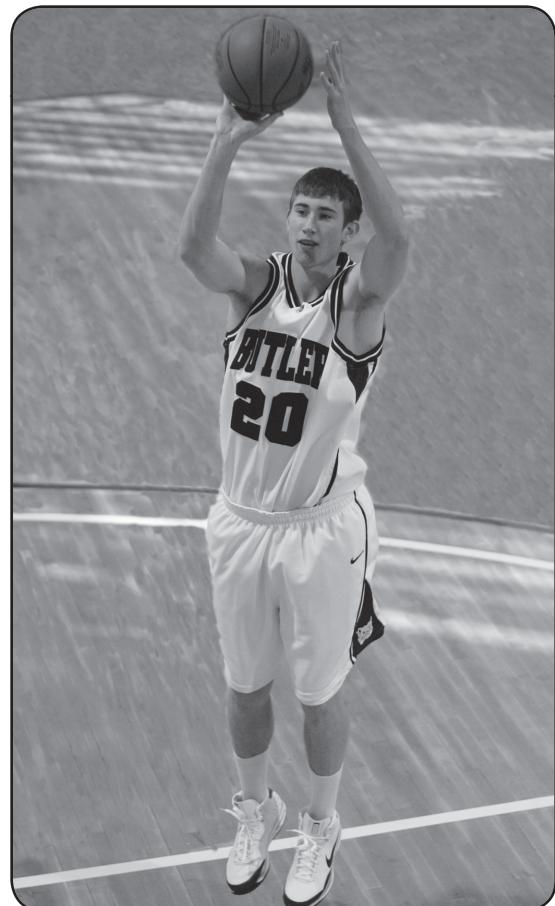
30 vs. Westfield, 2007-08
29 vs. Zionsville, 2007-08
27 vs. North Central, 2007-08
26 vs. Lafayette Jeff., 2007-08
25 vs. Avon, 2007-08

Rebounds

19 vs. North Central, 2007-08
14 vs. New Albany, 2007-08
14 vs. Danville, 2007-08
13 vs. McCutcheon, 2007-08
12 vs. Carmel, 2007-08

Assists

10 vs. Noblesville, 2007-08
7 vs. Ben Davis, 2007-08
7 vs. North Central, 2007-08
7 vs. Pike, 2007-08
6 vs. Carmel, 2007-08



30



Forward
6-9, 192
Freshman
Yorktown, Ind.
Yorktown

Emerson Kampen File

Full Name: Emerson Kampen III

Born: 7/28/89

Parents: Dennis Bigler and Debi Kampen-Bigler

College Major: Business

Hobbies: Hanging out with friends

Why I Chose Butler: Great academics and a great place to play basketball

Athlete I Admire Most: Chris Paul

Favorite Movie: Blood Diamond

Favorite TV Show: PTI

Favorite Sport (outside of basketball): Football

Favorite Non-Basketball Professional Team: Indianapolis Colts

Best Basketball Player I've Played Against: Kevin Love

My Advice To Youngsters: Work hard in everything you do, whether it's school or sports. Be a great teammate!

Emerson Kampen

Notable: Emerson Kampen played at the same high school as Pete Campbell, who helped the Bulldogs to 59 wins in two seasons and closed out his career as Butler's career leader in three-point field goal percentage.

High School: Honorable mention Indiana Basketball Coaches Association (IBCA) All-State as a senior...HM A.P. All-State in 2007-08...McDonald's All-American nominee...three-year All-County performer...three-time All-Conference selection...team captain as a senior...chosen to the North Team for the Indiana North-South All-Star Classic...selected to play in the "Hoosiers" Reunion All-Star Classic in Knightstown, Indiana, and wound up leading the "Terhune Tigers" in scoring with 20 points...named to the *Hoosier Basketball Magazine* "Top 100 Seniors" in 2007-08...chosen for the *Hoosier Basketball Magazine* "Top 60 Senior Boys Workout" in the spring of 2008...averaged 14.9 points and 7.3 rebounds as a senior...ranked among the Indiana state leaders in field goal shooting with a .565 mark...posted a prep high game of 29 points on three different occasions...had a top rebounding effort of 21 against Greenfield Central as a senior...helped lead Yorktown to an 18-5 record in 2007-08...finished his basketball career as Yorktown's third all-time leading scorer...four-year varsity basketball letterwinner...High School Coach: Judd Moulton.

Highs School Bests

Points

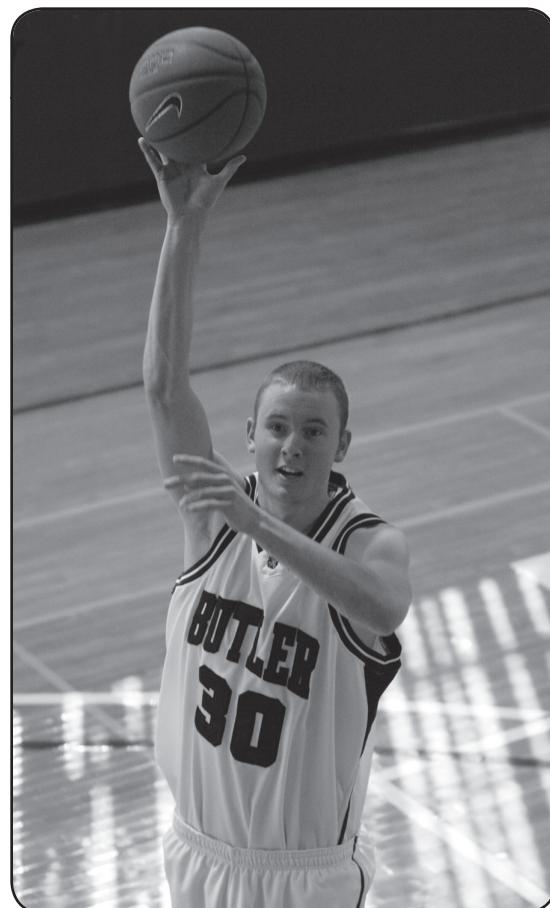
- 29 vs. Rushville, 2007-08
- 29 vs. Blackford, 2007-08
- 29 vs. Rushville, 2005-06
- 28 vs. Wes-Del, 2007-08
- 26 vs. New Palestine, 2007-08

Rebounds

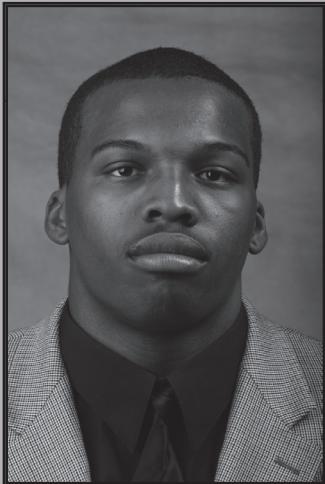
- 21 vs. Greenfield Cent., 2007-08
- 17 vs. Wes-Del, 2007-08
- 17 vs. Rushville, 2005-06
- 17 vs. New Palestine, 2007-08

Assists

- 8 vs. Shenandoah, 2007-08
- 6 vs. Pendleton Hts., 2005-06
- 6 vs. Greenfield Cent., 2007-08



1



Guard
6-3, 214
Freshman
Lexington, Ky.
Bryan Station

Shelvin Mack File

Full Name: Shelvin Bernard Mack
Born: 4/22/90

Parents: Victoria Guy

College Major: Media Arts

Hobbies: Video games

Why I Chose Butler: Strong academic and a small school

Athlete I Most Admire: Deron Williams and Kobe Bryant

Favorite Movie: American Gangster

Favorite TV Show: Fresh Prince of Bel-Air

Favorite Musical Artist: Jay-Z

Favorite Food: Chicken

Favorite Midnight Snack: Fruit Snacks

Favorite Sport (outside of basketball): Football

My Advice To Youngsters: Whatever you choose to do, give a 100% effort. In the long run, it will pay off.

Shelvin Mack

Notable: Shelvin Mack began playing high school varsity basketball at Bryan Station as an eighth grader.

High School: One of the top-rated high school players in Kentucky as a senior at Bryan Station...two-year All-State performer...finalist for Kentucky Player of the Year honors...named to the Kentucky All-Star Team for the annual Indiana-Kentucky summer all-star series...led all players in the Indiana-Kentucky game at Conseco Fieldhouse with 24 points, six rebounds, four assists and four steals...had 16 points, six rebounds and five assists in the second Indiana-Kentucky All-Star Game...selected East MVP in the Kentucky East-West All-Star Game after posting 18 points, seven rebounds and three assists in the postseason contest...earned All-District honors for three straight years and All-Region honors for four consecutive years...three-year team captain...named to the Lexington All-City Team in 2007-08...averaged 23.7 points, 7.7 rebounds, 7.5 assists and 3.8 steals as a senior...ranked 10th in the state of Kentucky in scoring in final season...led his high school team in scoring, rebounding, assists, steals, three-point shooting percentage and free throw shooting percentage in 2007-08...compiled 1,725 career points and more than 500 career assists...tallied a career-high 33 points against Fern County as a senior...helped lead Bryan Station to a 30-3 campaign, a District championship, a Regional runner-up finish and a #1 state rank as a senior...contributed to 112 victories during his high school career...earned four varsity basketball letters...High School Coach: Champ Ligon.

Highs School Bests

Points

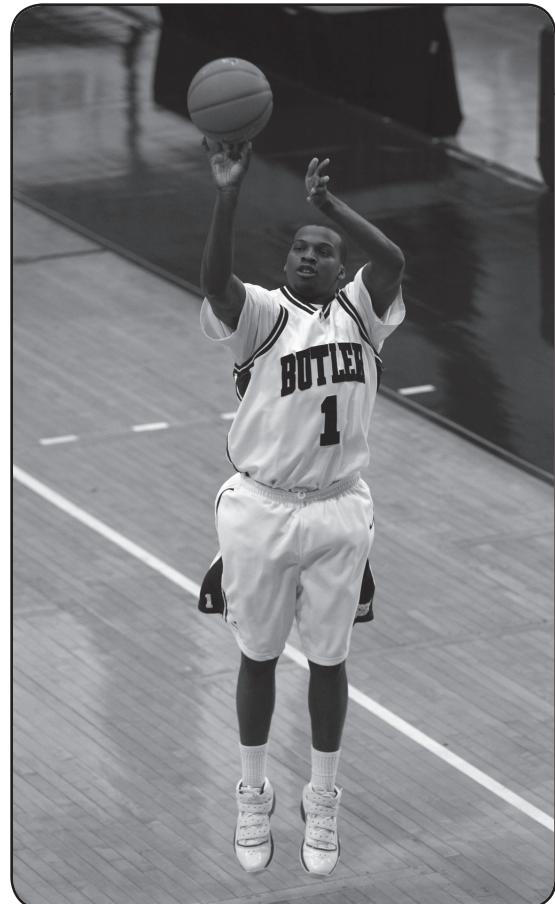
33 vs. Fern Creek, 2007-08
32 vs. Scott County, 2007-08
31 vs. Scott County, 2007-08
30 vs. Christian County, 2007-08
29 vs. Mason County, 2007-08

Rebounds

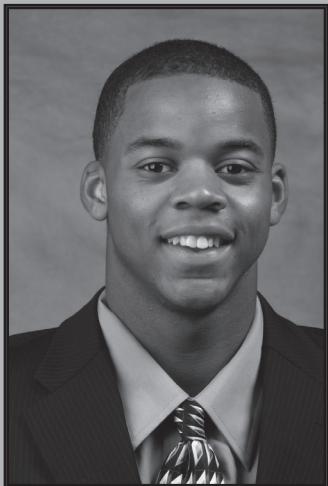
16 vs. Mason County, 2007-08
14 vs. Madison Central, 2007-08
13 vs. Mason County, 2007-08
13 vs. Louisville Cent., 2007-08
11 vs. Paul Dunbar, 2007-08

Assists

14 vs. Lincoln County, 2007-08
14 vs. Christian County, 2007-08
13 vs. Henry Clay, 2007-08
13 vs. Henry Clay, 2007-08
12 vs. Lafayette, 2007-08



5



Guard
6-0, 178
Freshman
Homewood, Ala.
Homewood

Ronald Nored File

Full Name: Ronald Eugene Nored

Born: 3/1/90

Parents: Linda Williams Nored

College Major: Journalism & Communications
Studies

Why I Chose Butler: The basketball program is great, but it was the academics and the kind of people who are at Butler that was so attractive.

Favorite Book: The Irresistable Revolution

Favorite Sport (outside of basketball):
Football

Biggest Sports Thrill: Making the run to the state championship game in my senior year.

One Thing Few People Know About Me:
Although I have lived my whole life in Alabama, I was born in Indianapolis at Methodist Hospital.

My Advice To Youngsters: Don't ever let anyone tell you that you're not good enough. If you have a desire to achieve something, work hard at it and it is possible.

Ronald Nored

Notable: Ronald Nored originally was headed to Western Kentucky, but he was released from his commitment following the Hilltoppers' coaching change. He committed to Butler in the spring of 2008.

•Nored's leadership extends beyond the basketball court. In October, he was elected president of the freshman class at Butler.

High School: First team All-State point-guard at Homewood High School... *Birmingham News* 2008 Boys South and Hoover Player of the Year...named to the Super Five All-Metro team as a senior...named to the Alabama All-Star Team for the 18th Alabama-Mississippi Classic...averaged 15.3 points, 6.9 rebounds and 5.2 assists as a senior...helped lead Homewood to a 31-5 record and the Alabama 6A state finals in 2007-08...named to the All-Tournament team at the state championship...led Homewood with 15 points in the state championship game...had eight points, 10 rebounds and nine assists in Homewood's victory over Sidney Lanier in the state semi-finals...scored a career-high 38 points against Briarwood as a junior...had a high-game of 14 rebounds against Gadsden as a senior...posted a career-high 10 assists against Leeds as a junior and against Carver as a senior..averaged 14 points, five rebounds and 5.2 assists as a junior...High School Coach: Tim Shepler.

Highs School Bests

Points

38 vs. Briarwood, 12/05/06
28 vs. Parker, 2/10/06
27 vs. Hillcrest, 2/1/08
26 vs. Austin, 12/23/06
23 vs. Hoover, 2/15/08
23 vs. Minor, 2/1/08

Rebounds

14 vs. Gadsden, 2/22/08
13 vs. Lee-Huntsville, 1/21/08
12 vs. Northridge, 11/19/07
10 vs. Leeds, 12/11/06
10 vs. Sidney Lanier, 2/26/08
9 vs. Minor, 1/23/07

Assists

10 vs. Leeds, 12/11/06
10 vs. Carver, 2/8/08
9 vs. Sidney Lanier, 2/26/08
9 vs. Minor, 1/22/08
8 vs. Hillcrest, 2/1/08



33



Guard
6-3, 187
Freshman
New Castle, Ind.
Chrysler

Chase Stigall File

Full Name: Chase Wayne Stigall
Born: 7/22/89
Parents: Cliff and Carri Stigall
College Major: Economics
Hobbies: Riding motorcycles and hanging out with friends.
Why I Chose Butler: Great academic programs and great basketball program.
Favorite Book: Hatchet
Favorite Movie: Hoosiers
Favorite Sport (outside of basketball): Football
Athlete I Most Admire: Michael Jordan
Best Basketball Player I've Faced: Eric Gordon
Biggest Sports Thrill: Winning the 2006 Indiana 3A state championship
My Advice To Youngsters: Always work hard in school first. Then in sports - W.I.N. - What's Important Now. You will always need an education, you might not always need your sport.

Chase Stigall

Notable: Chase Stigall scored 1,501 career points and finished as the third all-time leading scorer at New Castle Chrysler High School, the same school that produced former Butler standouts Brandon Miller, Darnell Archey and Bruce Horan, current Butler player Zach Hahn and former Indiana University standouts Steve Alford and Kent Benson!

High School: First team IBCA All-State guard at New Castle Chrysler High School...third team A.P. All-State in 2007-08...two-time all-conference performer... conference Player of the Year as a senior...McDonald's All-American nominee in 2007-08...team captain as a senior...named to the Indiana All-Star Team for the annual Indiana-Kentucky summer all-star series...named a "Central Six" Junior All-Star in 2006-07...ranked 19th in the state in scoring as a senior with a 21.2 average...tallied a career-high 39 points against Muncie South in 2007-08...had a career-best 14 rebounds twice...averaged 14.8 points as a junior and 12.0 points as a sophomore...set school freshman and sophomore scoring records... helped lead New Castle Chrysler to a 21-6 record and an Indiana 3A state championship in 2006-07...starting guard on Chrysler's 23-3 team in 2006-07... played on teams that set a school record with 18 consecutive victories between 2006 and 2007...helped high school squad to a 79-22 record over four varsity seasons...member of teams that won four sectional championships, one regional crown and one semi-state title... earned four varsity basketball letters...High School Coach: Steve Bennett.

Highs School Bests

Points

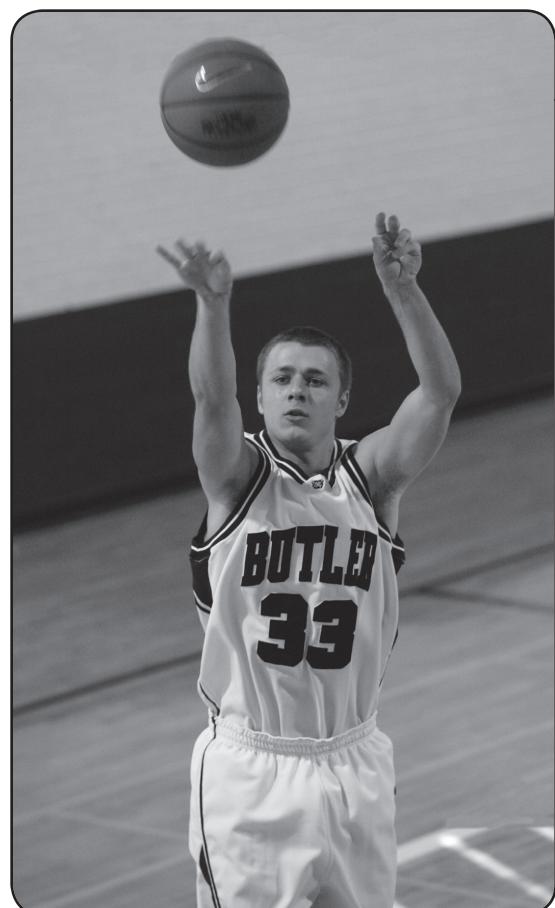
39 vs. Muncie South, 2007-08
33 vs Jasper, 2005-06
29 vs. Rushville, 2007-08
25 vs. Blue River, 2007-08
25 vs. New Palestine, 2006-07

Rebounds

14 vs. Muncie South, 2007-08
14 vs. Greenfield Cent., 2006-07
12 vs. Rushville, 2007-08

Assists

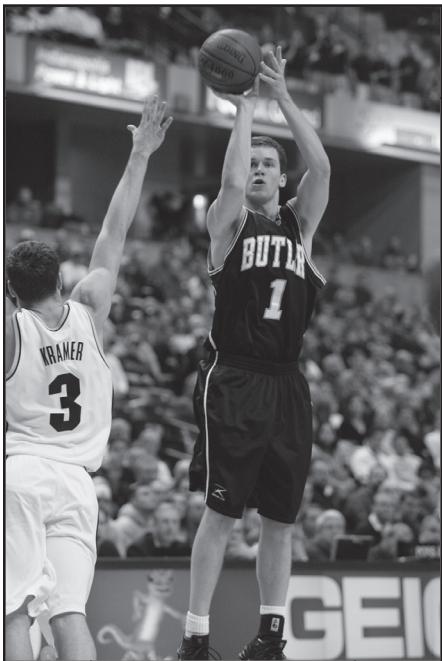
14 vs. Shenandoah, 2007-08
11 vs. Marion, 2007-08
10 vs. Huntington No., 2007-08
10 vs. Rushville, 2007-08



2008
Horizon League
Champs

2007-08 Seniors

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



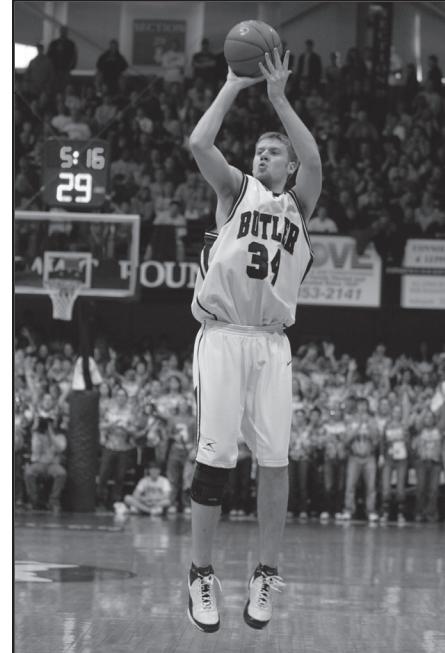
Julian Betko, 6-6, Guard-Forward Ruzomberok, Slovakia/Sharon (Pa.)/Clemson

Played in 103 consecutive games for the Bulldogs, every game of his three seasons with the Bulldogs...starter in 69 of his final 70 games, missing one start with injury...one of five players who shares Butler's single season record for games played (36 in 2006-07)...team's fifth-leading scorer in both 2006-07 and 2007-08...finished third on the team in steals as a senior, fourth on the team in both sophomore and junior seasons...finished fourth on the team in assists in 2005-06 and 2006-07; fifth in 2007-08...named to the Horizon League Academic All-League team for three consecutive seasons...named Horizon League Scholar-Athlete of the Week (March 3), following Butler's victories over Wright State and Detroit...selected to the All-Tournament Team at the 2006 NIT Season Tip-Off in New York after helping Butler to the team championship...scored 15 points in Butler's victory over #22 Tennessee in the NIT semifinals and 13 points in the Bulldogs' championship game win over #23 Gonzaga...hit a career-high five three-point field goals and scored a career-best 17 points to help Butler clinch the 2007-08 Horizon League regular season championship with a homecourt win over Wright State...played a career-high 39 minutes in a double-overtime victory over Kent State, less than 24 hours after helping the Bulldogs to the NIT Season Tip-Off championship in New York...transferred to Butler from Clemson in January of 2004 and sat out the 2004-05 season while recovering from knee surgery...granted a sixth year of eligibility by the NCAA for the 2007-08 season.

	G-GS	MIN	FGM-A	PCT	3FM-A	PCT.	FTM-A	PCT	O/D	TOT	Avg.	PF-D	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2005-06	33-0	533	25-71	.352	9-38	.237	20-25	.800	17/33	50	1.5	63-0	56	31	0	30	79	2.4
2006-07	36-36	771	52-127	.409	30-82	.366	20-27	.741	17/56	73	2.0	82-2	48	32	11	26	154	4.3
2007-08	34-33	747	54-144	.375	44-114	.386	13-22	.591	23/58	81	2.4	70-0	34	29	3	27	165	4.9
Career	103-69	2051	131-342	.383	83-234	.355	53-74	.716	57/147	204	2.0	215-2	137	92	14	83	398	3.9

Pete Campbell, 6-7, Forward Muncie, Ind./Yorktown/IPFW

Butler single season record-holder for three-point field goal percentage (.519)...set Horizon League single season records for three-point field goal percentage in all games (.519) and in league games only (.581) as a junior...Butler career record-holder for three-point field goal shooting (.483)...finished his career in sixth place on Butler's all-time list for three-point field goals (183)...owns the fourth (102) and eighth (81) highest single season three-point field goal totals in Butler history...tied the fourth-highest Butler single game total for three-point field goals with eight against Cleveland State (2/8/07), Detroit (3/1/08) and South Alabama (3/21/08)...named Carrs/Safeway Player of the Game after scoring 26 points to help lead Butler past Virginia Tech in the Great Alaska Shootout...named to the All-Tournament Team at the Great Alaska Shootout...hit a three-point field goal in each of his final 34 games...scored in double-figures in 35 of 66 games at Butler...tallied a career-high 28 points against Cleveland State as a junior...matched his season-high with 26 points (in 20 minutes) against South Alabama in the NCAA Tournament as a senior...finished his collegiate career with 992 points (312 at IPFW and 680 at Butler)...played in 66 Butler games after transferring from IPFW...led the Horizon League in three-point field goal shooting (.519) as a junior...finished fourth in the league in three-point field goal percentage (.457) as a senior...led the Horizon League in three-point field goals made (3.29) as a senior...finished third in the league in three-point field goals (2.31) as a junior...ranked in the "Top 25" in the NCAA in both three-point field goal percentage (10th) and three-point field goals (21st) as a senior...named to the Horizon League All-Newcomer Team in 2006-07.



	G-GS	MIN	FGM-A	PCT	3FM-A	PCT.	FTM-A	PCT	O/D	TOT	Avg.	PF-D	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2006-07	35-0	511	105-202	.520	81-156	.519	27-31	.871	14/41	55	1.6	43-0	14	10	0	4	318	9.1
2007-08	31-9	713	126-265	.475	102-223	.457	8-12	.667	25/62	87	2.8	51-1	17	19	4	15	362	11.7
Career	66-9	1224	231-467	.495	183-379	.483	35-43	.814	39/103	142	2.2	94-1	31	29	4	19	680	10.3



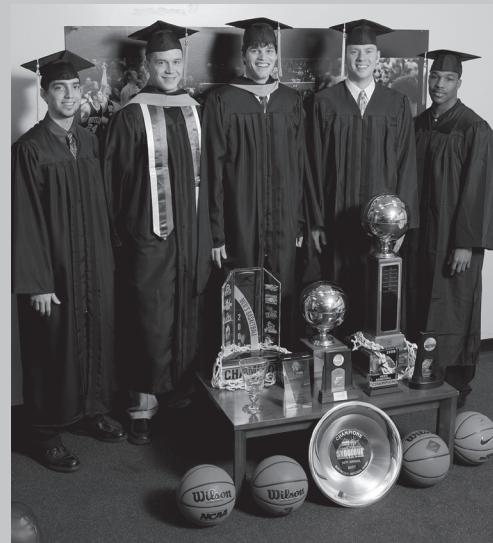
A. J. Graves, 6-1, Guard Switz City, Ind./White River Valley

Butler's third all-time leading scorer with 1,807 points; wound up 17th on the Horizon League's all-time scoring list...finished second on Butler's all-time list for three-point field goals (303) and free throw percentage (.900)...tied for sixth on Butler's all-time assist chart (316)...finished with Butler's second (.948), third (.919) and eighth (.889) highest single season free throw percentages...posted Butler's fifth (98) and seventh (95) highest single season totals for three-point field goals...set school records for games played (130) and games started (124)...chosen first team All-Horizon League in 2006-07 and 2007-08...selected to the CollegeInsider.com Mid-Major All-America Team in junior and senior seasons...named fourth team Mid-Major All-America by CollegeHoopsNet.net in 2007-08...selected honorable mention All-American by both the NABC and the Associated Press in 2006-07...named first team NABC All-District 10 as a junior, second team as a senior...chosen to the USBWA All-District V Team in 2006-07...finalist for the 2007 John Wooden Award...picked to the 2007 Wooden Award Midseason All-America Team...2007-08 Horizon League Preseason Player of the Year...named to the 2007-08 CollegeInsider.com Preseason Mid-Major All-America Team...named to the 2007-08 Wooden Award Preseason All-America Team (Top 50 candidates)...MVP of the 2006 NIT Season Tip-Off...named to the All-Tournament Team at the 2007 Great Alaska Shootout...tied the Great Alaska Shootout record for three-point field goals in a championship game with six three-pointers against Texas Tech...set a Wooden Tradition record by hitting seven three-point field goals against Florida State...first Butler basketball player to be named Academic All-America twice (first team in 2007; 2nd team in 2008)...named to the Horizon League Academic All-League Team three times...one of 10 finalists for the 2008 Lowe's Senior CLASS Award...named Lowe's All-Senior All-America...participated in the Three-Point Shootout at the 2008 NCAA Final Four...invited to the Portsmouth Invitational Tournament...finished second in the NCAA Division I in free throw shooting (.948) in 2006-07...posted the third-longest streak of consecutive free throws made (63) in Division I history as a junior...Butler's leading scorer in 2006-07...scored in double-figures in 100 of 130 career games...Butler's Co-Most Outstanding Male Athlete in 2007-08.

	G-GS	MIN	FGM-A	PCT	3FM-A	PCT.	FTM-A	PCT	O/D	TOT	AVG.	PF-D	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2004-05	28-23	886	101-244	.414	42-123	.341	68-74	.919	8/53	61	2.2	41-0	77	48	2	35	312	11.1
2005-06	33-33	1070	148-369	.402	68-183	.372	77-94	.819	6/69	75	2.3	65-0	80	54	1	43	441	13.4
2006-07	35-34	1247	174-464	.375	98-277	.354	145-153	.948	14/66	80	2.3	55-3	85	59	2	51	591	16.9
2007-08	34-34	1196	148-395	.375	95-281	.338	72-81	.889	10/89	99	2.9	42-0	74	55	3	54	463	13.6
Career	130-124	4399	571-1472	.388	303-864	.351	362-402	.900	38/277	315	2.4	203-3	316	216	8	183	1807	13.9

First Class

They didn't arrive at Butler together, and they came from places near and far. But Julian Betko, Pete Campbell, A. J. Graves, Mike Green and Drew Streicher combined to help lead Butler to unprecedented basketball heights and the best two-year run in school and Horizon League history! Streicher, from Washington, Ind., was the first to arrive, joining the Bulldogs as a walk-on in 2003-04. At mid-season that year, Betko, from Ruzomberok, Slovakia, transferred to Butler from Clemson. The following season, Graves showed up from Switz City, Ind., and a year later Campbell and Green both transferred to Butler. Campbell, from Yorktown, Ind., joined the Bulldogs after playing one season at IPFW, while Green, from Philadelphia, Pa., came to Butler after playing two seasons at Towson. The five took the floor together for the first time in 2006-07, on a Butler team that was picked to finish sixth in the Horizon League! They proceeded to lead the Bulldogs to a 29-7 campaign, a regular season title in the Horizon League, championships at the NIT Season Tip-Off and the Wooden Tradition, a "Top 10" national ranking and the Sweet 16 of the NCAA Tournament. Last year, they guided Butler to a school- and league-record 30-4 campaign, Horizon League regular season and tournament titles, championships at the Great Alaska Shootout and the Wooden Tradition, another "Top 10" national ranking and a first round win in the NCAA Tournament. The Bulldogs were 55-10 in games in which all five players appeared!

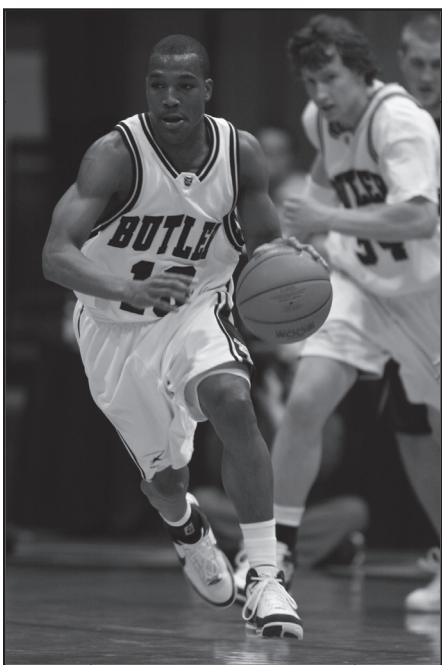


A. J. Graves, Julian Betko, Drew Streicher, Pete Campbell and Mike Green at Butler's 2008 Commencement.

2008
Horizon League
Champs

2007-08 Seniors

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



Mike Green, 6-1, Guard Philadelphia, Pa./Franklin Learning Center/Towson

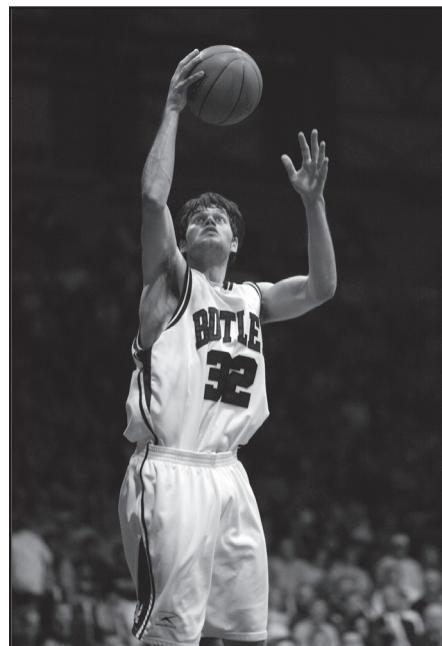
2007-08 Horizon League Player of the Year...named first team All-Horizon League and picked to the league's All-Defensive Team as a senior...chosen Horizon League Newcomer of the Year in 2006-07...selected second team All-Horizon League and picked to the Horizon League All-Newcomer team as a junior...named first team NABC All-District 10 as a senior; second team as a junior...selected to the USBWA All-District V Team in 2007-08...named the Most Outstanding Player and selected All-Tournament at the 2008 Horizon League Tournament...honorable mention A. P. All-America in 2007-08...chosen first team 2008 Mid-Major All-America by CollegeHoopsNet.net.; honorable mention on the overall All-America team...named first team 2008 Mid-Major All-America by CollegeInsider.com... selected to play in the NABC All-Star Game at the 2008 Final Four...received the Chip Hilton Award and the Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award at the 2008 Final Four...participated in the Portsmouth Invitational Tournament...starter in 70 consecutive games (every game of his Butler career)...one of five players who holds Butler's single season record for games played (36)...tied for sixth on Butler's all-time assist chart (316) in just two years...Butler's single season record-holder for assists (172) and free throws made (196)...first player in Butler history to record 400 points, 200 rebounds and 100 assists in a season (2006-07 & 2007-08)... twice named Carrs/Safeway Player of the Game at the 2007 Great Alaska Shootout... chosen Most Outstanding Player of the 2007 Carrs/Safeway Great Alaska Shootout... named National Player of the Week by *Sporting News* for his performance at the Great Alaska Shootout...finalist for the Naismith Trophy, given to college basketball's outstanding player, in 2007-08...finalist for the Bob Cousy Award, given to the nation's outstanding point-guard, as a senior...finalist for the 2008 Wooden Award All-America Team/Player of the Year...led Butler in scoring, rebounding and assists as a senior...scored in double-figures in 54

of 70 career games...posted a high game of 24 points four times...Butler's Co-Most Outstanding Male Athlete in 2007-08.

	G-GS	MIN	FGM-A	PCT	3FM-A	PCT.	FTM-A	PCT	O/D	TOT	Avg.	PF-D	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2006-07	36-36	1247	138-333	.414	27-88	.307	196-264	.742	40/176	216	6.0	95-3	144	102	0	45	499	13.9
2007-08	34-34	1144	141-327	.431	33-89	.371	182-240	.758	41/179	220	6.5	84-4	172	100	4	44	497	14.6
Career	70-70	2391	279-660	.423	60-177	.339	378-504	.750	81/355	436	6.2	179-7	316	202	4	89	996	14.2

Drew Streicher, 6-8, Forward Washington, Ind./Washington

Played in 114 games during four seasons with the Bulldogs...starter in all 34 games in 2007-08...tied Butler's single season record for games played (36) in 2006-07...named to the All-Tournament Team at the 2008 Horizon League Championship...chosen to the 2008 Horizon League All-Defensive Team...named third team on the 2008 ESPN The Magazine Academic All-America Team, becoming just the third player in Butler men's basketball history to earn Academic All-America recognition...named to the Horizon League Academic All-League Team for four consecutive years, 2004-08...chosen Horizon League Scholar-Athlete of the Week for the weeks of January 30, 2007, and December 3, 2007...selected as the Horizon League Scholar-Athlete of the Month for the month of February 2008...named to the CoSIDA District V All-Academic team in both 2006-07 and 2007-08...tied the Wooden Tradition record for most steals in a game with four against Florida State...finished fifth on the team in steals and third in blocked shots as a senior...ranked 15th in the Horizon League in blocked shots (0.42) as a junior...had career-highs of 15 points and seven rebounds against Illinois-Springfield as a junior...had a career-high three blocked shots three times, including in a victory over Indiana in the 2006 NIT Season Tip-Off...posted a career-high four assists four times, including in a win over Ohio State as a senior...honor student who earned his undergraduate degree in chemistry in 2007 and then returned to earn a master's degree in business in 2008.



	G-GS	MIN	FGM-A	PCT	3FM-A	PCT.	FTM-A	PCT	O/D	TOT	Avg.	PF-D	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg
2004-05	19-1	121	4-9	.444	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	3/8	11	0.6	18-0	8	4	1	1	11	0.6
2005-06	25-0	223	8-12	.667	0-2	.000	3-5	.600	8/18	26	1.0	29-1	9	3	3	3	19	0.8
2006-07	36-2	834	56-87	.644	8-20	.400	25-30	.833	45/59	104	2.9	108-6	24	23	15	18	145	4.0
2007-08	34-34	978	54-118	.458	19-59	.322	10-15	.667	43/49	92	2.7	99-4	49	26	13	22	137	4.0
Career	114-37	2156	122-226	.540	28-87	.322	40-52	.769	99/134	233	2.0	254-11	90	56	32	44	312	2.7

2008
National
"Top 25"

Basketball Staff

2008
NCAA
Tournament



Head Coach



No coach in Butler men's basketball history can boast of a better career start than Brad Stevens. In fact, only three coaches in the history of NCAA Division I basketball can make that claim!

Stevens, who was named Butler's head coach on April 5, 2007, wasted little time re-writing Butler's record books. He guided the Bulldogs to a school- and Horizon League-record 30-4 mark in his initial season as a collegiate head coach, including a school-record 16 league victories. He became the first coach in school and league history

to post a 30-win season and just the sixth first-year coach in NCAA history to finish with 30 victories. Only three Division I coaches in NCAA history - Bill Guthridge of North Carolina (34-4 in 1997-98), Bill Hodges of Indiana State (33-1 in 1978-79) and Jamie Dixon of Pittsburgh (31-5 in 2003-04) - recorded more wins in their first season as a head coach!

Stevens, 31, became the third-youngest NCAA Division I coach to guide his team to 30 wins and the youngest in more than half a century! Bradley's Fordy Anderson won his 30th game the day before his 31st birthday in 1950, and North Carolina's Ben Carnevale was 30 when he led the Tar Heels to 30 wins in 1946. Only 11 NCAA Division I coaches in their 30's have posted 30-win seasons.

The 2007-08 Bulldogs, under Stevens, won the Great Alaska Shootout, captured a second straight Wooden Tradition trophy, claimed a second consecutive Horizon League regular season championship, won the Horizon League Tournament title and notched a first round NCAA Tournament win for the second straight year. Butler was ranked in the "Top 25" of both the Associated Press and the ESPN/USA Today national polls for a school- and Horizon League-record 19 consecutive weeks, including a record five weeks in the "Top 10." The Bulldogs climbed to No. 8 in the nation on Feb. 18, the highest national ranking in school history!

Stevens was an assistant coach under Todd Lickliter for six seasons, 2001-07, at Butler. During that period, the Bulldogs compiled a 131-61 record, won three Horizon League regular season championships, made four trips to postseason tournament play and achieved Butler's first "Top 10" national ranking. He became the first assistant coach in Butler basketball history to help the Bulldogs reach the NCAA Sweet 16 twice (2003 and 2007), and he contributed to more NCAA Tournament wins (4) than any previous Butler assistant basketball coach. Teams during his tenure as an assistant coach compiled the top three single season win totals in Butler basketball history prior to 2007-08.

Stevens joined the Bulldogs' staff under Thad Matta in 2000-01 as coordinator of basketball operations, handling a variety of administrative duties. He was offered a full-time assistant coaching position by Lickliter in 2001-02.

The Brad Stevens File

Name: Bradley Kent Stevens

Birthdate: 10/22/76

Wife: Tracy

Children: Brady (3)

High School: Zionsville (Ind.)

College: DePauw University (Bachelor's Degree '99)

Sports Played: Basketball (Four varsity letters; team captain; HM All-Conference; Academic All-Conference)

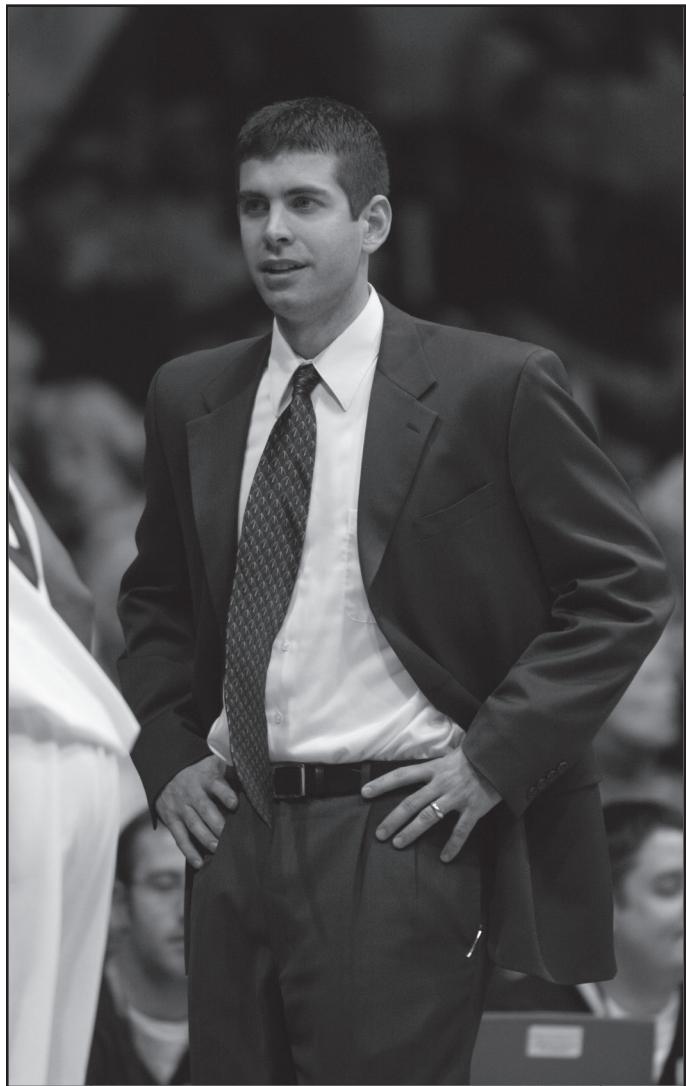
Coaching Career:

Assistant Coach, Butler University, 2001-07

Head Coach, Butler University, 2007-

•Brad Stevens became the first men's basketball coach in Butler history to lead the Bulldogs to 30 wins in a season.

•Brad Stevens was the only assistant coach in Butler basketball history to help the Bulldogs to two NCAA Sweet 16 appearances.



Brad Stevens began his head coaching career by becoming the first coach in school and Horizon League history to record a 30-win season.

2008
National
"Top 25"

Brad Stevens

2008
NCAA
Tournament

Just one year after graduating from college, Stevens left a position as a marketing associate at Eli Lilly and Company in Indianapolis to pursue a career in basketball coaching. He served in a volunteer capacity in Butler's basketball office during the summer of 2000, before eventually gaining a full-time administrative position on the Bulldogs' staff under Matta in the fall of 2000.

Prior to joining the Bulldogs' staff, Stevens served as a volunteer basketball coach at Carmel High School, working with coach Pete Smith. He further served as an assistant coach for the 17-year-old Municipal Gardens AAU team, helping the squad to a 12th place finish in the national tournament.

Stevens completed a stellar high school basketball career in 1995 as the all-time basketball scoring leader at Zionsville High School in Indiana with 1,508 career points. During his prep career, he also set team all-time records for three-point field goals (since broken) and assists (444), and he tied the all-time mark for steals (156). He set single season records for points (644) and scoring average (26.8). Stevens went on to earn all-conference and academic all-conference honors as a four-year member of the basketball team at DePauw University. He played in 101 games in four seasons, and he served as a team captain as a senior. He received DePauw's "Coaches Award" in 1998-99.

Stevens earned a B.A. degree in economics from DePauw in 1999. He and his wife, Tracy, have a three-year-old son, Brady.

Maybe You Missed This:

The top five single season win totals in Butler basketball history have been recorded since Brad Stevens joined the Bulldogs' staff. He led the Bulldogs to 30 wins as head coach (2007-08), served as an assistant coach for Butler teams that won 29 games (2006-07), 27 games (2002-03) and 26 games (2001-02), and he was Director of Basketball Operations for Butler's 24-8 team in 2000-01.



Best NCAA Division I Career Starts - By Wins

Coach	School	Season	Record
Bill Guthridge	North Carolina	1997-98	34-4
Bill Hodges	Indiana State	1978-79	33-1
Jamie Dixon	Pittsburgh	2003-04	31-5
<i>Brad Stevens</i>	<i>Butler</i>	<i>2007-08</i>	<i>30-4</i>
Stan Heath	Kent State	2001-02	30-6
John Warren	Oregon	1944-45	30-13
Keno Davis	Drake	2007-08	28-5
Mick Cronin	Murray State	2003-04	28-6
Anthony Grant	VCU	2006-07	28-7

The Brad Stevens family: Tracy, Brad and Brady.

Butler and Brad Stevens

Year	School	Overall	Pct.	Head Coach Horizon League	Pct.	League Finish	Postseason
2007-08	Butler	30-4	.813	16-2	.889	1st	NCAA (Round of 32)
Year	School	Overall	Pct.	Assistant Coach Horizon League	Pct.	League Finish	Postseason
2006-07	Butler	29-7	.806	13-3	.813	1st-Tie	NCAA (Sweet 16)
2005-06	Butler	20-13	.606	11-5	.688	2nd	NIT
2004-05	Butler	13-15	.464	7-9	.438	7th	
2003-04	Butler	16-14	.533	8-8	.500	6th	
2002-03	Butler	27-6	.818	14-2	.875	1st	
2001-02	Butler	26-6	.813	12-4	.750	1st	
Asst. Totals		131-61	.682	65-31	.677		
Combined Totals		161-65	.712	81-33	.711		

Basketball Staff

Assistant Coach Matthew Graves



Matthew Graves, who helped lead the Bulldogs to back-to-back NCAA Tournament appearances as a player, is in his sixth season as an assistant coach for the Bulldogs. He spent two seasons (2001-03) on the Bulldogs' staff as coordinator of men's basketball operations, handling a variety of administrative duties for the Bulldogs before assuming an assistant coaching post in 2003. He's gained acclaim for his skill in both coaching and recruiting, and he was recognized as

one of the "Top 10" Mid-Major Assistants by FoxSports.com in the spring of 2008. During his tenure as an assistant coach, the Bulldogs have compiled a 108-53 record.

The former Butler player joined coach Todd Lickliter's staff in 2001-02, after serving assistant basketball coaching stints at both North Central High School and Ben Davis High School in Indianapolis. He was an assistant to former Butler player/coach Doug Mitchell at North Central.

Graves was a four-year basketball letterwinner at Butler, 1993-98. He was the third leading scorer for the Bulldogs in 1996-97, while helping Butler to a conference championship and its first NCAA Tournament appearance in 35 years. The following season, he was named Butler's most valuable player, while the Bulldogs repeated as league champion and made a return trip to the national tournament. He led the conference in free throw shooting in 1997-98, and he was named to the league All-Tournament team in 1998, after scoring a team-high 18 points in the league title game.

The sharpshooting guard finished his collegiate career in second place (he currently stands seventh) on Butler's all-time list for three-point field goals with 175 and in third place (now fifth) on the Bulldogs' all-time list for free throw shooting with a .846 mark. He scored a career-high 42 points (the fifth-highest single game scoring total in Butler history) against Cleveland State as a senior, and one game later scored 30 points against Detroit. Those two games were the best back-to-back scoring performances by a Butler player in more than a decade! He finished his Butler career with 994 career points.

Graves, who was a GTE Academic All-District selection in 1997-98, earned a B.S. degree in education (chemistry) from Butler in 1998. He received his Master's Degree in education administration from Butler in 2003. He and his wife, Susan, have two daughters, Abigail and Lillian.

The Matthew Graves File

Name: Matthew Richard Graves

Birthdate: 11/9/74

Wife: Susan

Daughters: Abigail, Lillian

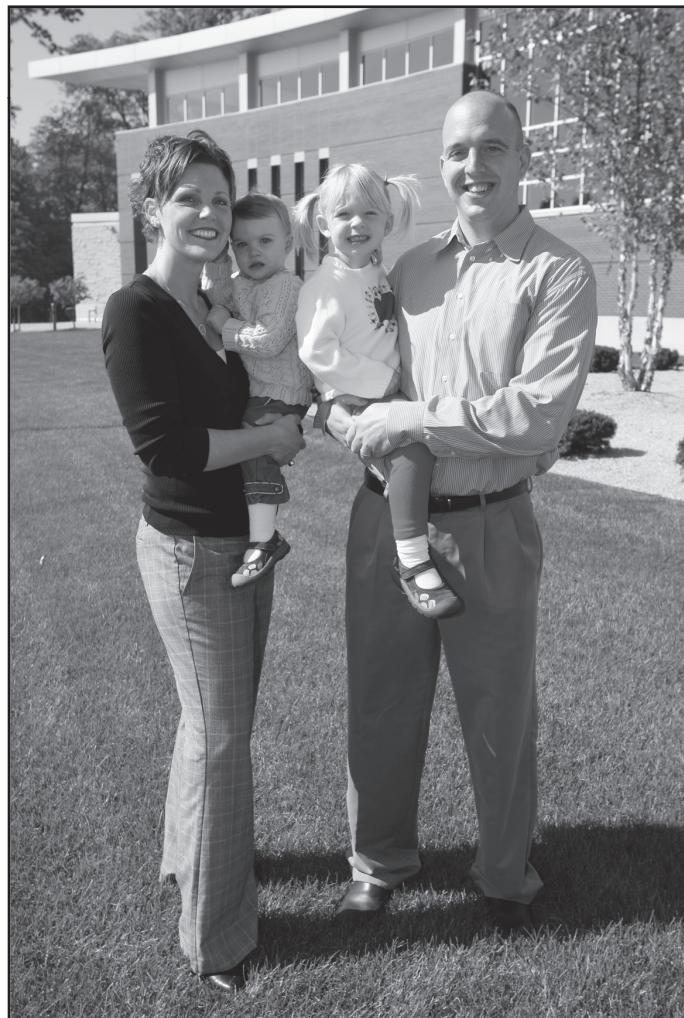
High School: White River Valley (Ind.)

College: Butler University (Bachelor's Degree, '98; Master's Degree '03)

Sports Played: Basketball (Four varsity letters; MVP; team captain; Academic All-League; Academic All-District V)

Coaching Career:

Assistant Coach, Butler University, 2003-



The Matthew Graves Family. Matthew, holding daughter Abigail, and Susan, holding daughter Lillian.

Assistant Coach Terry Johnson



Terry Johnson, who formerly held an administrative post with the Bulldogs, was named assistant men's basketball coach at Butler in April of 2007. As a full-time assistant, he has recruiting, individual skills instruction, on-court coaching and game preparation responsibilities. During Johnson's first season as a full-time assistant, the Bulldogs, who were nationally ranked for 19 consecutive weeks, won the Great Alaska Shootout championship, captured

Horizon League regular season and tournament titles and posted a first round NCAA Tournament win.

Johnson spent the 2006-07 season as assistant men's coach at IPFW. From the summer of 2004 through the 2005-06 season, he was director of basketball operations at Butler. As director of basketball operations he handled administrative and operational duties for the Bulldogs, including team travel, working closely with the Blue Team, Butler men's basketball booster organization, and duties with Butler's summer basketball camps.

Prior to his 2004-06 position as Butler's director of basketball operations, Johnson coached at Auburn (2003-04), Lincoln Trail Junior College (2001-03), and Indiana Tech (1999-2001). Johnson began his coaching career at IPFW (1997-1999).

A three-sport athlete at Anderson (Ind.) High School, Johnson played both basketball and baseball at Lincoln Trail in Robinson, Ill., 1992-94. He was the first Lincoln Trail athlete to be named All-Conference in two sports, and he earned honorable mention All-America recognition in basketball. He went on to play both sports at Lamar University in Texas, 1994-96, and he led the basketball team at Lamar in assists and steals for two straight years.

Johnson earned his Bachelor's degree from IPFW in 1998. He played baseball for the Mastodons and was named All-Conference, team MVP, and Co-Male Athlete of the Year. He played professional baseball with the Tri-City Posse (Pasco, Wash.) in the Western League for two years and with the Anderson Lawmen in the Heartland League for one year.

Johnson and his wife, Kristen, were married in May of 2008 and the couple resides in Indianapolis.

The Terry Johnson File

Name: Terry Johnson

Birthdate: 2/21/74

Wife: Kristen

High School: Anderson (Ind.)

College: Lincoln Trail Junior College (Associate's Degree, '94), IPFW (Bachelor's Degree, '98)

Sports Played: Basketball (Four varsity letters - two each at Lincoln Trail and Lamar; All-League, HM All-America at Lincoln Trail)

Baseball (Two varsity letters at Lincoln Trail, one varsity letter at Lamar, one varsity letter at IPFW)

Coaching Career:

Assistant Coach, IPFW, 2006-07; 1997-99

Assistant Coach, Lincoln Trail Junior College, 2001-03

Assistant Coach, Indiana Tech, 1999-2001

Assistant Coach, Butler University, 2007-



Terry and Kristen Johnson.

Basketball Staff

Assistant Coach Micah Shrewsberry



Micah Shrewsberry, former head coach at IU-South Bend, is in his first season as an assistant coach with the Bulldogs. He joined Coach Brad Stevens' staff as Coordinator of Basketball Operations in 2007-08, handling administrative and organizational duties with the basketball program, including team travel, film exchange, booster club and summer camps. He assumed a full-time coaching position with the Bulldogs in July of 2008, taking on duties in

recruiting, skills instruction, game preparation and on-court coaching.

Shrewsberry came to Butler after guiding the basketball program at IU-South Bend for two seasons. He was named the first full-time men's basketball coach at the NAIA Division I school in 2005, and he directed all phases of the basketball program. He started the Titan Tip-Off Club, and he initiated the school's first Alumni Game. He further served as the Chicagoland Collegiate Athletic Conference (CCAC) Division I Men's Basketball Chair in 2006-07.

Prior to his stint at IU-South Bend, Shrewsberry served as Director of Basketball Operations at Marshall University for two years, 2003-05. He also served as an assistant men's basketball coach at DePauw University (2001-03), where he helped the Tigers to a 42-12 record and a pair of conference championships, and at Wabash College (2000-01). He began his coaching career as a graduate assistant basketball coach at the University of Indianapolis (1999-2000).

A former basketball player at Cathedral High School in Indianapolis, Shrewsberry was a three-year starting guard and team tri-captain (1998-99) at Hanover College. He led the Heartland Collegiate Athletic Conference in free throw shooting (.833) and assists (4.4) in 1998-99.

Shrewsberry earned a B.A. degree from Hanover in 1999 and a master's degree in sports management from Indiana State in 2003. He and his wife, Molly, have two children, Braeden and Nicholas.

The Micah Shrewsberry File

Name: Micah Shrewsberry

Birthdate: 7/31/77

Wife: Molly

Children: Braeden, Nicholas

High School: Cathedral (Ind.)

College: Hanover (Bachelor's Degree, '99); Indiana State (Master's Degree, '03)

Sports Played: Basketball (Four varsity letters; team tri-captain; three-year starter)

Coaching Career:

Assistant Coach, Wabash, 2000-01

Assistant Coach, DePauw, 2001-03

Head Coach, IU-South Bend, 2006-07

Assistant Coach, Butler University, 2008-



The Micah Shrewsberry Family. Left to right: Micah, Braeden, Molly and Nicholas.

Basketball Staff

Kevin Kuwik

Coordinator of Basketball Operations



Kevin Kuwik, a former assistant basketball coach at Ohio University, was named Coordinator of Basketball Operations at Butler in August of 2008. He has responsibility for administrative and organizational duties with the basketball program.

Kuwik brings 13 years of collegiate basketball coaching and administrative experience, which he coordinated around a 10-year military service. He was deployed to Iraq in support of Operation Iraqi Freedom in 2004, and he was awarded a Bronze Star for meritorious service, the highest award given by the Army

for merit. He received an honorable discharge in April of 2006.

Kuwik joined the coaching staff at Ohio University in 2001 and helped the Bobcats to a 120-95 record and two postseason tournament appearances during his tenure. He was on leave of absence in 2004-05 to fulfill an 18-month mission as an Army engineer captain, but he returned to the bench to help Ohio win the 2005 MAC Tournament championship and advance to the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament. He also helped the Bobcats to the inaugural College Basketball Invitational in 2008.

Kuwik began his coaching career as an assistant coach at Christian Brothers University in 1998. In 2000, he was named assistant coach at Saint Michael's, where he helped lead the Buccaneers to a 27-4 record, the best in school history, and a berth in the NCAA Division II Northeast Regional Final.

A native of New York, Kuwik attended the University of Notre Dame, where he served as a student assistant under men's basketball coach John MacLeod for three seasons, 1993-96. He graduated summa cum laude with a mechanical engineering degree ('96) and was a Distinguished Military Graduate in Notre Dame's Army ROTC program.

Ryan Galloy

Men's Basketball Trainer



Ryan Galloy was named head athletic trainer at Butler in the summer of 2007, after serving as Associate Athletic Trainer during the 2006-07 school year. He previously had served for two years as an Assistant Athletic Trainer. He is the primary athletic trainer for men's basketball and men's and women's golf, while overseeing football coverage. He also serves as an adjunct professor in Butler's College of Education.

A 2000 graduate of Butler University, where he was a member of the football team, Galloy returned to the Bulldogs' staff in 2004, after serving as an assistant athletic

trainer at Concordia University in Illinois for one year. He was the head trainer for Concordia's football team, while also working closely with men's basketball and baseball. He also served for one year as Head Athletic Trainer at La Costa Canyon High School in California (2002-03) and as a graduate assistant athletic trainer at San Diego State (2000-02).

Originally from northern Illinois, Galloy enrolled at Butler in 1995. He was a linebacker on the football team for four seasons, and he finished as the team's fifth-leading tackler as a senior. He earned varsity letters in 1996 and 1998, while missing the 1997 season with a knee injury. The sports medicine major was named recipient of the team's Hilton U. Brown Mental Attitude Award as a senior.

Galloy earned a Bachelor of Science degree from Butler and a Master's Degree from San Diego State ('03). He's been certified as an athletic trainer by the National Athletic Trainers' Association and as a strength and conditioning specialist by the NSCA. He's engaged to Ball State athletic trainer Casey Chambers.

Behind the Scenes



Donna McCleerey
Basketball Secretary



Ruthie Leeth
Student Secretary



Erick Brown
Student Manager



Ryan McLaughlin
Student Manager



Tyler Niedermeyer
Student Manager

2008
Horizon League
Champs

Administration

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



Barry Collier Director of Athletics

Two days after entering the school's Athletic Hall of Fame, Barry Collier was named athletic director at Butler University. Collier, the head men's basketball coach at the University of Nebraska for six seasons, was formally introduced as Butler's top athletic administrator by University President Dr. Bobby Fong at a press conference on campus on August 1, 2006.

The announcement returned Collier to Butler for the second time since he graduated from the north side Indianapolis school in 1976. He served as the Butler men's basketball coach for 11 seasons, 1989-2000, and compiled the second-highest win total in school history before leaving for the position at Nebraska. Butler had nine winning seasons during Collier's 11 years, and the Bulldogs made six postseason tournament appearances.

In six seasons at Nebraska, Collier led the Huskers to an 89-91 record and two trips to the National Invitation Tournament. His last three squads produced a 51-41 (.554) mark and both of the school's postseason tournament bids. Collier's teams averaged 11 wins at home per season during his six years, and his 2003-04 squad posted the second-highest win total in Devaney Center history with 15 victories.

During Collier's tenure in Lincoln, the Huskers saw an unprecedented rise in academic standing. Nebraska had a league-leading 15 first-team academic All-Big 12 selections between 2003 and 2006, including two academic all-district performers in 2006. In addition, 16 of the 20 Huskers who completed their senior seasons under Collier earned their college diplomas, and one is on pace to earn his degree.

Collier, 54, began his head-coaching career at Butler in 1989. In 11 seasons, he guided the Bulldogs to a 196-132 record, including a school-record five 20-win seasons. Prior to his arrival, Butler had just two 20-win seasons in 91 years of intercollegiate basketball. In his last four seasons at Butler, Collier guided the Bulldogs to a 90-39 record and four straight postseason tournament appearances. His 196 career wins remain the second-highest total in Butler history.

The former Butler basketball Most Valuable Player led the Bulldogs to the school's first Midwestern Collegiate Conference (now Horizon League) regular season men's basketball championship in 1996-97 and to back-to-back conference tournament titles in 1997 and 1998. He added another regular season title and a third tournament crown in 1999-2000, his final season at Butler. His 11-year conference record was 93-58 (.616) with seven first or second place regular season finishes. He was named league Coach of the Year in 1991, 1997, 1999 and 2000.

Three of Collier's Butler teams advanced to the NCAA Tournament and three others reached the NIT. During his 11 seasons as head coach at Butler, Collier had two players earn conference Player of the Year honors. He had one player named to the CoSIDA Academic All-America team and had one player earn a prestigious NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship. Of the 37 players who completed their senior season under him, 36 earned their degree.

Collier prepared for his step into the head coaching ranks by serving as an assistant coach at five different schools over a 13-year period. He began his coaching career at Rose Hulman Institute in 1976-77, and then followed with assistant coaching stops at Seattle Central Community College (1977-78), the University of Idaho (1978-83), the University of Oregon (1983-86) and Stanford University (1986-89). During his three seasons at Stanford under head coach Mike Montgomery, he helped lead the Cardinal to berths in the 1988 NIT and the 1989 NCAA Tournament.

When Butler selected Collier as men's basketball coach in 1989, it marked a homecoming for the former Bulldog. He first came to Butler as a student-athlete in 1974, following two years at Miami-Dade Community College. He played basketball under coach George Theofanis for two seasons at Butler, and he was named a team captain and co-MVP in 1975-76. As a senior, he averaged 15.2 points and a team-high 7.5 rebounds while earning first team all-conference recognition in the Indiana Collegiate Conference.

Collier attended Miami Palmetto High School in Miami, Fla., and later received an Associate of Arts degree from Miami-Dade. He earned a Bachelor of Science degree from Butler in 1976 and a Master of Science degree from Indiana State University in 1977. He has been a member of the National Association of Basketball Coaches for 29 years, and he was named to the NABC Board of Directors in 2002.

Collier and his wife, Annette, are parents of three sons, Casey, Brady and Clay. Casey graduated from Nebraska in 2005, and he's currently in his third year of medical school at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Brady graduated from Nebraska last spring and Clay is in his third year at Nebraska.

Administrative Support



Tom Crowley
Associate A.D. for
Internal Operations



Don Benbow
Associate A.D. for
External Operations



Jim McGrath
Associate A.D. for
Communications



Beth Goetz
Assistant A. D. for
Compliance/S.W.A.



Joe Gentry
Director of Sports
Marketing and
Corporate Sponsorship



Sonya Hopkins
Assistant A.D./Student
Development



Carl Heck
Assistant A.D./
Facilities and Events



Stephanie Martin
Athletic Business
Manager



Mike Freeman
Manager of External
Operations



Lindsay Martin
Manager, Marketing
and Promotions



Chris Urban
Assistant SID



Matt Harris
Manager of Fan
Development



John Harding
Equipment
Manager

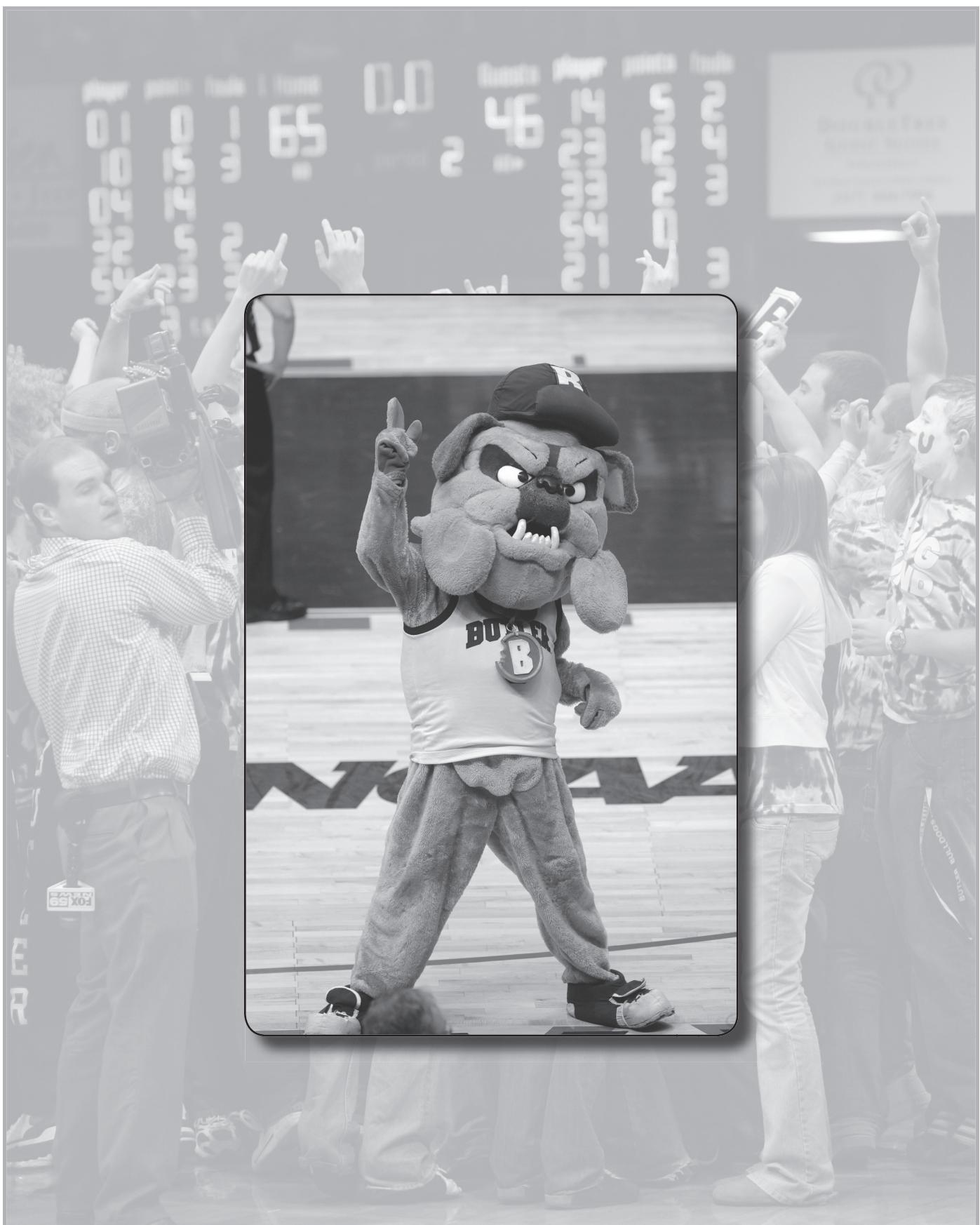


Jim Peale
Strength & Conditioning
Coordinator

2008
National
"Top 25"

Community

2008
NCAA
Tournament



Butler University

More Than 150 Years of Excellence and Innovation



The five faculty and 113 students present when Butler University opened in 1855 laid a solid foundation for more than 150 years of creative change and progress. As the University remembers its Sesquicentennial birthday in 2006, today's more than 4,000 students continue to look ahead while treasuring the traditions unique to Butler.

The young school, originally named North Western Christian University, was unusually innovative. It was the first in Indiana, and only the third in the nation, to admit women on an equal basis with men. With the appointment in 1858 of Catherine Merrill as Demia Butler Professor of English, the institution became the second in the country to appoint a woman faculty member, the first to establish an endowed chair specifically for a female professor and the first to establish a professorship in English literature. The school was also the first in Indiana to allow its students, with parental consent, to choose subjects suited to their needs under a new "elective" system.

As Indianapolis grew, the city's commercial district began to penetrate the heavily-wooded campus at what is now the corner of Thirteenth Street and College Avenue. In 1873, the board of directors decided to sell the downtown campus and accept a gift of 25 acres in Irvington, then a suburb east of Indianapolis. In 1877, North Western Christian University became Butler University, taking the name of its founder and benefactor, Indianapolis attorney Ovid Butler.

Butler moved again 50 years later, as the "Circle City" continued to grow. In 1928, classes were held for the first time in Jordan Hall, an imposing new Gothic structure erected on the beautiful Fairview Park Site, a wooded tract north of the city on the White River and the Inland Waterway Canal.

Today's students come from nearly every state in the nation and from many foreign countries to enroll in degree programs in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, or in one of four professional colleges -- Business Administration, Education, Fine Arts or Pharmacy and Health Sciences. Butler is one of only 21 private schools in the country offering a pharmacy program.



True to the vision of its founders, the University continues to offer an array of professional and pre-professional programs within the context of a strong commitment to the traditional arts and sciences and to the values of liberal education. Butler continues to welcome highly motivated, intellectually curious men and women, and to prepare them for lives of professional and community service and creative, ethical action. Butler is one of the top 20 U. S. colleges for producing business executives, is in the top 10% for preparing future Ph.D.s and is located in the #2 city for college graduates starting a career.

Although the thriving city of Indianapolis has once again grown to surround Butler University, the 290-acre campus remains a serenely beautiful area with 25 buildings, playing fields, a formal botanical garden, and a nature preserve surrounded by well-established residential communities. Located only five miles from "The Circle," the heart of the city, the campus offers easy access to cultural and sporting events in downtown Indianapolis.

Butler's mission is to provide the highest quality of liberal and professional education and to integrate the liberal arts into profession education by creating, and fostering a stimulating intellectual community built upon interactive dialogue and inquiry among faculty and students. Butler University is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The University is licensed for teacher training by the State Department of Education in Indiana and appears on the approved list of the American Association of University Women.



The Butler Advantage

•Placement rate for '04 graduates 97%

In a survey of May 2004 graduates, 97% were either in graduate or professional school or employed in their area of interest within six months

•Top 20 colleges for executives

Butler ranks 20th in the nation among four-year private, liberal arts institutions in the number of undergraduates in a *Standard & Poor's* survey of 71,500 business leaders of public and private companies with sales or revenue of more than \$1 million.

•Top 10% for Ph.D. preparation

Butler ranks in the top 10 percent in the nation among four-year, private, liberal arts institutions in the number of undergraduates who earn a doctoral degree, according to a Franklin & Marshall College survey.

•Indianapolis No. 2 city for college graduates

Indianapolis ranks number two among large markets for college graduates starting a career, according to the *Wall Street Journal Magazine*. A recent article, "The 30 best Cities for New College Graduates," cited Indianapolis for its diversified economy and rapid job-base growth.

•Nationally recognized

U.S. News & World Report: Best Regional Colleges and Universities; Best Teaching Institutions and Best Values in Education; *Rugg's Recommendations on the Colleges*, Top 100; *Barron's Best Buys*, Top 300; *Peterson's Competitive Colleges*; *The 100 Best Colleges for African-American Students*

•Faculty

Full-time: 291 Teaching assistants: 0 Student-faculty ratio: 12:1

•Undergraduate degrees

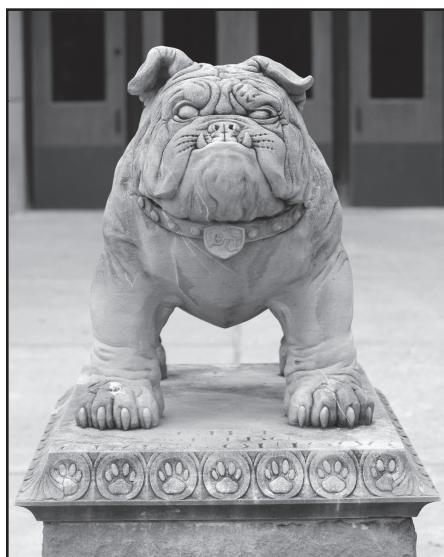
Bachelor of Arts; Bachelor of Fine Arts; Bachelor of Music; Bachelor of Science; Doctor of Pharmacy

•Graduate Degrees

Master of Arts in English; Master of Arts in History; Master of Business Administration; Master of Music: composition, conducting, music education, music history, music performance, piano pedagogy, theory

•Career Development

More than 400 campus visits annually from employer representatives; a computerized career guidance system; workshops on writing resumes, cover letters and job search correspondence; summer jobs and internships; job fairs, postings and referrals; professional and alumni networks; practice interviews



“Opportunity, Hospitality and ...Sports!”



Just when it seemed the sporting scene in Indianapolis couldn't get any better, it did! Long recognized as the "Amateur Sports Capitol of the World", Indianapolis is in the midst of another sports explosion. From the Indiana Pacers to the Final Four, Peyton Manning to the spectacular Victory Field, the Butler Bulldogs, the NCAA, and Conseco Fieldhouse, everywhere you turn sports are booming!

It's not surprising. Sports have played a key role in the development of the Hoosier state capital. Indianapolis gained an international reputation as host of the largest single-day sporting event in the world - the Indianapolis 500. In fact, the city hosts the two largest single-day sporting events in the world - the Indy 500 and the Brickyard 400, plus the Moto GP. Indianapolis hosted the Pan American Games in 1987, the NCAA Final Four in 1980, 1991, 1997, 2000 and 2006 (and will serve as host again in 2010), the World Gymnastics Championship in 1991, the World Rowing Championships in 1994, the World Basketball Championship in 2002, the World Swimming Championship in 2004, has hosted Olympic trials in swimming, diving, and synchronized swimming, national championships in gymnastics, boxing, track and field, rowing, canoe/kayak, swimming, diving, synchronized swimming, archery and ice skating, and numerous NCAA championships.

Indianapolis boasts the Indiana Pacers of the NBA, the Indiana Fever of the WNBA and the Indianapolis Colts of the NFL. The Triple A Indianapolis Indians play in one of the finest minor league baseball parks in the nation - Victory Field, and the city is called home by the Indianapolis Ice hockey team. Indy has hosted the 1993 U. S. Women's Open Professional Golf Tournament, the 1991 PGA, the Brickyard Crossing Senior Golf Classic and the 2005 Solheim Cup. The Indianapolis Tennis Championships at the Indianapolis Tennis Center is one of the major tournaments in the world.

The Hoosier capital houses the headquarters for numerous national amateur sports governing bodies, including the United States Gymnastics Federation, USA Track and Field, U. S. Diving, U. S. Synchronized Swimming and the United States Rowing Association. The Horizon League headquarters is located in Indianapolis and the NCAA national office moved to Indianapolis in 2001.

Not surprisingly, Indianapolis features a wide array of world-class sports facilities. The new state-of-the-art, 63,000-seat Lucas Oil Stadium is home to the Indianapolis Colts and will host NCAA basketball tournaments and numerous other events. The Indiana Pacers play in the 18,500-seat Conseco Fieldhouse. The city is home to the Indiana University Natatorium, featuring one of the fastest swimming pools in the world, the state-of-the-art National Institute for Fitness and Sport, the Indianapolis Tennis Center which houses 24 tennis courts and an 8,000-seat stadium, the 12,500-seat IU Track and Field Stadium, the Major Taylor Velodrome, historic Hinkle Fieldhouse and Victory Field.



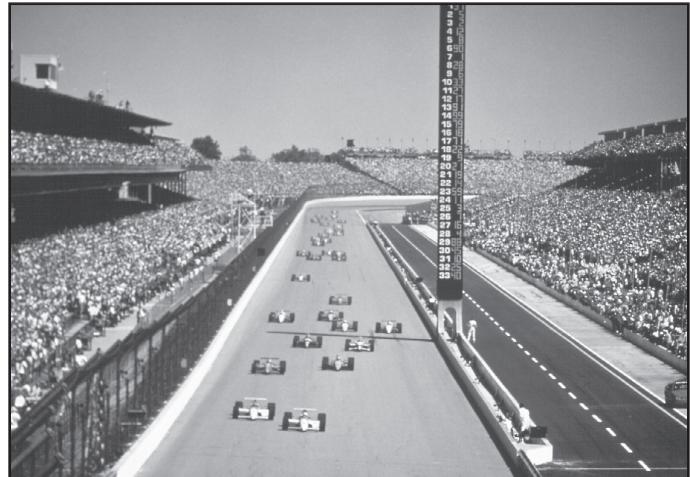
2008
National
"Top 25"

Indianapolis

2008
NCAA
Tournament



The NCAA Hall of Champions, adjacent to the new NCAA National Headquarters, opened on March 30, 2000, during the Final Four hosted by Butler and the Horizon League in Indianapolis.



The famed Indianapolis 500 is the world's largest single-day sporting event, drawing more than 400,000 fans annually.

While sports is a passion in Indianapolis (even the governor's mansion features a basketball goal in the driveway), the city offers much more. The 12th-largest city in the nation, boasting a population of more than 800,000, Indianapolis has a rich diversity of cultural and educational opportunities. There are 12 institutions of higher learning in or near the city, and Indianapolis boasts a number of outstanding museums, including the Indianapolis Museum of Art, the Eiteljorg Museum (American Indian and Western art), the Children's Museum (the world's largest), and Conner Prairie (given the highest ranking among living history museums).

The Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra performs at the historic Hilbert Circle Theatre and the Indiana Theatre Building serves as home to the Indiana Repertory Theatre and Dance Kaleidoscope, a modern dance company. Indianapolis' Ballet Internationale performs at the Murat Centre. The "Circle City" boasts the Indianapolis Children's Choir (the largest in the nation), two professional opera companies, the International Violin Competition of Indianapolis, the Madame Walker Theatre Center and numerous jazz and blues clubs. The Indianapolis Zoo, located near downtown Indianapolis, features more than 2,000 animals.



Lucas Oil Stadium, located in downtown Indianapolis, is the home of the NFL Indianapolis Colts, and it will serve as host to a wide variety of events, including the NCAA Men's Basketball Championship.



Conseco Fieldhouse, featuring a similar look to legendary Hinkle Fieldhouse is the home of the Indiana Pacers of the NBA.



Victory Field, home of the Triple A Indianapolis Indians, was called "the best minor league ballpark in America" by *Baseball America* in 1999.

2008
Horizon League
Champs

Hinkle Fieldhouse

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



College Basketball's Original Palace

Hinkle Fieldhouse has reigned as one of the nation's great sports arenas for nearly eight decades. The classic facility was constructed in 1928 and it has stood up to the test of time, maintaining the splendor, character and atmosphere that made it one of the nation's most famous basketball arenas more than half a century ago.

The Fieldhouse, which remained virtually unchanged for more than 60 years, received a major face-lift during the summer of 1989. Among the changes to the historical building were new chairback seats in the lower arena, new doors and windows on the south side of the exterior, new basketball offices, a training room and locker rooms off the main arena, a VIP lounge, repaved parking lot, outside landscaping, extensive interior painting and a new public address system. More recently, the Fieldhouse has received a new weight room, new football offices, sports information/marketing offices, and administrative offices. All of the renovations have been geared toward upgrading the facility, while retaining the history and nostalgia of the home of "Hoosier Hysteria."

The original construction of Butler Fieldhouse was part of a massive project designed to give Butler one of the finest athletic plants in the nation. The project was financed by a corporation of 41 prominent and farsighted Indianapolis businessmen. Completion of the Fieldhouse

was guaranteed when Butler signed a lease agreement with the Indiana High School Athletic Association allowing the high school state tournament to be played in the massive new facility. Butler's association with the IHSAA continued from 1928 to 1971, with a brief interruption during the war years, 1943-45.

Butler played its first basketball game in the Fieldhouse on March 7, 1928, defeating Notre Dame 21-13, in overtime. Since the Fieldhouse was not entirely completed at that time, the building dedication was held off until December 21, 1928. The name of the facility was changed in 1966 from Butler Fieldhouse to Hinkle Fieldhouse in honor of Butler's

"Go to a Saturday afternoon basketball game at Hinkle Fieldhouse, when the sunlight filters through the south windows. For that matter, go to any game, any time, in Hinkle."

—Bill Benner, Indianapolis Star and News, in his August 4, 1998, column titled "Love Indiana Sports? Check out this list of must-do events."

Hinkle Fieldhouse



Constructed in 1928, Hinkle Fieldhouse is on the National Register of Historic Buildings. It's been the site of countless memorable basketball games and many basketball legends, including John Wooden, Oscar Robertson, George McGinnis and Larry Bird, have played on the Hinkle hardwood.

legendary coach and athletic director Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle, who built the University's athletic fame over nearly half a century.

In addition to being the home of Butler basketball, the Fieldhouse has been host to six U. S. presidents (Herbert Hoover, Dwight Eisenhower, Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, Bill Clinton and George H. W. Bush), the Billy Graham Crusade, the Sonja Henie Ice Show, four professional basketball teams, the U.S. Olympic basketball trials, the first USA-USSR basketball game, all-star basketball games for the NBA and ABA as well as the East-West College All-Stars, the nationally-prominent Butler Relays in track, tennis matches of both Bill Tilden and Jack Kramer, the 1982 World Goal Ball Championships, a three-ring circus, several equestrian events, the Roller Derby, and a six-day bicycle race. The building also housed the U. S. military as a barracks during World War II. And Butler's homecourt was in the spotlight world-wide as the site of the championship game in the popular movie "Hoosiers."

During the summer of 1987, Hinkle Fieldhouse again received national and international attention as the site for the volleyball competition at the tenth Pan American Games. The largest crowd (14,500) ever to see a volleyball match in the United States gathered in the Fieldhouse to see the USA defeat Cuba in the men's gold medal match.

When the Fieldhouse was originally constructed, it was the largest basketball arena in the United States, and it retained that distinction for more than 20 years. Renovation in the early 1990's reduced the seating capacity from 15,000 to 11,043, and the current seating capacity is 10,000. But the aura and atmosphere that made Hinkle Fieldhouse the nation's first great basketball arena remains today.

"I still think after all these years that it's the best basketball court in America. It's absolutely the best I've ever played on."

--NBA/ABA All-Star George McGinnis, speaking of the basketball court in Hinkle Fieldhouse.

"HOOSIERS"

In December of 1985, Hinkle Fieldhouse was turned into a Hollywood stage for the filming of the popular movie "Hoosiers," inspired by the 1954 Indiana High School state championship game at Butler Fieldhouse. Tiny Milan Indiana won the 1954 state championship when Bobby Plump hit a last second shot to defeat Muncie Central, 32-30. Plump later attended Butler University.

The production crew moved into the Fieldhouse for one week to shoot the climactic final scene in the movie. When the finished product was released to the general public, it became an instant hit. "Hoosiers" was recently named one of the "Top 10" sports movies ever!



"Hoosiers" star Gene Hackman with former Butler basketball player Bobby Plump, the real-life "Jimmy Chitwood."

2008
Horizon League
Champs

Hinkle Fieldhouse

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



When Hinkle Fieldhouse opened in 1928, the basketball floor ran east and west (above), which put more than half the seats at the ends of the court. The court was turned to its current configuration (below) in the early 1930's.

Hinkle Fieldhouse was site of the Indiana High School state championship from 1928 to 1971, except during World War II. Legendary games in the Fieldhouse gave birth to "Hoosier Hysteria."

"Home of the Bulldogs"

In 1989, the Bulldogs moved into a new basketball office/locker room complex located behind the west side of the main arena in Hinkle Fieldhouse. The newly constructed suite, which was part of a \$1.5 million renovation of Hinkle Fieldhouse, featured a main reception area, four basketball offices, a team film room, a film editing area and the team locker room and was both impressive and functional. That complex received a significant upgrade in 1998, and the resulting expanded facility rates among the finest in the Horizon League.

The "Home of the Bulldogs" is a combination locker room and team room. The dressing area includes individual wood cabinet lockers, bench seating and full-length mirrors, showers and restroom. Each locker is spacious and has multiple storage areas. The team room features soft furniture, a wood-shelf entertainment center, a big screen television and full-length wooden storage cabinets. The team room is available to players for use as a study lounge or a relaxation area, in addition to being used for team meetings and film sessions.

Both areas are spacious and well-lit. The complex has direct access to Butler's basketball office area, the Butler training room area and the main playing floor in Hinkle Fieldhouse.



Butler's locker room complex features a spacious and comfortable dressing area with individual wood cabinet lockers.



The team room in Butler's locker room complex is available to players at all times as a study lounge and relaxation area.

2008
National
"Top 25"

Hinkle Fieldhouse

2008
NCAA
Tournament

"The Excitement Never Ends!"



Best Arena (Horizon League):
Hinkle Fieldhouse
--Dick Vitale's College Basketball,
2000-01

"What do you do in Indianapolis on a Saturday night if Butler played in the afternoon... you go to Butler anyway. My colleagues had not seen Hinkle Fieldhouse. It's named for Tony Hinkle. On the outside, Hinkle, the building, could pass for a mammoth, early-century American railroad station. It was closed for the evening except that, miracle of miracles, a push on one green door provided immediate entry. What we did, three adults, was sit in the first row of virtual darkness and marvel at this 15,000-seat temple, thinking of historic high school and college games played there, looking to -- if anything is perfect -- the perfect basketball floor."

--William Gildea
Washington Post

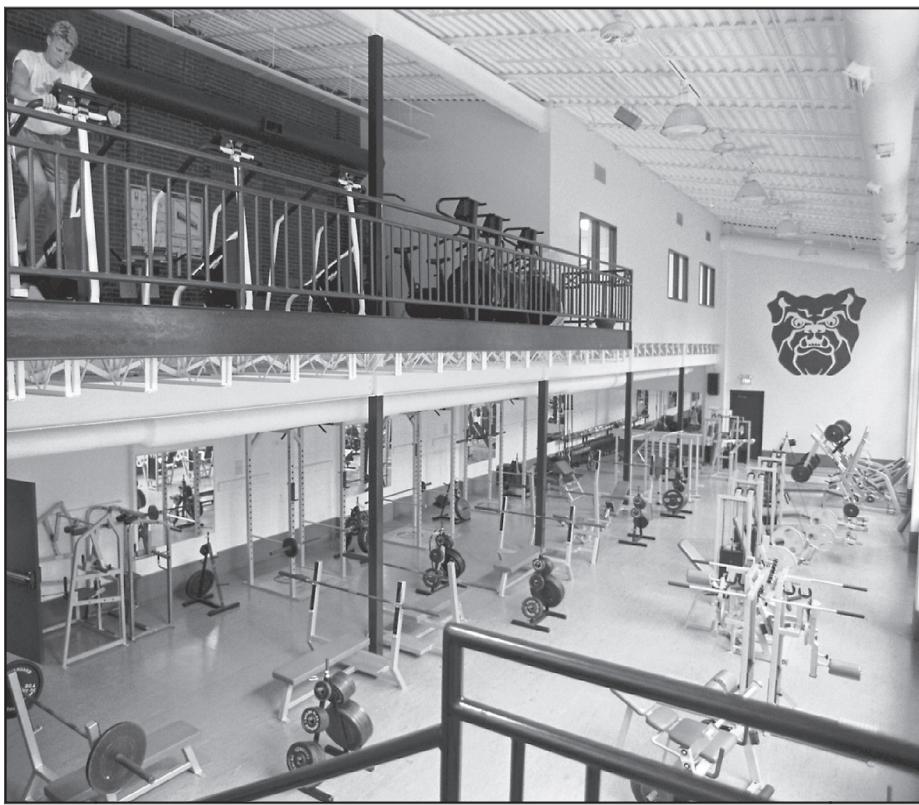
The 100 Things You Gotta Do Before You Graduate
61. Play pickup basketball at Butler's Hinkle Fieldhouse, site of the climactic game in *Hoosiers*.
--SI On Campus, 9/25/03

Strength Training

All of Butler's athletes, including the men's basketball team, benefit from an extensive strength and conditioning program under the direction of a full-time strength and conditioning coordinator. The purpose of Butler's strength training program is twofold. One is to decrease injury potential, while the second is to increase performance potential. By increasing the strength of each athlete's muscles, bones and connective tissues, the chance of incurring an injury while performing lessens. And the increase in functional strength helps Butler athletes realize their athletic potential.

The strength and conditioning program stresses flexibility, agility, jumping skills, speed and reaction time, as well as strength. The program utilizes free weights, strength machinery, manual resistance and additional innovative techniques to help maximize the chance for Butler athletes to succeed.

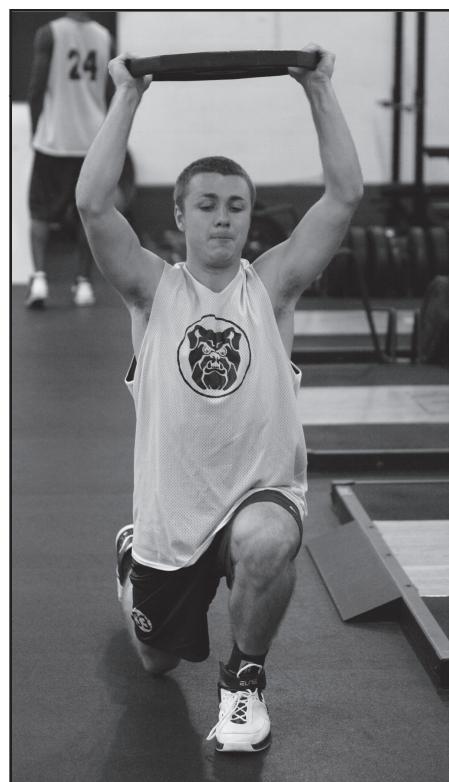
The center of Butler's strength and conditioning program is the 4,000-square-foot weight training room located in Hinkle Fieldhouse. The weight room, which features an entire outside wall of glass, is stocked with free weights, weight machines, stationary bikes, and stairmasters, and allows Butler athletes to train in a comfortable environment.



Butler's 4,000-square-foot weight room is located at the northwest corner of Hinkle Fieldhouse. It features both free weights and weight machines, as well as stationary bikes, stairmasters and treadmills.



Sophomore Shawn Vanzant (above) and freshman Chase Stigall (right) take advantage of the weight room for individual improvement. All of the Bulldogs maintain a regular weight-lifting routine during the season and in the off-season.



Academic Support



The Athletic Academic Support Offices are located in Hinkle Fieldhouse. Student-athletes know that either the Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance or the Assistant Athletic Director for Student Development are available to assist them in solving academic and non-academic problems. Student athletes who need or desire academic support services are encouraged to seek assistance by either going to the athletic academic support staff

directly or to their coach for academic referral.

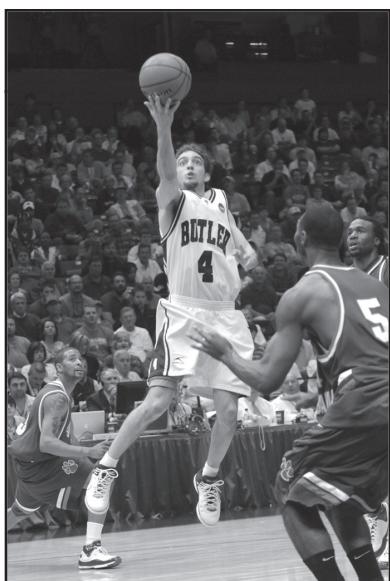
The Athletic Academic Support Office is organized by sport. In order to pro-actively monitor the academic progress of their student-athletes, the academic support staff has regularly scheduled meetings with student-athletes who have a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or less. Additionally, any incoming freshmen who are identified as requiring specific academic performance standards, and/or student-athletes who are recommended by their coaches also meet on a regular basis with their athletic academic assistant. The academic support staff help student-athletes with the registration process, by making one-on-one and small group tutorial referrals, and by monitoring class attendance, grades and degree programs.

2008 ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA

Butler seniors A. J. Graves and Drew Streicher both were named to the 2008 ESPN The Magazine Academic All-America University Division Men's Basketball Team. Graves, who earned Academic All-America recognition for the second straight year, was chosen to the second team of the national honor squad, while Streicher was picked to the third team. Butler was the lone school to have more than one student-athlete named to the 15-player Academic All-America Team.

Graves, a math/actuarial science major, became Butler's first two-time Academic All-American. As a junior, he became the first player in Butler men's basketball history to be named first team Academic All-America.

Streicher, who graduated with honors in chemistry in 2007, boasted a perfect grade point average as a graduate student in Butler's MBA program.



Scholar-Athletes

Julian Betko

A. J. Graves

Drew Streicher

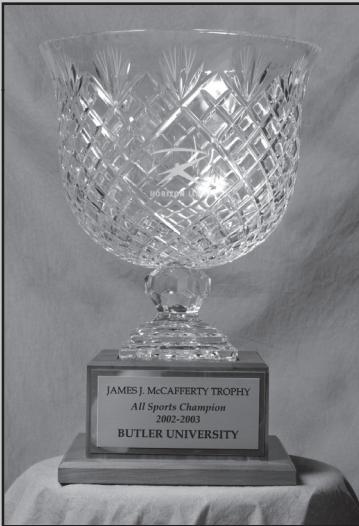
2007-08 Horizon League Men's Basketball Academic All-League Team

Julian Betko, Butler
Samuel Haanpaa, Valparaiso
A. J. Graves, Butler
Mike Schachtner, Green Bay
Drew Streicher, Butler

SUCCESS RATE: Since 1989, 69 of the 71 men's basketball players who completed their senior year at Butler received their college degree.

53

McCafferty Trophy



The James J. McCafferty Trophy is presented annually to the Horizon League's All-Sports champion. A symbol of a successful broad-based athletic program, the McCafferty Trophy is awarded to the league member compiling the greatest number of performance points in league championships. Schools earn performance points based on their finish in all 18 championship sports offered by the Horizon League. For the sports of men's and women's soccer, women's volleyball, men's and women's basketball, baseball and softball, points are awarded based on combined regular season and championship finish. In all other sports, points are based on finish in the championship.

McCafferty Trophy Champions

1979-80	Oral Roberts
1980-81	Oral Roberts
1981-82	Oral Roberts
1982-83	Oral Roberts
1983-84	Oral Roberts
1984-85	Oral Roberts
1985-86	Oral Roberts
1986-87	Evansville
1987-88	Evansville
1988-89	Notre Dame
1989-90	Notre Dame
1990-91	Notre Dame
1991-92	Notre Dame
1992-93	Notre Dame
1993-94	Notre Dame
1994-95	Notre Dame
1995-96	Northern Illinois
1996-97	Butler
1997-98	Butler
1998-99	Butler
1999-00	UIC
2000-01	UW-Milwaukee
2001-02	Butler
2002-03	Butler
2003-04	UW-Milwaukee
2004-05	UW-Milwaukee
2005-06	UW-Milwaukee
2006-07	Butler, UIC
2007-08	Cleveland State



The Bulldogs won the Great Alaska Shootout on the way to a school- and Horizon League-record 30 wins in 2007-08. Butler was ranked as one of the "Top 50" men's basketball programs since 1984-85 by ESPN.

Eighteen of Butler's 19 intercollegiate teams compete in the Horizon League, along with Cleveland State, Detroit, UIC, Loyola, UW-Green Bay, UW-Milwaukee, Valparaiso, Wright State and Youngstown State. The Butler football program is affiliated with the Pioneer Football League, which includes Campbell, Dayton, Drake, San Diego, Valparaiso, Davidson, Morehead State and Jacksonville. All of Butler's teams compete at the NCAA Division I level.

It was clear from the earliest days that athletics was destined to play a major role in shaping Butler University. When the school moved to its current Fairview Campus location in the 1920's, two of the first structures completed were a 15,000-seat fieldhouse and a 36,000-seat football stadium. The fieldhouse, which was the largest of its kind when it was completed in 1928, is now a historical landmark. The Butler Fieldhouse, renamed Hinkle Fieldhouse in 1966, came to symbolize not only Butler athletics, but also "Hoosier Hysteria" in Indiana. The building became the combined home of Butler basketball and the Indiana High School State Tournament. The legends of Indiana basketball, from Oscar Robertson to George McGinnis to Larry Bird, all played in the Fieldhouse at one time or another. The football stadium, named the Butler Bowl, was down-sized from 36,000 seats to a 20,000-seat stadium in the mid-1950's, and then underwent another major overhaul, including the addition of a new Pro Grass surface, in 2005. Currently, the Butler Bowl is home to Butler's football and soccer teams.

While Hinkle Fieldhouse provided a nationally acclaimed setting for Butler

athletics, it was Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle who brought national recognition to the school as a coach and athletic administrator. He came to Butler in 1921 and remained with the University until his death in 1992. Hinkle served as a teacher, coach and athletic administrator for nearly half a century, and he compiled more than 1,000 victories as coach of Butler's football, basketball and baseball teams. He made a particular impact on Butler's basketball program, winning 560 games from 1926 to 1970. Hinkle is enshrined in the James Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame.

The Bulldogs have carried on the winning tradition set forth by Hinkle. In the past decade, Butler teams have captured 44 conference championships. The Bulldogs have made appearances in NCAA National Championships in men's and women's basketball, men's soccer, volleyball, men's and women's cross country, lacrosse, men's tennis, men's and women's track and baseball. Butler captured the James J. McCafferty trophy, awarded annually by the Horizon League for all-sports excellence based on conference championship points, in six of the last 12 seasons.

The Butler Way
*demands commitment,
denies selfishness, accepts
reality, yet seeks constant
improvement and placing the
good of the team above self.*

2008
National
"Top 25"

Butler Athletics

2008
NCAA
Tournament

ESPN Prestige Rankings

In the summer of 2008, ESPN unveiled its ranking of the "Top 50" college basketball programs, based on success since 1984-85 (the year that the NCAA Tournament expanded to 64 teams). The national network gave points for everything from NCAA Tournament success to NBA Draft picks. Butler was ranked 47th on the list of prestigious basketball programs:

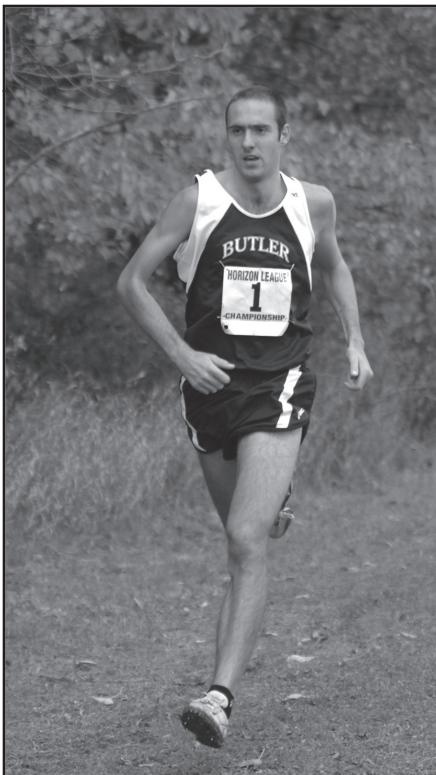
1. Duke	26. Gonzaga
2. Kansas	27. Ohio State
3. North Carolina	28. Maryland
4. Kentucky	29. Purdue
5. Arizona	30. Murray State
6. Connecticut	31. Villanova
7. UCLA	32. Oklahoma State
8. UNLV	33. Georgia Tech
9. Syracuse	34. Penn
10. Georgetown	35. Alabama
11. Michigan State	36. St. John's
12. Oklahoma	37. Missouri
13. Indiana	38. Wake Forest
14. Memphis	39. Tulsa
15. Arkansas	40. Princeton
16. Louisville	41. LSU
17. Xavier	42. Massachusetts
18. Texas	43. Western Kentucky
19. Cincinnati	44. Pittsburgh
20. Temple	45. Wisconsin
21. Florida	46. Brigham Young
22. Michigan	47. Butler
23. Illinois	48. Chattanooga
24. Utah	49. Iowa
25. Stanford	50. Charleston



A. J. Graves received the 2007-08 Cecil N. Coleman Medal of Honor, presented by the Horizon League for outstanding achievement in academics, athletics and extra curricular activities.



Paige McCracken, a three-time All-Horizon League golfer, was named to the 2007-08 National Golf Coaches Association All-American Scholar Team.



Andy Baker was named Horizon League Athlete of the Year in both cross country and outdoor track and field in 2007-08.

Horizon League Championships

1986-87
Volleyball (Regular Season & Tournament)
1987-88
Volleyball (Regular Season & Tournament)
1988-89
Volleyball (Regular Season)
1989-90
Volleyball (Regular Season)
1990-91
Volleyball (Regular Season)
1992-93
Women's Basketball (Regular Season)
1995-96
Baseball (Regular Season)
Men's Soccer (Tournament)
Women's Basketball (Tournament)
Women's Soccer (Regular Season)
1996-97
Men's Basketball (Regular Season & Tournament)
Men's Soccer (Regular Season)
Women's Cross Country
Women's Indoor Track & Field
Women's Soccer (Regular Season & Tournament)
1997-98
Men's Basketball (Tournament)
Baseball (Regular Season)
Baseball (Tournament)
Men's Soccer (Tournament)
Men's Tennis
Women's Basketball (Regular Season)
Women's Cross Country
Volleyball (Regular Season & Tournament)
1998-99
Baseball (Regular Season)
Men's Soccer (Regular Season & Tournament)
Men's Tennis
Women's Cross Country
1999-00
Men's Basketball (Regular Season & Tournament)
Baseball (Tournament)
Men's Cross Country
Men's Tennis
Women's Cross Country
2000-01
Men's Basketball (Regular Season & Tournament)
Men's Cross Country
2001-02
Men's Basketball (Regular Season)
Men's Cross Country
Men's Indoor Track & Field
Men's Soccer (Tournament)
Men's Tennis
2002-03
Men's Basketball (Regular Season)
Men's Cross Country
Men's Tennis
Women's Cross Country
2003-04
Men's Cross Country
Women's Cross Country
Men's Tennis
2004-05
Men's Cross Country
Women's Cross Country
Men's Soccer (Regular Season)
Men's Tennis
2005-06
Men's Cross Country
Women's Cross Country
Men's Tennis
Women's Golf
2006-07
Men's Basketball (Regular Season)
Men's Tennis
Men's Cross Country
Women's Cross Country
Women's Golf
2007-08
Men's Basketball (Regular Season & Tournament)
Men's Cross Country
Women's Cross Country
Women's Golf

Horizon League



Commissioner Jon LeCrone

In its 30th year, the Horizon League continues to aspire toward its goal of being one of the nation's leading athletics conferences while being recognized as a leader in the development of student-athletes as leaders and role models.

The Horizon League membership features ten public and private institutions that have impressive academic reputations and a storied tradition of broad-based athletic programs. Current membership includes Butler University, Cleveland State University, the University of

Detroit Mercy, the University of Illinois at Chicago, Loyola University Chicago, the University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Valparaiso University, Wright State University and Youngstown State University.

The Horizon League's primary focus is on adding value to the educational experience through its four platforms of athletic performance, academic achievement, community outreach, and personal responsibility and accountability. It is the League's belief that athletics is a powerful and visible resource tool that can be used to enhance student-athletes' collegiate experience. The Horizon League's goals are to enhance the holistic university experience for the student-athlete, to create an affiliation of institutions with similar athletic goals, and to adhere to the principals of integrity, diversity, excellence and growth.

The Horizon League sponsors competition in 19 sports – nine for men (baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, swimming and diving, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field and tennis) and 10 for women (basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis and volleyball). In all sports, all teams participate in their respective postseason League championships regardless of regular-season performance, allowing all student-athletes an opportunity to qualify for NCAA championships. The League receives automatic bids to NCAA championships in baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's golf, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.

The Horizon League is headquartered in Indianapolis, the "Amateur Sports Capitol of the World," with offices in the Pan American Plaza (201 S. Capitol Avenue), located just blocks from Lucas Oil Stadium, Conseco Fieldhouse and the NCAA national office.

BASKETBALL SUCCESS

The Horizon League has experienced unprecedented success on a national stage in recent years, highlighted by three Sweet 16 appearances in the past six seasons. Butler reached the Sweet 16 of the NCAA Men's Basketball Championship in 2003 and 2007, while Milwaukee advanced in 2005. Horizon League teams have won nine NCAA Tournament games and six NIT (postseason) games since 2000. The league was represented by two teams in the 2003 and 2007 NCAA championships and in the 2002 NIT. Last year, Butler again brought national attention to the league by climbing as high as 8th in the national polls.



HORIZON LEAGUE

RAISE YOUR SIGHTS

Butler

Cleveland State

Detroit

Green Bay

Loyola

UIC

UW-Milwaukee

Valparaiso

Wright State

Youngstown State

Horizon League Directory

Commissioner.....	Jonathan B. LeCrone
Senior Associate Commissioner.....	Alfreeda Goff
Associate Comm./Compliance	Stephanie Jarvis
Associate Comm./Communications	Will Roleson
Assistant Comm./Marketing	Joel Barnhill
Director of Finance	Beth Opell
Senior Executive Assistant	Cindy French
Director of Communications	Matt Segal
Asst. Director of Communications	Josh Rattray
Coordinator of New Media/Technology	Nate Flannery
Communications/Compliance Asst.	Brandy Ingles

Horizon League

One Pan American Plaza
201 S. Capitol Ave., Suite 500
Indianapolis, IN 46225
(317) 237-5622
Fax - (317) 237-5620

For additional Horizon League information/statistics, visit:

www.horizonleague.org

Men's Basketball Contacts:



Will Roleson
Asst. Commissioner for
Communications and
Multimedia

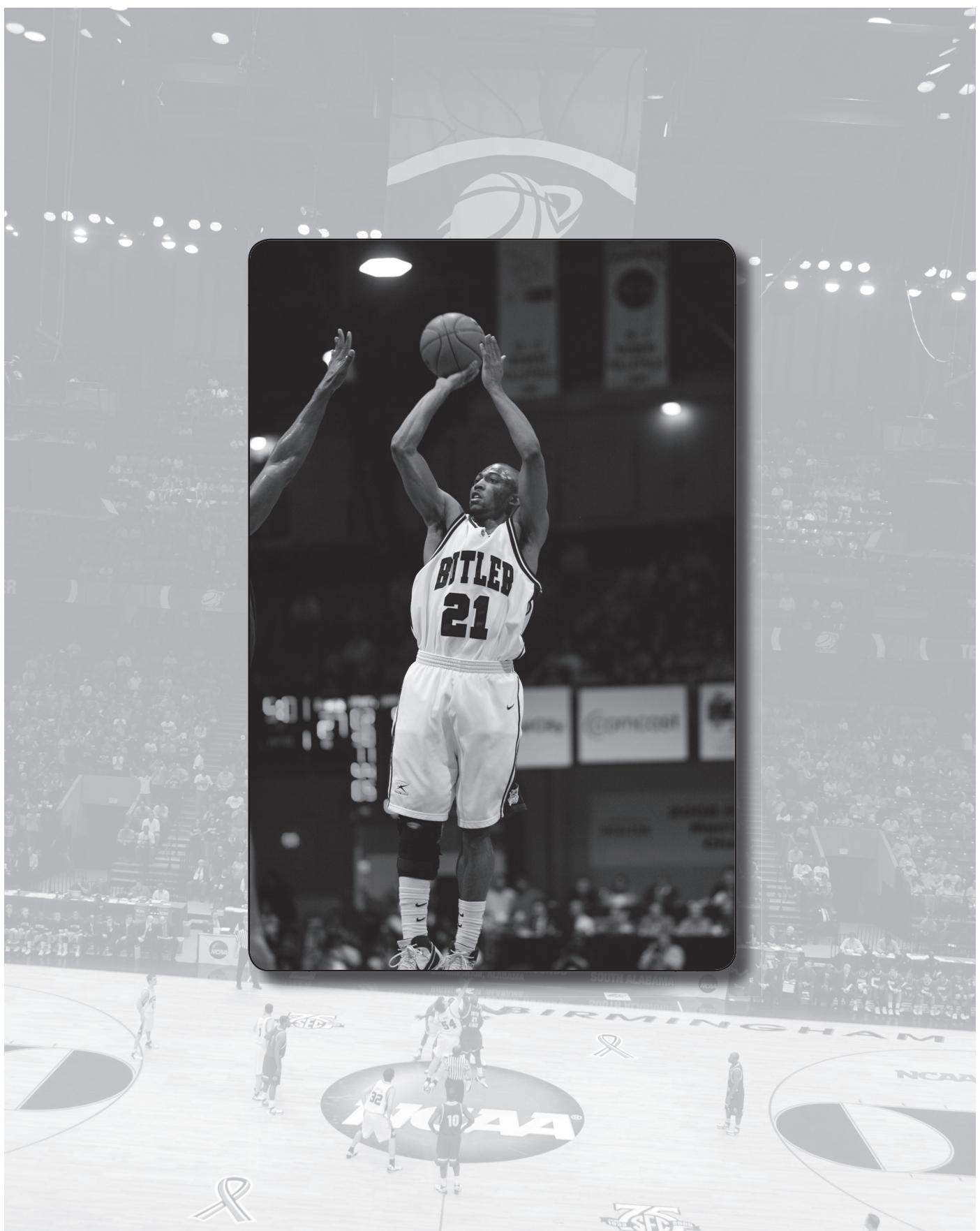


Matt Segal
Director of
Communications

2008
National
"Top 25"

2007-08 Review

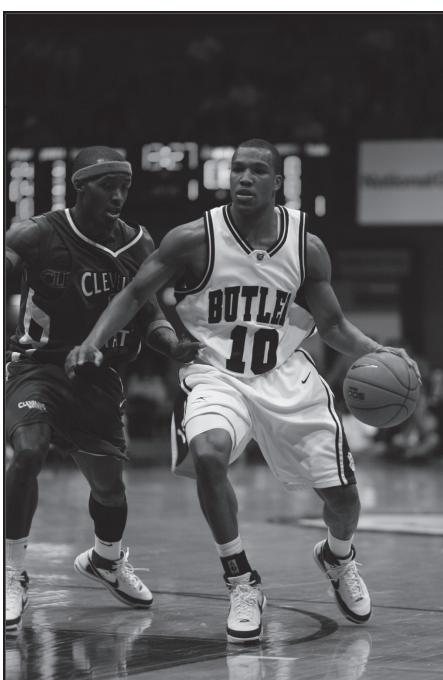
2008
NCAA
Tournament



2008
Horizon League
Champs

2007-08 Review

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



Mike Green started 70 consecutive games and helped Butler to 59 wins in just two seasons.

VICTORY MARK: For the second straight year, Butler ended a record-setting season in the NCAA Men's Basketball Championship. And for the second consecutive season, the Bulldogs left the national tournament with a school single season record for victories. Butler defeated South Alabama, 81-61, in the first round of the NCAA Tournament, before falling in overtime to #5/6 Tennessee, 76-71, in the second round. The win over South Alabama gave Butler 30 wins for the first time in school history and broke the previous school mark for victories (29), set last year. The two games in Birmingham, Ala., also capped off a season that saw the Bulldogs win the Great Alaska Shootout, capture a second consecutive Wooden Tradition Trophy, wrap up a second straight Horizon League regular season championship and claim the Horizon League Tournament title. The Bulldogs final 30-4 ledger established a Butler and Horizon League record for best 34-game mark.

Butler became the first team in Horizon League history to win 30 games.

POSTSEASON SUCCESS: Butler's berth in the 2008 NCAA Tournament was the 10th post-season tournament bid for the Bulldogs in the last 12 years. Since 1997, the Bulldogs have earned seven bids to the NCAA Tournament (1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2003, 2007 and 2008), and three berths in the National Invitation Tournament

2007-08 Butler Resume

- Butler and Horizon League record 30 victories.
- Butler and Horizon League record 27 regular season victories.
- Butler record 16 Horizon League victories; tied Horizon League record for league victories.
- Horizon League Regular Season Championship
- Horizon League Tournament Championship
- Great Alaska Shootout Championship
- Wooden Tradition Championship
- NCAA Tournament first round win over South Alabama.
- Nine-game winning streak (tied the ninth-longest win streak in school history).
- Season-opening eight-game winning streak (the fifth-best start in school history)
- Nationally-ranked in the Associated Press "Top 25" for a school-record 19 consecutive weeks.
- Nationally-ranked in the ESPN/USA Today "Top 25" for a school-record 19 straight weeks.
- Ranked in the A. P. "Top 10" for a school-record three weeks.
- Ranked in the ESPN/USA Today "Top 10" for a school-record four weeks.
- Set a Butler and Horizon League record for highest national ranking (No. 8 in both polls on Feb. 18).

(1999, 2002 and 2006). Butler improved its post-season record over that stretch to 10-10 (6-7 NCAA, 4-3 NIT), while winning a first round game for the fourth time in its last four NCAA Tournament appearances.

TWENTY PLUS: Butler posted its third consecutive 20-win season and its 10th 20-win campaign in the past 12 years. The Bulldogs also won more than 20 regular season games for the fourth time in school history. Butler had 16 victories away from Hinkle Fieldhouse this season, matching the school record set in 2006-07.

Butler set a school record with 27 regular season wins in 2007-08.

VICTORY LEDGER: Butler was one of just nine NCAA Division I teams to record 30 wins in 2007-08. Memphis set a Division I record with 38 victories, while national champ Kansas finished with 37 wins. North Carolina had 36 victories, followed by UCLA (35), Wisconsin (31), Tennessee (31), Texas (31), Butler (30) and Xavier (30).

TWO-YEAR RECORD: The Bulldogs established Butler and Horizon League records for best two-year win total with their 59 victories in 2006-07 (29) and 2007-08 (30). The previous record of 53 wins was set by Butler from 2001-03 (26 in 2001-02 and 27 in 2002-03). Only five NCAA Division I teams (Memphis 71-6, Kansas 70-8, North Carolina 68-10, UCLA 65-10, and Wisconsin 61-11) posted more wins than the Bulldogs over the past two years.

POLLING DATA: Butler ended the 2007-08 campaign with a "Top 15" national ranking in both the Associated Press and the ESPN/USA Today national polls for the first time in school history. The Bulldogs finished in the No. 11 spot in the A. P. national poll and with a No. 14 ranking in ESPN/USA Today poll. Butler was ranked in the "Top 25" of both national polls for 19 straight weeks, reaching as high as No. 8 in both polls on February 18.

Butler was ranked in the "Top 10" (A.P and/or ESPN/USA Today polls) for a school-record five weeks in 2007-08.

CAREER START: Head coach **Brad Stevens** became the first coach in Butler men's basketball history to own an 30-4 career record. Stevens' former boss, Todd Lickliter (2001-02), legendary coach Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle (1926-28), and Harlan O. "Pat" Page (1920-22) each posted a 28-6 record through their first 34 games.

FINAL FIVE

Butler's final winning percentage of .882 (30-4) ranked fifth in the NCAA Division I in 2007-08, topped only by the Final Four teams - Memphis (.950, 38-2), Kansas (.925, 37-3), North Carolina (.923, 36-3) and UCLA (.897, 35-4). Only national champ Kansas (3), national runner-up Memphis (2) and North Carolina (3) had fewer losses than the Bulldogs in 2007-08.



Freshman Matt Howard was named Horizon League Newcomer of the Year.

Stevens became the first men's basketball coach in Butler history to lead the Bulldogs to 30 wins in a season.

YOUTH GROUP: Butler's **Brad Stevens**, 31, became the third-youngest NCAA Division I coach to guide his team to 30 wins and the youngest in more than half a century! Bradley's Fordy Anderson won

his 30th game the day before his 31st birthday in 1950, and North Carolina's Ben Carnevale pick up 30 wins at age 30 in 1946. Only 11 Division I coaches in their 30's have posted a 30-win season.

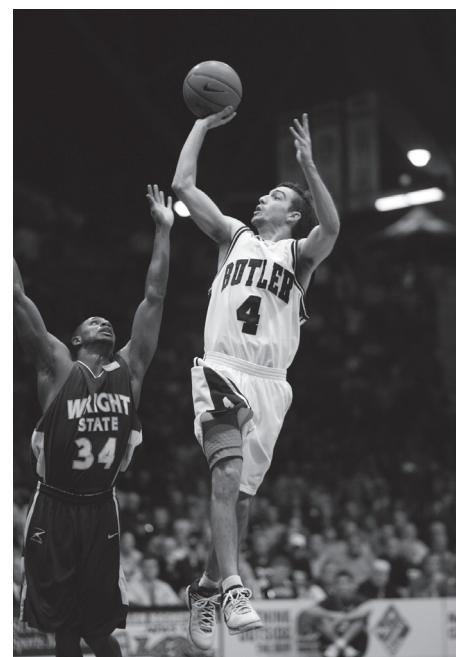
ALL-AMERICA: Butler senior guard **Mike Green** earned honorable mention on both the Associated Press All-America Basketball Team and the CollegeHoops.net All-America squad. He further was named first team Mid-Major All-America by CollegeInsider.com and CollegeHoops.net. Senior guard **A. J. Graves** earned first team Mid-Major All-America honors by CollegeInsider.com and fourth team recognition by CollegeHoops.net. Graves also was named second team Lowe's Senior Class All-America.

TOP HONOR: Senior **Mike Green** became the third Butler player in seven years to be named Horizon League Player of the Year. The Butler guard received 42 of 46 votes from league coaches, media and SID's for the league's top individual honor. Green, who transferred to Butler from Towson, was named Horizon League Newcomer of the Year in 2006-07. He follows Rylan Hainje (2002) and Brandon Polk (2006) as recent Butler players named league Player of the Year.

GREEN PARTY: **Mike Green** was one of just eight players in the NCAA Division I to lead his team in scoring, rebounding and assists in 2007-08. He became the first Butler player to accomplish the feat since 1988-89, when Darren Fowlkes led the Bulldogs in all three categories. Green led the Horizon League and set a Butler single season record with 172 assists. He finished seventh in the league in scoring (14.6) and eighth in rebounding (6.5).

FRESH LOOK: Freshman forward **Matt Howard** became the second Butler player in as many years to be named Horizon League Newcomer of the Year. Howard, who followed teammate **Mike Green** as league Newcomer of the Year, became the first true freshman to earn the league honor since T. J. Lux of Northern Illinois received the award in 1995-96. Howard also was named to the CollegeInsider.com Freshman All-America Team.

ALL-DISTRICT: Butler seniors **Mike Green** and **A. J. Graves** were among 10 players named to the All-District 10 team by the National Association of Basketball Coaches. Green was named first team All-District 10, while Graves earned second team recognition. Green also was named to the All-District V Team by the U. S. Basketball Writers Association.



A. J. Graves finished his Butler career with 1,807 career points.

HANDLE WITH CARE: Butler wound up leading the Horizon League and ranking among the top five teams in the NCAA Division I in fewest turnovers per game for the seventh consecutive season. The Bulldogs, who led the nation in fewest turnovers in 2006-07, ranked fourth in Division I (10.4) in 2007-08. Butler had a season-low five turnovers in a victory at home over Milwaukee.

FIRST DEFENSE: The Bulldogs led the Horizon League and ranked seventh in the NCAA Division I in team scoring defense (58.4). It was the third straight year that Butler topped the Horizon League in scoring defense. The Bulldogs also topped the league in three-point field goal percentage defense (.318). The Bulldogs held 16 opponents below 60 points in 2007-08.

FAMILY PRIDE

A. J. Graves, who followed two older brothers to Butler, closed out his collegiate career as Butler's third all-time leading scorer with 1,807 points. He wound up second in all-time three-point field goals (303) and in all-time free throw shooting (.900). And he tied for sixth place on Butler's all-time list for assists (316). Graves set a Butler record for games played (130) and games started (124).

BUTLER IN THE POLLS

2007-08

	AP	ESPN/ USA Today
Nov. 5	RV (28)	RV (31)
Nov. 12	25	RV (28)
Nov. 19	22	23
Nov. 26	16	16
Dec. 3	13	13
Dec. 10	18	19
Dec. 17	16	18
Dec. 24	16	17
Dec. 31	16	17
Jan. 7	14	14
Jan. 14	12	12
Jan. 21	15	14
Jan. 28	12	12
Feb. 4	10	11
Feb. 11	9	10
Feb. 18	8	8
Feb. 25	14	13
Mar. 3	14	12
Mar. 10	12	10
Mar. 17	11	10
Apr. 8	--	14

2008
Horizon League
Champs

HL Championship

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



• Butler captured its first Horizon League Tournament championship since 2001 with a 70-55 victory over Cleveland State in the league title game at Hinkle Fieldhouse. The championship game win gave the Bulldogs their league-high fifth Horizon League Tournament trophy.

• Senior **Mike Green** matched his career-highs with 24 points and 13 rebounds in the Horizon League Tournament championship game. He also led the Bulldogs to a 66-50 victory over UIC in the tournament semifinals with 19 points, seven rebounds and seven assists. Green became the fifth Butler player to be named the Horizon League Tournament's Most Outstanding Player.

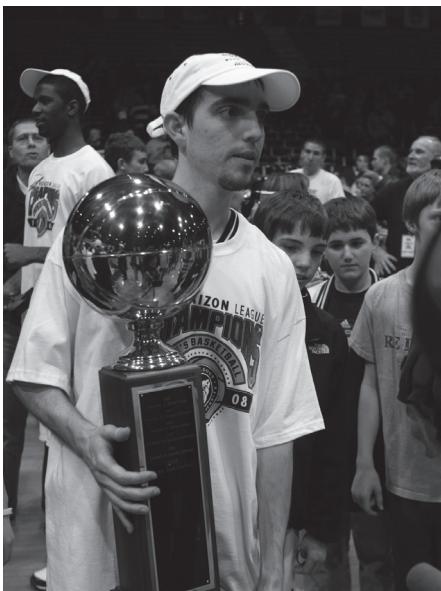
• Butler placed three players on the Horizon League All-Tournament team for the third time in league history. Joining tournament MVP **Mike Green** on the honor squad were senior **Drew Streicher** and freshman **Matt Howard**. Butler also had three all-tournament picks in 2000 (Mike Marshall, LaVall Jordan and Thomas Jackson) and in 2001 (LaVall Jordan, Joel Cornette and Rylan Hainje).

• Senior **Drew Streicher** hit a career-high three three-point field goals and finished with a season-high 11 points in Butler's championship game victory over Cleveland State.

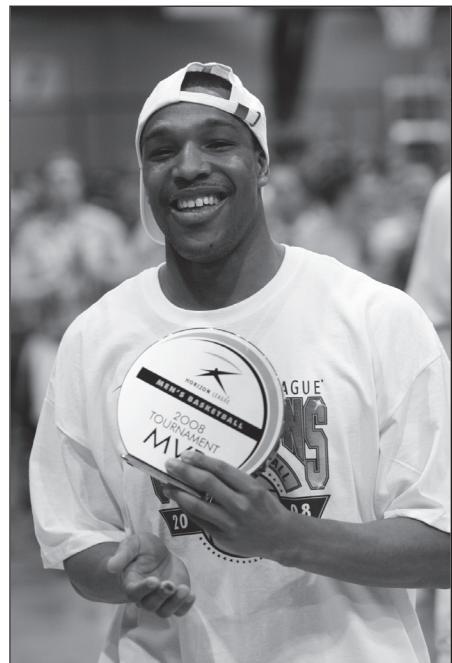
• Senior **A. J. Graves** finished his Horizon League Tournament career with 82 points in seven tournament games. He scored 19 points in Butler's two tournament games in 2008.

• The two victories at the 2008 Horizon League Championship gave the Bulldogs 25 league tournament wins all-time. Butler is tied with Loyola for second place in all-time league tournament wins, one behind Detroit.

• The 2008 Horizon League Tournament championship was the first for the Bulldogs on their home floor. Butler's previous titles were won at Wright State (twice), UIC and Green Bay.



A. J. Graves helped Butler capture its first Horizon League Tournament trophy since 2001.



Mike Green scored 43 points in two games and was named Horizon League Tournament MVP.



Matt Howard (left), Mike Green and Drew Streicher were named to the league All-Tournament Team.



Senior Drew Streicher helped the Bulldogs cut down the Hinkle Fieldhouse nets for the first time in Horizon League tournament history.

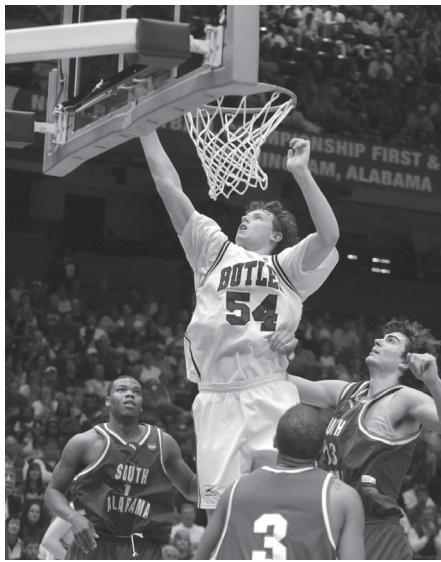
2008
National
"Top 25"

NCAA Tournament

2008
NCAA
Tournament



Pete Campbell led the Bulldogs to a first round win over South Alabama with 26 points.



Freshman Matt Howard scored in double-figures in his first NCAA Tournament game.



A. J. Graves scored a game-high 21 points in Butler's overtime contest with #5 Tennessee.



2008 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship



•The Bulldogs' 81-61 victory over South Alabama in the first round of the 2008 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship marked the fourth time since 2001 that Butler began NCAA Tournament play with a win.

•The 81 points the Bulldogs scored against South Alabama were a Butler NCAA Tournament record for a regulation game (Butler scored 87 points in overtime against Western Kentucky in 1962). Butler also set a school mark for largest margin of victory in an NCAA Tournament game with the 20-point win.

•Butler's 20-point victory over South Alabama matched the fourth-highest first round win ever by a No. 7 seed, equaling the mark set by Wichita State's 86-66 win over Seton Hall in 2006.

•Senior forward **Pete Campbell** matched the Butler single game NCAA Tournament scoring record with 26 points against South Alabama. He also tied the school mark for field goals (9) and three-point field goals (8) in NCAA Tournament play, while setting a new school record for field goal percentage (.918, 9-11).

•Senior **A. J. Graves** scored a team-best 39 points in Butler's two NCAA Tournament games, including 21 in Butler's overtime loss to Tennessee. He finished his Butler career with 87 points in five NCAA Tournament games.

•Senior **Mike Green** finished with 54 points, 33 rebounds and 19 assists in five NCAA Tournament games.

•Butler's game against second-seeded Tennessee marked the first time in NCAA Tournament history that two teams with 30 wins met in the second round.

•Butler has been to the NCAA Men's Basketball Championship more times than any other team in the Horizon League. The Bulldogs own eight NCAA Tournament appearances, including seven in the past 12 years. Butler improved to 8-8 all-time in NCAA Tournament play.



2007-08 HORIZON LEAGUE STANDINGS



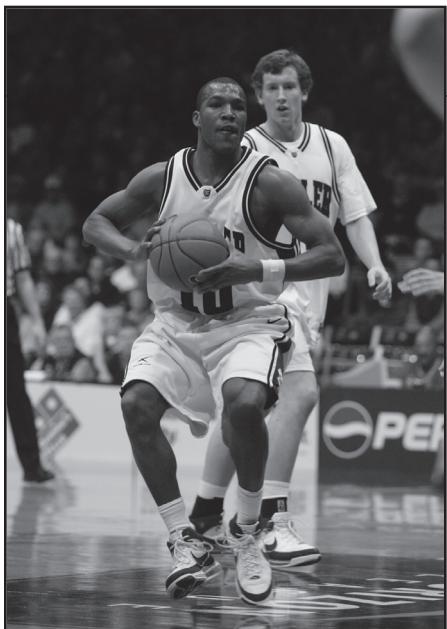
	Conference Games			All Games					
	W	L	PCT.	W	L	PCT.	H	A	N
Butler	16	2	.889	30	4	.882	14-1	11-2	5-1
Cleveland State	12	6	.667	21	13	.618	12-3	6-9	3-1
Wright State	12	6	.667	21	10	.677	13-3	7-6	1-1
UIC	9	9	.500	18	15	.545	12-2	5-10	1-3
Milwaukee	9	9	.500	14	16	.467	9-8	5-8	0-0
Valparaiso	9	9	.500	22	14	.611	13-4	6-9	3-1
Green Bay	9	9	.500	15	15	.500	11-3	3-12	1-0
Loyola	6	12	.333	12	19	.387	8-6	4-12	0-1
Youngstown State	5	13	.278	9	21	.300	6-7	2-14	1-0
Detroit	3	15	.167	7	23	.588	6-10	1-13	0-0

2007-08 HORIZON LEAGUE TEAM STATISTICS

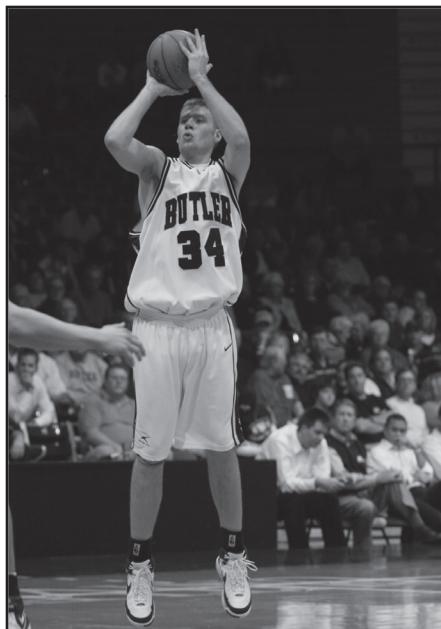
SCORING OFFENSE	G	PTS.	AVG.	FIELD GOAL PCT.	G	FG	FGA	PCT.	REBOUND MARGIN	G	TEAM	OPP.	MAR.	
	W	L	PCT.	W	L	PCT.	H	A	REBOUND MARGIN	G	TEAM	OPP.	MAR.	
Valparaiso	36	2558	71.1	Green Bay	30	742	1613	.460	Cleveland State	34	34.7	31.6	+3.1	
Green Bay	30	2071	69.0	Valparaiso	36	883	1960	.451	UIC	33	34.4	33.2	+1.2	
Butler	34	2339	68.8	Wright State	31	686	1524	.450	Wright State	31	32.3	31.2	+1.1	
UIC	33	2246	68.1	Butler	34	776	1729	.449	Milwaukee	30	36.0	35.8	+0.2	
Cleveland State	34	2281	67.1	UIC	33	796	1804	.441	Valparaiso	36	33.9	34.0	-0.1	
Milwaukee	30	2007	66.9	Cleveland State	34	813	1853	.439	Loyola	31	32.5	32.9	-0.4	
Youngstown State	30	1944	64.8	Youngstown State	30	708	1643	.431	Green Bay	30	32.9	33.7	-0.8	
Wright State	31	1944	62.7	Detroit	30	642	1536	.418	Butler	34	29.9	31.2	-1.3	
Loyola	31	1900	61.3	Loyola	31	678	1672	.406	Detroit	30	29.2	31.7	-2.5	
Detroit	30	1765	58.8	Milwaukee	30	694	1758	.395	Youngstown State	30	33.1	35.8	-2.7	
SCORING DEFENSE	G	PTS.	AVG.	FG PCT. DEFENSE	G	FG	FGA	PCT.	ASSISTS	G	AST.	AVG.		
	W	L	PCT.	FG PCT. DEFENSE	G	FG	FGA	PCT.	ASSISTS	G	AST.	AVG.		
Butler	34	1985	58.4	Wright State	31	661	1610	.411	Valparaiso	36	507	14.08		
Wright State	31	1871	60.4	UIC	33	777	1867	.416	UIC	33	437	13.24		
Cleveland State	34	2161	63.6	Cleveland State	34	733	1736	.422	Butler	34	445	13.09		
Loyola	31	1976	63.7	Valparaiso	36	849	1983	.428	Youngstown State	30	389	12.97		
UIC	33	2143	64.9	Butler	34	725	1686	.430	Cleveland State	34	416	12.24		
Detroit	30	1962	65.4	Green Bay	30	731	1676	.436	Milwaukee	30	366	12.20		
Valparaiso	36	2444	67.9	Loyola	31	687	1563	.440	Wright State	31	368	11.87		
Milwaukee	30	2062	68.7	Milwaukee	30	741	1643	.451	Green Bay	30	353	11.77		
Youngstown State	30	2100	70.0	Youngstown State	30	762	1670	.456	Detroit	30	343	11.43		
Green Bay	30	2100	70.0	Detroit	30	671	1459	.460	Loyola	31	315	10.16		
SCORING MARGIN	G	OFF.	DEF.	MAR.	3-PT. FG PCT.	G	FG	FGA	PCT.	TURNOVER MARGIN	G	TEAM	OPP.	MAR.
	W	L	PCT.	MAR.	3-PT. FG PCT.	G	FG	FGA	PCT.	TURNOVER MARGIN	G	TEAM	OPP.	MAR.
Butler	34	68.8	58.4	+10.4	UIC	33	237	606	.391	Butler	34	10.4	14.0	+3.65
Cleveland State	34	67.1	63.6	+3.5	Wright State	31	209	539	.388	Loyola	31	12.4	13.8	+1.42
Valparaiso	36	71.1	67.9	+3.2	Valparaiso	36	330	858	.385	Milwaukee	30	12.8	13.8	+1.00
UIC	33	68.1	64.9	+3.1	Butler	34	319	839	.380	Cleveland State	34	14.0	14.9	+0.91
Wright State	31	62.7	60.4	+2.4	Detroit	30	215	568	.379	Detroit	30	12.6	13.0	+0.40
Green Bay	30	69.0	70.0	-1.0	Green Bay	30	164	447	.367	UIC	33	13.1	13.2	+0.12
Milwaukee	30	66.9	68.7	-1.8	Youngstown State	30	166	499	.333	Wright State	31	12.5	12.2	-0.35
Loyola	31	61.3	63.7	-2.5	Milwaukee	30	193	628	.307	Youngstown State	30	14.5	14.0	-0.43
Youngstown State	30	64.8	70.0	-5.2	Cleveland State	34	152	503	.302	Green Bay	30	13.5	13.0	-0.47
Detroit	30	58.8	65.4	-6.6	Loyola	31	142	511	.278	Valparaiso	36	13.3	12.8	-0.47
FREE THROW PCT.	G	FTM	FTA	PCT.	3-PT FG PCT. DEF.	G	FG	FGA	PCT.	3-POINT FIELD GOALS	G	3FG	AVG.	
	W	L	PCT.	MAR.	3-PT FG PCT. DEF.	G	FG	FGA	PCT.	3-POINT FIELD GOALS	G	3FG	AVG.	
Green Bay	30	423	573	.738	Butler	34	170	534	.318	Butler	34	319	9.38	
Butler	34	468	635	.737	Cleveland State	34	184	569	.323	Valparaiso	36	330	9.17	
UIC	33	417	579	.720	Valparaiso	36	234	690	.339	UIC	33	237	7.18	
Loyola	31	402	562	.715	Milwaukee	30	163	478	.341	Detroit	30	215	7.17	
Cleveland State	34	503	717	.702	UIC	33	240	692	.347	Wright State	31	209	6.74	
Milwaukee	30	426	627	.679	Wright State	31	231	659	.351	Milwaukee	30	193	6.43	
Wright State	31	363	537	.676	Green Bay	30	221	623	.355	Youngstown State	30	166	5.53	
Valparaiso	36	462	687	.672	Youngstown State	30	189	532	.355	Green Bay	30	164	5.47	
Detroit	30	266	397	.670	Detroit	30	217	598	.363	Loyola	31	142	4.58	
Youngstown State	30	362	571	.634	Loyola	31	198	545	.363	Cleveland State	34	152	4.47	

2007-08 HORIZON LEAGUE INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

SCORING	G	PTS.	AVG.	3-PT. FG PCT.	G	3FG	3FA	PCT.	
Jon Goode, UDM	26	502	19.3	Shawn Huff, VU	36	91	190	.479	
Josh Mayo, UIC	33	564	17.1	Josh Mayo, UIC	33	94	200	.470	
Mike Schachtner, GB	30	473	15.8	Robert Kreps, UIC	33	49	106	.462	
Byron Davis, YSU	30	465	15.5	Pete Campbell, BU	31	102	223	.457	
J. R. Blount, LU	31	469	15.1	Mike Schachtner, GB	30	37	81	.457	
REBOUNDING	G	TOT	Avg.	3-PT. FG MADE	G	3FG	Avg.		
Scott VanderMeer, UIC	33	247	7.5	Pete Campbell, BU	31	102	3.29		
Urule Igbavboa, VU	36	263	7.3	John Goode, UDM	26	79	3.04		
Scottie Wilson, WSU	30	215	7.2	Josh Mayo, UIC	33	94	2.85		
John Barber, YSU	30	210	7.0	A. J. Graves, BU	34	95	2.79		
Terry Evans, GB	30	206	6.9	Shawn Huff, VU	36	91	2.53		
FIELD GOAL PCT.	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	ASSIST/TO RATIO	G	AST.	TO	RATIO
Jordan Pleiman, WSU	31	101	168	.601	Zach Everingham, UDM	29	75	26	2.88
Marcus Skinner, UWM	26	84	144	.583	Jake Diebler, VU	36	92	34	2.71
Matt Howard, BU	34	141	242	.583	Mike Green, BU	34	172	100	1.72
Urule Igbavboa, VU	36	137	249	.550	Will Graham, WSU	31	110	67	1.64
Jack Liles, YSU	30	117	214	.547	Spencer Stewart, UIC	27	114	71	1.61
FREE THROW PCT.	G	FTM	FTA	PCT.	BLOCKED SHOTS	G	BLK	Avg.	
Mike Schachtner, GB	30	104	115	.904	Scott VanderMeer, UIC	33	85	2.58	
A. J. Graves, BU	34	72	81	.889	George Tandy, CSU	33	40	1.21	
Josh Mayo, UIC	33	122	145	.841	Terry Evans, GB	30	34	1.13	
Ryan Tillem, GB	30	83	101	.822	Matt Howard, BU	34	37	1.09	
Randy Berry, GB	24	58	71	.817	Jermaine Dailey, UIC	33	29	0.88	
ASSISTS	G	AST.	Avg.	STEALS	G	STL	Avg.		
Mike Green, BU	34	172	5.06	Cedric Jackson, CSU	34	88	2.59		
Cedric Jackson, CSU	34	168	4.94	Terry Evans, UWGB	30	59	1.97		
Spencer Stewart, UIC	27	114	4.22	Woody Payne, UDM	24	45	1.88		
Jarryd Loyd, VU	36	143	3.97	A. J. Graves, BU	34	54	1.59		
Will Graham, WSU	31	110	3.55	Vance Cooksey, YSU	30	42	1.40		



Mike Green led the Horizon League in assists with a school-record 172.



Pete Campbell tied the 9th-highest single season total for three-point field goals in Horizon League history.

2008 HORIZON LEAGUE TOURNAMENT

First Round (Campus Sites)

#3 Wright State 60, #10 Detroit 37
#4 UIC 70, #9 Youngstown State 59
#8 Loyola 57, #5 Milwaukee 51
#6 Valparaiso 75, #7 Green Bay 67

Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.

Second Round

#6 Valparaiso 72, #3 Wright State 67
#4 UIC 60, #8 Loyola 49

Semifinals

#1 Butler 66, #4 UIC 50

#2 Cleveland State 78, #6 Valparaiso 73

Championship

(Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.)
#1 Butler 70, #2 Cleveland State 55

2008 ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Mike Green, Butler (MVP)

Matt Howard, Butler

Drew Streicher, Butler

J'Nathan Bullock, Cleveland State

Jarryd Loyd, Valparaiso

2007-08 HORIZON LEAGUE AWARDS

FIRST TEAM ALL-LEAGUE

Mike Green, Butler
A. J. Graves, Butler
J'Nathan Bullock, Cleveland State
Vaughn Duggins, Wright State
Josh Mayo, UIC

SECOND TEAM ALL-LEAGUE

Matt Howard, Butler
Jon Goode, Detroit
Cedric Jackson, Cleveland State
Mike Schachtner, Green Bay
Paige Paulsen, Milwaukee

ALL-NEWCOMER TEAM

Matt Howard, Butler
Rahmon Fletcher, Green Bay
Cedric Jackson, Cleveland State
Vytas Sulskis, Youngstown State
Deonte Roberts, Milwaukee

ALL-DEFENSIVE TEAM

Mike Green, Butler
Terry Evans, UW-Green Bay
Scott VanderMeer, UIC
Drew Streicher, Butler
Cedric Jackson, Cleveland State

PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Mike Green, Butler

NEWCOMER OF THE YEAR

Matt Howard, Butler

COACH OF THE YEAR

Gary Waters, Cleveland State
Brad Brownell, Wright State

DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Terry Evans, Green Bay

SIXTH MAN OF THE YEAR

Jarryd Loyd, Valparaiso

2007-08 Review

2007-08 BUTLER MEN'S BASKETBALL STATISTICS

(Record: 30-4; Home 14-1, Away 11-2; Neutral 5-1)

PLAYER	Total				3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	MIN	FGM-A	PCT.	FGM-A	PCT.	FTM-A	PCT.	O/D	TOT	Avg.	PF-D	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg.
Mike Green	34-34	1144	141-327	.431	33-89	.371	182-240	.758	41/179	220	6.5	84-4	172	100	4	44	497	14.6
A. J. Graves	34-34	1196	148-395	.375	95-281	.338	72-81	.889	10/89	99	2.9	42-0	74	55	3	54	463	13.6
Matt Howard	34-26	833	141-242	.583	0-0	.000	135-173	.780	83/104	187	5.5	109-6	29	47	37	24	417	12.3
Pete Campbell	31-9	713	126-265	.475	102-223	.457	8-12	.667	25/62	87	2.8	51-1	17	19	4	15	362	11.7
Julian Betko	34-33	747	54-144	.375	44-114	.386	13-22	.591	23/58	81	2.4	70-0	34	29	3	27	165	4.9
Willie Veasley	30-0	525	57-105	.543	0-0	.000	22-52	.423	39/55	94	3.1	55-0	14	25	14	15	136	4.5
Drew Streicher	34-34	978	54-118	.458	19-59	.322	10-15	.667	43/49	92	2.7	99-4	49	26	13	22	137	4.0
Avery Jukes	22-0	106	18-30	.600	3-5	.600	11-22	.500	5/9	14	0.6	20-0	1	7	4	5	50	2.3
Zach Hahn	34-0	310	23-61	.377	17-45	.378	4-5	.800	0/25	25	0.7	20-0	36	24	0	3	67	2.0
Shawn Vanzant	33-0	264	10-30	.333	4-15	.267	9-11	.818	4/29	33	1.0	28-0	17	10	0	11	33	1.0
Ben Slaton	5-0	5	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	2-2	1.000	0/0	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	5	1.0
Alex Anglin	4-0	6	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1/1	2	0.5	1-0	0	0	0	0	2	0.5
Elliott Engelmann	12-0	16	14	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0/1	1	0.1	2-0	1	0	1	0	3	0.3
Grant Leiedecker	12-0	26	1-4	.250	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0/0	0	0.0	6-0	1	2	0	0	2	0.2
Nick Rodgers	4-0	5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0/1	1	0.3	0-0	0	1	0	1	0	0.0
Team							35/45		80						7			
BUTLER	34	6875	776-1729	.449	319-839	.380	468-635	.737	309/707	1016	29.9	588-15	445	352	83	221	2339	68.8
OPPONENTS	34	6875	725-1686	.430	170-534	.318	365-549	.665	337/723	1060	31.2	620-14	329	476	83	161	1985	58.4

DEADBALL REBOUNDS: BU 88, OPP. 101

Double-Figure Scoring Games (107): Green 28, Howard 25, Graves 25, Campbell 19, Betko 4, Veasley 3, Streicher 2, Jukes 1, OPP. 86

20-Point Scoring Games (20): Green 6, Graves 6, Howard 5, Campbell 3, OPP. 9

Double-Figure Rebound Games (7): Howard 3, Green 3, Veasley 1, OPP. 9

Double-Doubles (7): Green 4, Howard 3, OPP. 7

Games Led Butler In Scoring: Howard 10, Graves 10, Green 7, Campbell 6, Betko 2

Games Led Butler In Rebounding: Green 18, Howard 13, Graves 3, Streicher 3, Betko 2, Veasley 2, Campbell 1

BUTLER SCORING BY PERIODS	1st Half		2nd Half		OT		OT		Total				
	Butler	1109	Opponents	935	1019	40	0	31	2339	1985			

HORIZON LEAGUE GAMES

(Record: 16-2; Home 9-0, Away 7-2)

PLAYER	Total				3-Point				Rebounds									
	G-GS	MIN	FGM-A	PCT.	FGM-A	PCT.	FTM-A	PCT.	O/D	TOT	Avg.	PF-D	A	TO	B	S	PTS	Avg.
Mike Green	18-18	600	69-168	.411	17-52	.327	87-116	.750	23/103	126	7.0	43-2	93	51	0	31	242	13.4
Matt Howard	18-17	466	82-136	.603	0-0	.000	70-89	.787	53/58	111	6.2	52-1	13	23	26	11	234	13.0
Pete Campbell	16-2	374	63-137	.460	49-112	.438	6-8	.750	12/27	39	2.4	22-0	4	6	1	10	181	11.3
A. J. Graves	18-18	624	62-194	.320	33-130	.254	32-39	.821	7/51	58	3.2	19-0	39	27	2	23	189	10.5
Willie Veasley	18-0	326	39-74	.527	0-0	.000	15-35	.429	28/39	67	3.7	34-0	11	15	9	12	93	5.2
Julian Betko	18-17	351	30-81	.370	26-70	.371	1-4	.250	9/27	36	2.0	25-0	18	10	1	19	87	4.8
Drew Streicher	18-18	491	23-54	.426	8-31	.258	3-5	.600	23/25	48	2.7	50-2	26	19	8	6	57	3.2
Zach Hahn	18-0	159	14-37	.378	11-26	.423	4-5	.800	0/12	12	0.7	13-0	19	15	0	1	43	2.4
Avery Jukes	14-0	78	13-18	.722	3-4	.750	5-11	.455	2/6	8	0.6	13-0	0	5	4	3	34	2.4
Shawn Vanzant	17-0	128	5-16	.313	2-8	.250	5-7	.714	2/15	17	1.0	15-0	8	5	0	6	17	1.0
Alex Anglin	2-0	3	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1/1	2	1.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1.0
Elliot Engelmann	4-0	4	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0/1	1	0.3	2-0	1	0	0	0	3	0.8
Grant Leiedecker	7-0	16	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0/0	0	0.0	4-0	1	2	0	0	2	0.3
Ben Slaton	3-0	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0/0	0	0.0	1-0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Nick Rodgers	2-0	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0/1	1	0.5	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0.0
Team							14/23		37						4			
BUTLER	18	3625	403-921	.438	150-436	.344	228-319	.715	174/389	563	31.3	293-5	233	182	51	123	1184	65.8
OPPONENTS	18	3625	378-885	.427	93-268	.347	170-262	.649	162/393	555	30.8	315-9	172	243	39	92	1019	56.6

DEADBALL REBOUNDS: BU 41, OPP. 49

2007-08 BUTLER GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

DATE	W/L	OPPONENT	BU	OPP.	ATTD.	BUTLER SCORING LEADER	BUTLER REBOUND LEADER
N. 9	W	At Ball State	61	45	7,331	17-Pete Campbell	6-Mike Green
N. 14	W	INDIANA STATE	76	48	3,555	26-A. J. Graves	8-Mike Green
N. 17	W	At Evansville	60	47	6,407	22-A. J. Graves	7-Matt Howard
N. 21	W	Michigan#	79	65	7,265	18-Pete Campbell	12-Matt Howard
N. 22	W	Virginia Tech#	(OT) 84	78	8,469	26-Pete Campbell	5-Pete Campbell
N. 24	W	Texas Tech#	81	71	8,700	23-Mike Green	4-Julian Betko
D. 1	W	OHIO STATE	65	46	10,000	23-Matt Howard	7-Matt Howard
D. 6	W	At Detroit*	53	46	3,136	20-Matt Howard	12-Matt Howard
D. 8	L	At Wright State*	42	43	6,981	14-Julian Betko	8-Matt Howard
D. 15	W	Florida State%	79	68	17,170	25-A. J. Graves	6-Mike Green
D. 19	W	BRADLEY	83	64	4,596	21-A. J. Graves	9-Mike Green
D. 22	W	At Florida Gulf Coast	78	65	3,843	17-A. J. Graves	6-Mike Green
D. 28	W	At Southern Illinois	57	55	9,386	19-Mike Green	5-Howard, Graves, Betko
J. 5	W	VALPARAISO*	74	65	7,284	24-Mike Green	8-Mike Green
J. 7	W	At Loyola*	66	55	2,100	19-Matt Howard	5-Howard, Green, Streicher
J. 10	W	GREEN BAY*	74	65	3,226	22-Matt Howard	11-Willie Veasley
J. 12	W	MILWAUKEE*	72	56	4,698	17-Matt Howard	7-Howard, Veasley, Green
J. 17	L	At Cleveland State*	52	56	5,352	16-Matt Howard	8-Matt Howard
J. 19	W	At Youngstown State*	78	69	6,198	20-Matt Howard	8-Matt Howard, Mike Green
J. 24	W	LOYOLA*	63	50	3,822	15-Matt Howard, Pete Campbell	10-Matt Howard
J. 26	W	UIC*	73	57	4,952	20-Matt Howard	7-Mike Green
F. 5	W	At Valparaiso*	71	68	5,432	20-A. J. Graves	8-A. J. Graves
F. 9	W	At Green Bay*	62	57	6,984	16-A. J. Graves	7-Mike Green
F. 12	W	At Milwaukee*	(OT) 83	75	4,055	24-Mike Green	13-Mike Green
F. 14	W	YOUNGSTOWN STATE*	89	73	4,702	17-Mike Green	5-Mike Green, A. J. Graves
F. 16	W	CLEVELAND STATE*	51	46	8,279	17-Matt Howard	8-Matt Howard
F. 20	W	At UIC*	51	46	7,799	14-A. J. Graves	6-Drew Streicher
F. 23	L	#16/18 DRAKE+	64	71	10,000	18-A. J. Graves	9-Matt Howard
F. 28	W	WRIGHT STATE*	66	61	6,045	17-Julian Betko	7-Mike Green
M. 1	W	DETROIT*	65	31	7,880	24-Pete Campbell	12-Mike Green
M. 8	W	UIC**	66	50	5,109	19-Mike Green	7-Mike Green
M. 11	W	CLEVELAND STATE**	70	55	5,021	24-Mike Green	13-Mike Green
M. 21	W	South Alabama (NCAA)	81	61	14,420	26-Pete Campbell	6-Drew Streicher
M. 23	L	#5/6 Tennessee (NCAA)	(OT) 71	76	14,606	21-A. J. Graves	7-Mike Green

--Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska

--Wooden Tradition @ Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.

--ESPNU O'Reilly BracketBusters

--Horizon League game. **--Horizon League Tournament, Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.

(NCAA)--NCAA First and Second Rounds, Birmingham Jefferson Civic Center, Birmingham, Ala.

2007-08 BULLDOG PERFORMANCE CHECK

	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
2007-08 Record	30-4	14-1	11-2	5-1
Horizon League Record	16-2	9-0	7-2	0-0
Overtime Games	2-1	0-0	1-0	1-1
Record when leading at halftime	24-0	12-0	7-0	5-0
Record when trailing at halftime	4-4	1-1	3-2	0-1
Record when tied at halftime	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
Record when shooting 50% or better from the field	6-0	3-0	0-0	3-0
Record when shooting less than 50% from the field	24-4	11-1	11-2	2-1
Record when opponent shoots 50% or better from the field	5-0	1-0	2-0	2-0
Record when opponent shoots less than 50% from the field	25-4	13-1	9-2	3-1
Record when scoring more 3-point field goals than opponent	24-4	11-1	8-2	5-1
Record when scoring fewer 3-point field goals than opponent	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
Record when hitting more free throws than opponent	19-0	9-0	8-0	2-0
Record when hitting fewer free throws than opponent	10-2	4-1	3-0	3-1
Record when out-rebounding opponent	11-1	6-0	5-1	0-0
Record when being out-rebounded	18-3	7-1	6-1	5-1
Record in day games (Before 6 p.m.)	7-2	5-1	0-0	2-1
Record in night games (After 6 p.m.)	23-2	9-0	11-2	3-0

2007-08 Review

2007-08 BUTLER GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

GAME	MIN	Rebounds													S	PTS
		FGM-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	O/D	TOT	PF-D	A	TO	B			
At Ball State	200	21-46	.457	8-22	.364	11-17	.647	9/23	32	16-1	12	11	1	3	61	
INDIANA STATE	200	24-45	.533	12-23	.522	16-17	.941	3/21	24	16-0	13	9	7	5	76	
At Evansville	200	23-50	.460	10-30	.333	4-7	.571	8/20	28	17-1	10	11	4	8	60	
Michigan	200	25-55	.455	17-32	.531	12-15	.800	12/17	29	20-1	19	7	0	3	79	
Virginia Tech	225	28-60	.467	14-33	.424	14-18	.778	11/20	31	19-2	15	10	2	6	84	
Texas Tech	200	28-47	.596	16-24	.667	9-11	.818	3/13	16	19-1	18	7	1	2	81	
OHIO STATE	200	23-56	.411	9-30	.300	10-13	.769	10/18	28	14-0	17	11	0	10	65	
At Detroit	200	19-48	.396	3-19	.158	12-17	.706	16/14	30	15-0	9	13	3	4	53	
At Wright State	200	16-50	.320	7-21	.333	3-5	.600	14/17	31	12-0	9	12	3	7	42	
Florida State	200	24-46	.522	11-26	.423	20-26	.769	4/21	25	15-0	10	15	3	10	79	
BRADLEY	200	26-57	.456	8-19	.421	23-28	.821	9/23	32	18-1	15	12	4	5	83	
At Florida Gulf Coast	200	22-49	.449	8-22	.364	26-28	.929	9/20	29	22-0	12	12	2	7	78	
At Southern Illinois	200	15-37	.405	6-16	.375	21-30	.700	5/20	25	17-0	8	12	2	6	57	
VALPARAISO	200	19-48	.396	7-20	.350	28-33	.848	7/22	29	15-0	9	10	1	12	73	
At Loyola	200	22-48	.458	9-20	.450	13-17	.765	11/17	28	17-0	16	14	2	9	66	
GREEN BAY	200	21-50	.420	3-19	.158	29-41	.707	14/24	38	20-0	11	11	4	6	74	
MILWAUKEE	200	28-62	.452	8-19	.421	8-15	.533	13/28	41	18-0	16	5	5	4	72	
At Cleveland State	200	18-53	.340	6-23	.261	10-13	.769	11/21	32	15-1	11	13	4	8	52	
At Youngstown State	200	27-55	.491	11-25	.440	13-19	.684	10/22	32	21-1	16	12	2	11	78	
LOYOLA	200	21-46	.457	7-23	.304	14-18	.778	6/23	29	15-0	12	11	3	8	63	
UIC	200	27-51	.529	9-25	.360	10-12	.833	8/20	28	12-0	15	8	3	6	73	
At Valparaiso	200	24-50	.480	11-27	.407	12-17	.706	7/17	24	19-1	9	10	4	4	71	
At Green Bay	200	21-54	.389	8-32	.250	12-17	.706	10/20	30	16-1	10	10	1	9	62	
At Milwaukee	225	25-59	.424	8-28	.286	25-33	.758	6/32	38	22-1	14	7	5	6	83	
YOUNGSTOWN STATE	200	33-53	.623	13-20	.650	10-16	.625	6/19	25	19-0	20	7	1	8	89	
CLEVELAND STATE	200	17-42	.405	6-21	.286	11-20	.550	7/24	31	19-0	11	11	2	4	51	
At UIC	200	18-47	.383	13-37	.351	2-3	.667	8/24	32	11-0	15	14	1	4	51	
DRAKE	200	24-54	.444	6-24	.250	10-16	.625	11/16	27	21-1	10	10	1	4	64	
WRIGHT STATE	200	23-53	.434	9-28	.321	11-17	.647	11/19	30	16-0	14	6	4	7	66	
DETROIT	200	24-52	.462	12-29	.414	5-6	.833	9/26	35	12-0	16	8	3	6	65	
UIC	200	22-49	.449	12-27	.444	10-17	.588	10/22	32	16-0	15	8	1	3	66	
CLEVELAND STATE	200	19-43	.442	8-21	.381	24-32	.750	9/19	28	19-0	9	11	2	6	70	
South Alabama	200	27-53	.509	15-28	.536	12-13	.923	7/21	28	21-0	18	10	1	9	81	
Tennessee	225	22-61	.361	9-26	.346	18-28	.643	15/24	39	25-2	11	14	1	11	71	

2007-08 OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

GAME	MIN	Rebounds													S	PTS
		FGM-A	PCT.	3FG-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	O/D	TOT	PF-D	A	TO	B			
At Ball State	200	19-50	.380	1-14	.071	6-9	.667	10/21	31	17-0	10	10	1	6	45	
INDIANA STATE	200	16-49	.327	5-22	.227	11-17	.647	13/19	32	15-0	8	14	3	4	48	
At Evansville	200	16-39	.410	3-9	.333	12-14	.857	4/22	26	14-0	7	15	0	1	47	
Michigan	200	21-47	.447	8-20	.400	15-19	.789	11/19	30	14-0	10	12	7	4	65	
Virginia Tech	225	32-61	.525	6-12	.500	8-12	.667	12/23	35	20-1	13	13	5	4	78	
Texas Tech	200	24-40	.600	6-12	.500	17-20	.850	3/15	18	13-0	10	11	1	0	71	
OHIO STATE	200	20-44	.455	3-12	.250	3-6	.500	9/21	30	18-0	10	24	4	4	46	
At Detroit	200	17-37	.459	4-17	.235	8-8	1.000	4/17	21	18-1	12	16	3	6	46	
At Wright State	200	18-38	.474	4-8	.500	3-6	.500	5/20	25	11-0	8	14	2	9	43	
Florida State	200	27-58	.466	5-17	.294	9-12	.750	12/23	35	23-2	13	19	2	11	68	
BRADLEY	200	21-54	.389	3-19	.158	19-24	.792	10/22	32	28-0	7	16	1	3	64	
At Florida Gulf Coast	200	21-42	.500	7-16	.438	17-28	.607	7/18	25	24-1	15	13	4	8	66	
At Southern Illinois	200	23-48	.479	6-20	.300	3-12	.250	12/21	33	23-0	10	16	4	4	55	
VALPARAISO	200	24-50	.480	7-19	.368	10-17	.588	7/25	32	24-2	12	16	0	7	65	
At Loyola	200	20-47	.426	3-7	.429	12-20	.600	13/18	31	18-0	5	14	1	5	55	
GREEN BAY	200	25-55	.455	5-15	.333	10-18	.556	9/21	30	30-3	10	11	5	6	65	
MILWAUKEE	200	20-57	.351	8-22	.364	8-13	.615	12/21	33	15-0	7	11	4	3	56	
At Cleveland State	200	21-45	.467	4-7	.571	10-19	.526	10/27	37	14-0	12	17	2	11	56	
At Youngstown State	200	26-51	.510	5-15	.333	12-20	.600	7/22	29	18-0	13	16	3	3	69	
LOYOLA	200	19-48	.396	4-13	.308	8-10	.800	7/19	26	17-0	7	13	6	4	50	
UIC	200	22-48	.458	7-19	.368	6-9	.667	7/17	24	16-0	11	12	0	5	57	
At Valparaiso	200	23-53	.434	9-21	.429	13-15	.867	14/22	36	17-0	10	13	0	5	68	
At Green Bay	200	23-51	.451	6-14	.429	5-8	.625	9/27	36	18-1	8	15	3	4	57	
At Milwaukee	225	25-63	.397	8-21	.381	17-28	.607	10/30	40	24-1	16	15	1	1	75	
YOUNGSTOWN STATE	200	28-48	.583	5-13	.385	12-18	.667	6/18	24	17-0	13	13	2	4	73	
CLEVELAND STATE	200	15-48	.313	4-14	.286	12-15	.800	11/24	35	23-0	8	15	1	5	46	
At UIC	200	18-54	.333	2-14	.143	8-8	1.000	12/22	34	9-0	8	9	0	7	46	
DRAKE	200	24-54	.444	5-17	.294	18-20	.900	10/24	34	17-0	14	11	1	3	71	
WRIGHT STATE	200	21-46	.457	7-14	.500	12-21	.571	11/23	34	13-1	9	11	1	5	61	
DETROIT	200	13-46	.283	1-15	.067	4-9	.444	8/20	28	13-0	3	12	5	2	31	
UIC	200	16-53	.302	6-21	.286	12-19	.632	19/18	37	14-0	6	12	3	2	50	
CLEVELAND STATE	200	20-55	.364	2-16	.125	13-19	.684	15/17	32	22-0	4	14	1	5	55	
South Alabama	200	21-48	.438	6-20	.300	13-27	.481	13/17	30	19-1	8	13	4	5	61	
Tennessee	225	26-59	.441	5-19	.263	19-29	.655	16/30	46	24-0	12	20	3	5	76	

BUTLER INDIVIDUAL SEASON HIGHS

PTS	26	A. J. Graves vs. Indiana State, 11/14/07
FG	26	Pete Campbell vs. Virginia Tech, 11/23/07
	26	Pete Campbell vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08
FGA	9	Pete Campbell vs. Virginia Tech, 11/23/07
	9	Matt Howard vs. Ohio State, 12/1/07
	9	Matt Howard at Youngstown State, 1/19/08
	9	Pete Campbell vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08
FGA	18	A. J. Graves vs. Florida State, 12/15/07
	18	A. J. Graves at Valparaiso, 2/5/08
FG% (5 made)	1.000	A. J. Graves vs. Tennessee, 3/23/08
	1.000	Willie Veasley (5-5) vs. Bradley, 12/19/07
3-PT FGs	8	Willie Veasley (5-5) at Milwaukee, 2/12/08
	8	Pete Campbell vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
3-PT FGA	16	Pete Campbell vs. South Alabama, 3/21/08
3-PT FG% (3 made)	1.000	A. J. Graves vs. Florida State, 12/15/07
FT	12	Mike Green (4-4) vs. Texas Tech, 11/24/07
FTA	16	Matt Howard vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08
FT% (5 made)	1.000	Mike Green at Southern Illinois, 12/28/07
REB	13	Mike Green (10-10) at Milwaukee, 2/12/08, 2/12/08
	13	Mike Green at Milwaukee, 2/12/08, 2/12/08
AST	10	Mike Green vs. Cleveland State, 3/11/08
STL	5	Mike Green vs. Valparaiso, 1/5/08
BLK	4	Matt Howard at Cleveland State, 1/17/08

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL SEASON HIGHS

PTS	25	Marcus Skinner, Milwaukee, 2/12/08
FG	25	Josh Young, Drake, 2/23/08
	10	Jeff Allen, Virginia Tech, 11/23/07
	10	Marcus Skinner, Milwaukee, 2/12/08
FGA	20	J'Nathan Bullock, Cleveland State, 3/11/08
FG% (5 made)	1.000	Jermaine Dailey (6-6), UIC, 2/20/08
3-PT FGs	5	Joshua Bone, Southern Illinois, 12/28/07
	5	Allan Hanson, Milwaukee, 2/12/08
3-PT FGA	9	Josh Mayo, UIC, 1/26/08
	9	Josh Mayo, UIC, 2/20/08
3-PT FG% (3 made)	1.000	Alan Voskuil (4-4), Texas Tech, 11/24/07
FT	10	Cedric Jackson, Cleveland State, 2/16/08
FTA	11	Cedric Jackson, Cleveland State, 2/16/08
	11	J'Nathan Bullock, Cleveland State, 3/11/08
FT% (5 made)	1.000	Daon Merritt, South Alabama, 3/21/08
REB	15	Jon Goode (8-8), Detroit, 12/6/07
AST	9	Josh Young (8-8), Drake, 2/23/08
STL	4	Rob Quaintance, Florida Gulf Coast, 12/22/07
	4	Rob Quaintance, Florida Gulf Coast, 12/22/07
BLK	5	Cedric Jackson, Cleveland State, 2/16/08
	5	Ekpe Udoh, Michigan, 11/21/07
	5	Terry Evans, Green Bay, 1/10/08

BUTLER TEAM HIGHS/LOWS

HIGHS		
PTS	89	vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08
FG	33	vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08
FGA	62	vs. Milwaukee, 1/12/08
FG%	.623	(33-53) vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08
3-PT FGs	17	vs. Michigan, 11/21/07
3-PT FGA	37	at UIC, 2/20/08
3-PT FG% (10 att.)	.667	(16-24) vs. Texas Tech, 11/24/07
FT	29	vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08
FTA	41	vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08
FT% (10 att.)	.941	(16-17) vs. Indiana State, 11/14/07
REB	41	vs. Milwaukee, 1/12/08
AST	20	vs. Youngstown State, 2/14/08
STL	12	vs. Valparaiso, 1/5/08
BLK	7	vs. Indiana State, 11/14/07
TO	15	vs. Florida State, 12/15/07
PF	25	vs. Tennessee, 3/23/08
LOWS		
PTS	42	at Wright State, 12/8/07
FG	15	at Southern Illinois, 12/28/07
FGA	37	at Southern Illinois, 12/28/07
FG%	.320	(16-50) at Wright State, 12/8/07
3-PT FGs	3	at Detroit, 12/6/07; vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08
3-PT FGA	16	at Southern Illinois, 12/28/07
3-PT FG% (10 att.)	.158	(3-19) at Detroit, 12/6/07; vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08
FT	2	at UIC, 2/20/08
FTA	3	at UIC, 2/20/08
FT% (10 att.)	.533	(8-15) vs. Milwaukee, 1/12/08
REB	16	vs. Texas Tech, 11/24/07
AST	8	at Southern Illinois, 12/28/07
STL	2	vs. Texas Tech, 11/24/07
BLK	0	vs. Michigan, 11/21/07; vs. Ohio State, 12/1/07
TO	5	vs. Milwaukee, 1/12/08
PF	11	at UIC, 2/20/08

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS/LOWS

HIGHS		
PTS	78	vs. Virginia Tech, 11/23/07
FG	32	vs. Virginia Tech, 11/23/07
FGA	63	at Milwaukee, 2/12/08
FG%	.600	(24-40) vs. Texas Tech, 11/24/07
3-PT FGs	9	at Valparaiso, 2/5/08
3-PT FGA	22	vs. Indiana State, 11/14/07
	22	vs. Milwaukee, 1/12/08
3-PT FG% (10 Att.)	.500	(7-14) vs. Wright State, 2/28/08
FT	19	vs. Bradley, 12/19/07; vs. Tennessee, 3/23/08
FTA	29	vs. Tennessee, 3/23/08
FT% (10 Att.)	.900	(18-20) vs. Drake, 2/23/08
REB	46	vs. Tennessee, 3/23/08
AST	16	at Milwaukee, 2/12/08
STL	11	vs. Florida St., 12/15/07; at Cleveland St. 1/17/08
BLK	7	vs. Michigan, 11/21/07
TO	24	vs. Ohio State, 12/1/07
PF	30	vs. Green Bay, 1/10/08
LOWS		
PTS	31	vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
FG	13	vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
FGA	37	at Detroit, 12/6/07
FG%	.283	(13-46) vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
3-PT FGs	1	at Ball State, 11/9/07; vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
3-PT FGA	7	at Loyola, 1/7/08; at Cleveland State, 1/17/08
3-PT FG% (10 Att.)	.067	(1-15) vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
FT	3	vs. Ohio State, 12/1/07; at Wright State, 12/8/07;
		at Southern Illinois, 12/28/07
FTA	6	vs. Ohio State, 12/1/07; at Wright State, 12/8/07
FT% (10 Att.)	.250	(3-12) at Southern Illinois, 12/28/07
REB	18	vs. Texas Tech, 11/24/07
AST	3	vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
STL	0	vs. Texas Tech, 11/24/07
BLK	0	at Evansville, 11/17/07; vs. Valparaiso, 1/5/08;
		vs. UIC, 1/26/08; at Valparaiso, 2/5/08; at UIC, 2/20/08
TO	9	at UIC, 2/20/08
PF	9	at UIC, 2/20/08

2007-08 Review

2007-08 BUTLER GAME-BY-GAME SCORING/REBOUNDING/ASSISTS

OPPONENT	Anglin	Betko	Campbell	Engelmann	Graves	Green	Hahn	Howard	Jukes	Leiendecker	Rodgers	Slaton	Streicher	Vanzant	Veasley
At Ball State	DNP	4/4/1	17/5/1	0/0/0	11/4/3	11/6/2	0/1/0	14/5/4	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	4/4/1	0/1/0	DNP
INDIANA STATE	0/0/0	3/1/1	11/7/3	0/0/0	26/3/1	15/8/4	3/2/3	10/0/0	DNP	0/0/0	0/0/0	2/0/0	0/1/1	6/0/0	DNP
At Evansville	DNP	5/4/2	7/1/0	0/0/0	22/3/2	7/6/4	7/1/0	4/7/1	DNP	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	8/3/0	0/1/1	DNP
Michigan	DNP	8/3/3	18/3/0	0/0/0	17/0/2	14/5/8	2/1/1	12/12/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	5/2/3	3/0/0	DNP
Virginia Tech	DNP	8/3/2	26/5/0	DNP	17/2/6	23/4/5	0/1/0	2/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	4/3/0	0/3/1	4/2/1
Texas Tech	DNP	5/4/0	12/1/1	DNP	18/3/4	23/3/7	0/0/2	11/1/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	10/1/3	0/0/1	2/2/0
OHIO STATE	DNP	0/3/1	8/5/0	DNP	14/3/1	15/4/8	0/1/1	23/7/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	5/2/4	0/0/0	0/3/0
At Detroit	DNP	8/2/0	DNP	DNP	8/4/1	9/6/3	0/1/1	20/12/2	DNP	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	6/0/1	0/1/1	2/0/0
At Wright State	DNP	14/6/1	DNP	DNP	6/3/2	6/4/4	0/0/0	5/8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	7/4/2	0/1/0	4/4/0
Florida State	DNP	8/3/2	DNP	DNP	25/3/2	20/6/3	3/1/0	11/4/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	7/0/1	0/1/0	5/2/0
BRADLEY	DNP	8/4/1	3/1/1	0/0/0	21/3/2	17/9/6	0/0/1	14/6/1	2/1/0	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	6/3/2	0/1/1	12/4/0
At Florida Gulf Coast	DNP	12/5/0	3/1/1	0/0/0	17/1/0	16/6/6	3/2/2	12/1/0	4/2/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	8/2/0	2/1/1	1/5/1
At Southern Illinois	DNP	2/5/0	9/2/1	DNP	10/5/0	19/3/4	0/0/1	15/5/1	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2/3/1	0/0/0	0/0/0
VALPARAISO	DNP	0/3/1	10/2/0	DNP	5/3/3	24/8/4	5/0/0	12/6/0	0/0/0	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	9/2/0	0/1/0	8/3/1
At Loyola	DNP	6/1/2	3/0/0	DNP	7/3/2	15/5/6	3/1/3	19/5/2	4/2/0	0/0/0	DNP	0/0/0	5/5/1	0/0/0	4/4/0
GREEN BAY	DNP	0/1/1	5/0/0	DNP	13/3/2	18/9/2	8/1/0	22/9/1	1/1/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0/1/2	0/2/2	7/11/1
MILWAUKEE	0/0/0	3/5/3	15/3/0	0/1/0	11/4/1	10/7/4	0/0/2	17/7/0	3/0/0	2/0/0	0/0/0	0/0/0	2/3/4	3/2/0	6/7/2
At Cleveland State	DNP	0/3/1	15/5/0	DNP	5/3/2	12/7/2	0/0/1	16/8/1	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2/1/1	0/0/1	2/2/2
At Youngstown State	DNP	6/1/2	19/4/0	DNP	9/1/3	16/8/10	0/2/0	20/8/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	3/1/1	0/0/0	5/4/0
LOYOLA	DNP	3/1/1	15/1/0	DNP	5/2/0	13/5/4	0/1/4	15/10/1	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	5/2/1	0/0/0	7/5/1
UIC	DNP	11/2/2	3/2/0	DNP	16/5/2	15/7/6	0/0/0	20/4/1	2/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2/3/2	0/1/0	4/3/2
At Valparaiso	DNP	0/0/0	17/1/0	DNP	20/8/4	14/6/3	0/0/1	6/3/0	3/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0/2/0	3/2/1	8/2/0
At Green Bay	DNP	4/3/0	12/2/0	DNP	16/2/2	14/7/6	0/0/0	10/5/1	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2/4/1	0/0/0	4/3/0
At Milwaukee	DNP	0/0/0	12/4/1	DNP	11/3/4	24/13/8	9/1/0	5/5/0	4/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2/1/0	4/1/1	12/7/0
YOUNGSTOWN STATE	DNP	3/0/1	9/2/1	0/1/0	15/5/1	17/5/6	8/2/4	12/3/1	11/2/0	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	5/2/2	3/1/1	6/2/2
CLEVELAND STATE	DNP	6/3/2	3/3/0	DNP	15/4/3	6/6/3	0/0/0	17/8/0	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	2/2/2	0/0/1	2/1/0
At UIC	DNP	3/3/0	12/3/1	DNP	14/3/4	3/4/5	8/2/2	2/4/2	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	5/6/1	DNP	4/4/0
DRAKE	DNP	5/0/1	11/4/1	DNP	18/1/2	12/5/4	0/0/2	16/9/0	0/1/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0/3/0	0/0/0	2/2/0
WRIGHT STATE	DNP	17/1/1	7/5/0	DNP	11/2/1	15/7/8	0/0/0	12/5/0	4/3/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	0/5/4	0/1/0	0/1/0
DETROIT	2/2/0	3/1/0	24/2/1	3/0/0	2/0/2	11/12/9	2/1/1	4/1/1	2/1/0	0/0/1	0/1/0	0/0/0	0/4/1	4/4/0	8/4/0
UIC	DNP	3/0/0	15/3/2	DNP	14/6/2	19/7/7	3/0/2	8/5/0	0/1/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	4/3/1	0/1/1	0/2/0
CLEVELAND STATE	0/0/0	0/0/1	3/0/0	0/0/0	5/1/0	24/13/3	3/2/1	16/5/1	1/0/0	0/0/0	0/0/0	3/0/0	11/3/3	0/0/0	4/2/0
South Alabama	DNP	3/2/1	26/5/2	0/0/0	18/0/6	5/2/3	0/1/1	11/4/1	9/1/0	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	2/6/1	5/5/2	2/0/1
Tennessee	DNP	4/4/0	12/5/0	DNP	21/3/2	15/7/5	0/0/0	4/5/1	0/0/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	4/5/2	0/2/1	11/3/0

2007-08 Butler Starting Lineups

At Butler	Streicher	Campbell	Graves	Green	Betko
INDIANA STATE	Streicher	Campbell	Graves	Green	Betko
At Evansville	Streicher	Campbell	Graves	Green	Betko
Michigan	Streicher	Campbell	Graves	Green	Betko
Virginia Tech	Streicher	Campbell	Graves	Green	Betko
Texas Tech	Streicher	Campbell	Graves	Green	Betko
OHIO STATE	Streicher	Campbell	Graves	Green	Betko
At Detroit	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At Wright State	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
Florida State	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
BRADLEY	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At Florida Gulf Coast	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At Southern Illinois	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
VALPARAISO	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At Loyola	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
GREEN BAY	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
MILWAUKEE	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At Cleveland State	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At Youngstown State	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
LOYOLA	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
UIC	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At Valparaiso	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Campbell
At Green Bay	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At Milwaukee	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
YOUNGSTOWN ST.	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
CLEVELAND STATE	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
At UIC	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
DRAKE	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
WRIGHT STATE	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
DETROIT	Streicher	Campbell	Graves	Green	Betko
UIC	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
CLEVELAND STATE	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
South Alabama	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko
Tennessee	Streicher	Howard	Graves	Green	Betko

2007-08 Bench Scoring

	W/L	Butler	Opp.	+/-
At Ball State	W	14	2	+12
INDIANA STATE	W	21	10	+11
At Evansville	W	11	7	+4
Michigan	W	17	20	-3
Virginia Tech	W	6	14	-8
Texas Tech	W	13	19	-6
OHIO STATE	W	23	1	+22
At Detroit	W	2	15	-13
At Wright State	L	4	7	-3
Florida State	W	8	10	-2
BRADLEY	W	17	15	+2
At Florida Gulf Coast	W	13	5	+8
At Southern Illinois	W	9	10	-1
VALPARAISO	W	23	20	+3
At Loyola	W	14	4	+10
GREEN BAY	W	21	14	+7
MILWAUKEE	W	29	21	+8
At Cleveland State	L	17	15	+2
At Youngstown State	W	24	13	+11
LOYOLA	W	22	12	+10
UIC	W	9	10	-1
At Valparaiso	W	14	27	-13
At Green Bay	W	16	8	+8
At Milwaukee	W	41	10	+31
YOUNGSTOWN STATE	W	37	35	+2
CLEVELAND STATE	W	5	4	+1
At UIC	W	24	17	+7
DRAKE	L	13	6	+7
WRIGHT STATE	W	11	7	+4
DETROIT	W	25	5	+20
UIC	W	18	17	+1
CLEVELAND STATE	W	14	24	-10
South Alabama	W	42	19	+23
Tennessee	L	23	16	+7

BUTLER 61, BALL STATE 45
November 9, 2007
Worthen Arena - Muncie, Ind.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	2-3	0-0	2-2-4	5	4	1	1	0	0	19	
Campbell, Pete, f	6-12	5-11	0-0	1-4-5	3	17	1	0	1	0	28
Graves, A. J., g	4-8	3-6	0-0	0-4-4	1	11	3	1	0	1	37
Green, Mike, g	2-6	0-1	7-10	1-5-6	2	11	2	2	0	1	38
Betko, Julian, g	2-5	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	4	4	1	3	0	0	24
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	9
Hahn, Zach	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Engelmann, Elliot	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Howard, Matt	5-9	0-0	4-7	4-1-5	1	14	4	2	0	1	26
Team				0-2-2			1				
Totals	21-46	8-22	11-17	9-23-32	16	61	12	11	1	3	200
	(.457)	(.364)	(.647)								

BUTLER 60, EVANSVILLE 47
November 17, 2007
Roberts Stadium - Evansville, Ind.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	3-6	2-3	0-0	2-1-3	3	8	0	1	1	0	34
Campbell, Pete, f	3-5	1-2	0-0	1-0-1	1	7	0	0	0	1	20
Betko, Julian, g	2-9	1-7	0-0	1-3-4	1	5	2	1	0	1	35
Graves, A. J., g	8-15	5-10	1-2	0-3-3	1	22	2	3	0	2	37
Green, Mike, g	2-6	0-3	3-3	2-4-6	4	7	4	3	0	1	25
Vanzant, Shawn	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	1	0	1	13
Hahn, Zach	3-4	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	7	0	1	0	0	14
Leiendecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Engelmann, Elliot	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Howard, Matt	2-2	0-0	0-2	1-6-7	5	4	1	1	2	1	17
Team				1-1-2			1				
Totals	23-50	10-30	4-7	8-20-28	17	60	10	11	4	8	200
	(.460)	(.333)	(.571)								

Butler 31
Ball State 17

30

61

28

45

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 1, Ball State 1 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Glenn Mayborg, Mike Sanzere, Lamar Simpson
Attendance: 7,331

EVANSVILLE

FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN	
Garner, Nate, f	2-4	0-0	2-3	0	6	2	2	0	0	27	
Cousinard, Jay, f	2-4	0-0	2-0-2	4	4	0	4	0	1	31	
van Tongeren, Pieter, c	3-6	0-0	4-4	2-4-6	1	10	0	1	0	31	
Ely, Shy, g	2-7	0-1	0-0	0-5-5	3	4	1	2	0	27	
Holsinger, Jason, g	5-10	2-4	0-4-4	3	16	4	5	0	0	37	
Lacey, Kavon	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	0	0	0	0	16	
Gregory, Trevor	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Granger, Darin	2-7	1-4	0-1-1	1	7	0	1	0	0	27	
Hopf, Clint	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Team			0-4-4								
Totals	16-39	3-9	12-14	4-22-26	14	47	7	15	0	1	200
	(.410)	(.333)	(.857)								

Butler 31
Evansville 28

29

60

19

47

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 1, Evansville 0 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Steve Skiles, Randy McCall, Joe Ponsetto
Attendance: 6,407

BUTLER 76, INDIANA STATE 48
November 14, 2007
Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

INDIANA STATE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Arnold, Adam, f	1-4	1-3	0-0	4-2-6	3	3	1	1	1	0	29
Tunnell, Jay, f	3-4	0-0	4-5	2-4-6	1	10	0	1	0	0	28
Moore, Gabe, g	3-5	1-2	3-6	0-1-1	2	10	3	2	0	3	25
Holstrom, Cole, g	2-10	2-7	0-0	1-2-3	1	6	0	0	0	0	23
Stinson, Marico, g	4-11	1-4	0-0	3-4-7	0	9	0	3	0	0	27
Lee, Lamar	1-3	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	2	2	0	0	0	0	9
Martin, Isaiah	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	2	0	1	2	0	11
Marshall, Harry	1-8	0-2	3-4	0-2-2	2	5	4	1	0	1	24
Carter, Aaron	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	2	0	0	16
McCoy, Todd	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
Yelovich, Mick	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1
Team				3-1-4			1				
Totals	16-49	5-22	11-17	13-19-32	15	48	8	14	3	4	200
	(.327)	(.227)	(.647)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	0-2	0-2	0-0	1-0-1	4	0	1	0	3	0	30
Campbell, Pete, f	4-9	3-5	0-0	0-7-7	0	11	3	0	0	0	29
Betko, Julian, g	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	3	3	1	3	1	0	20
Graves, A. J., g	8-12	6-9	4-4	0-3-3	1	26	1	1	1	3	34
Green, Mike, g	5-8	1-2	4-5	1-7-8	1	15	4	3	1	1	31
Vanzant, Shawn	2-3	0-1	2-2	0-0-0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Hahn, Zach	1-3	1-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	3	3	0	0	1	20
Slaton, Ben	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Anglin, Alex	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Rodgers, Nick	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Leiendecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Engelmann, Elliot	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Howard, Matt	3-4	0-0	4-4	0-0-0	4	10	0	2	1	0	16
Team				1-1-2							
Totals	24-45	12-23	16-17	3-21-24	16	76	13	9	7	5	200
	(.533)	(.522)	(.941)								

Indiana State 14
Butler 27

34 49

48 76

Attendance: 3,555

Deadball Rebounds: Indiana State 4, Butler 1 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Mike Foote, Dan Fouser, Lamar Simpson
Attendance: 3,555



A. J. Graves hit six three-point field goals and scored a season-high 26 points to help the Bulldogs to a 28-point victory over Indiana State at Hinkle Fieldhouse.

2007-08 Review

BUTLER 79, MICHIGAN 65
November 21, 2007
Sullivan Arena - Anchorage, Alaska

MICHIGAN	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Coleman, Ron, f	4-6	3-4	1-2	1-5-6	2	12	1	0	0	1	30
Gibson, Zack, f	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	0	2	0	0	7
Sims, DeShawn, f	5-7	2-4	2-3	2-1-3	2	14	1	1	0	1	24
Harris, Manny, g	3-10	1-4	5-6	1-3-4	0	12	5	5	1	2	28
Grady, Kelvin, g	1-6	1-4	2-2	0-1-1	0	5	2	0	0	0	20
Smith, Jerret	2-3	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	1	6	0	0	1	0	9
Lee, C.J.	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	1	3	0	1	0	0	10
Morris, K'Len	0-1	0-1	2-2	0-2-2	3	2	0	0	0	0	13
Wright, Anthony	0-1	0-1	1-2	2-3-5	0	1	1	2	0	0	16
Shepherd, Anthony	1-3	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	2	0	1	0	0	10
Udoh, Ekpe	3-7	0-0	0-0	3-1-4	1	6	0	0	5	0	33
Team				1-0-1							
Totals	21-47	8-20	15-19	11-19-30	14	65	10	12	7	4	200
	(.447)	(.400)	(.789)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	1-5	1-4	2-2	1-1-2	3	5	3	0	0	1	35
Campbell, Pete, f	6-11	6-11	0-0	0-3-3	5	18	0	2	0	0	21
Betko, Julian, f	2-7	2-4	2-2	2-1-3	4	8	3	1	0	0	26
Graves, A. J., g	5-10	5-10	2-2	0-0-0	1	17	2	2	0	1	33
Green, Mike, g	5-11	2-2	2-3	1-4-5	3	14	8	1	0	0	37
Vanzant, Shawn	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	6
Hahn, Zach	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	2	1	0	0	0	12
Engelmann, Elliot	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Howard, Matt	4-9	0-0	4-6	5-7-12	3	12	2	1	0	1	29
Team				3-0-3							
Totals	25-55	17-32	12-15	12-17-29	20	79	19	7	0	3	200
	(.455)	(.531)	(.800)								

Michigan	32	33	65
Butler	40	39	79

Deadball Rebounds: Michigan 1, Butler 3 **Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Eric Curry, Tim Gabutero, Gabby Lujan

Attendance: 7,265

BUTLER 84, VIRGINIA TECH 78 (OT)
November 23, 2007
Sullivan Arena - Anchorage, Alaska

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	2-3	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	5	4	0	0	0	0	17
Campbell, Pete, f	9-15	7-13	1-2	1-4-5	2	26	0	4	1	0	41
Betko, Julian, g	3-4	2-3	0-1	2-1-3	3	8	2	1	0	1	37
Graves, A. J., g	5-17	4-13	3-4	0-2-2	2	17	6	1	0	2	43
Green, Mike, g	8-15	1-2	6-7	0-4-4	1	23	5	1	1	1	44
Vanzant, Shawn	0-2	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	0	0	1	0	0	1	18
Hahn, Zach	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
Veasley, Willie	1-1	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	0	4	1	0	0	1	8
Howard, Matt	0-2	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	5	2	0	2	0	0	10
Team				4-4-8							
Totals	28-60	14-33	14-18	11-20-31	19	84	15	10	2	6	225
	(.467)	(.424)	(.778)								

VIRGINIA TECH	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Allen, Jeff, f	10-18	0-0	1-2	4-5-9	3	21	1	2	1	2	39
Washington, Deron, f	5-11	1-1	3-5	1-4-5	5	14	2	3	1	0	40
Witcher, Lewis, c	1-2	0-0	0-1	3-2-5	1	2	0	0	1	0	17
Vassallo, A. D., g	7-16	3-6	2-2	1-1-2	3	19	4	3	0	2	42
Thorns, Hank, g	3-4	2-2	0-0	0-3-3	2	8	3	2	0	0	30
Bell, Terrell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Delaney, Malcolm	4-8	0-3	0-0	1-3-4	3	8	3	1	1	0	25
Thompson, J. T.	2-2	0-0	2-2	1-3-4	2	6	0	1	1	0	23
Diakite, Cheick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Team				1-1-2							
Totals	32-61	6-12	8-12	12-23-35	20	78	13	13	5	4	225
	(.525)	(.500)	(.667)								

Butler	30	38	16	84
Virginia Tech	28	40	10	78

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 1, Virginia Tech 2 **Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Lonnie Dixon, Terry Christman, Aaron Hamilton

Attendance: 8,469

BUTLER 81, TEXAS TECH 71
November 24, 2007
Sullivan Arena - Anchorage, Alaska

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	4-5	2-3	0-0	0-1-1	3	10	3	0	0	0	34
Campbell, Pete, f	4-7	4-7	0-0	0-1-1	4	12	1	0	0	0	23
Betko, Julian, g	1-3	0-1	3-4	2-2-4	2	5	0	2	0	1	28
Graves, A. J., g	6-11	6-8	0-0	0-3-3	1	18	4	1	0	0	36
Green, Mike, g	8-14	4-4	3-4	1-2-3	2	23	7	3	1	1	36
Vanzant, Shawn	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	9
Hahn, Zach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	2	1	0	0	13
Veasley, Willie	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	2	0	0	0	0	8
Howard, Matt	4-5	0-0	3-3	0-1-1	5	11	0	0	0	0	13
Team				0-1-1							
Totals	28-47	16-24	9-11	3-13-16	19	81	18	7	1	2	200
	(.596)	(.667)	(.818)								

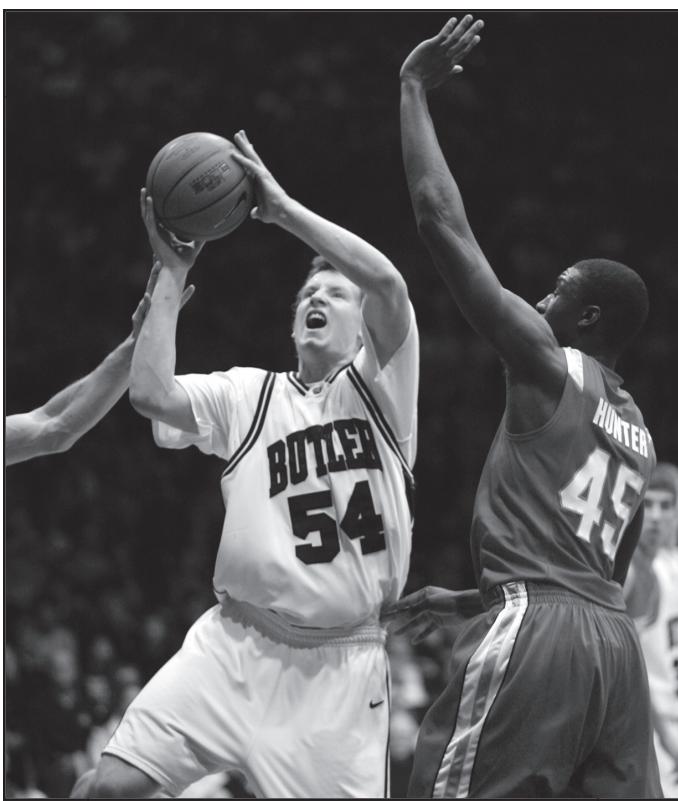
TEXAS TECH	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Roberts, D'walyin, f	2-2	0-0	2-2	2-1-3	1	6	0	3	0	0	24
Cook, Trevor, f	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	2	1	0	0	0	17
Zeno, Martin, g	6-9	0-0	5-7	0-4-4	2	17	2	2	0	0	34
Voskuil, Alan, g	4-4	4-4	0-1	0-2-2	1	12	1	3	0	0	36
Roberson, John, g	5-11	1-5	4-4	0-1-1	3	15	3	1	0	0	32
Craig, Rogdrick	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Prince, Michael	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
Singletary, Mike	1-2	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	1	4	0	0	1	0	7
Rizvic, Esmir	0-1	0-0	2-2	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	4
Burgess, Charlie	4-7	1-3	2-2	0-2-2	4	11	3	2	0	0	36
Team				0-1-1							
Totals	24-40	6-12	17-20	3-15-18	13	71	10	11	1	0	200
	(.600)	(.500)	(.850)								

Butler	34	47	81
Texas Tech	32	39	71

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 2, Texas Tech 4 **Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Eric Curry, Tim Gabutero, Gabby Lujan

Attendance: 8,700



Matt Howard came off the bench with 23 points and seven rebounds to lead Butler past Ohio State at Hinkle Fieldhouse.

WRIGHT STATE 43, BUTLER 42

December 8, 2007

Ervin J. Nutter Center - Dayton, Ohio

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	3-4	1-1	0-0	3-1-4	2	7	2	2	0	0	37
Howard, Matt, f	2-5	0-0	1-1	3-5-8	1	5	0	2	3	1	29
Betko, Julian, g	5-11	4-6	0-0	4-2-6	0	14	1	1	0	1	32
Graves, A. J., g	2-11	0-6	2-2	0-3-3	1	6	2	4	0	1	37
Green, Mike, g	2-12	2-7	0-0	1-3-4	4	6	4	1	0	1	33
Vanzant, Shawn	0-2	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	1	0	0	1	0	2	6
Hahn, Zach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5
Veasley, Willie	2-5	0-0	0-2	1-3-4	3	4	0	0	0	1	21
Team				1-0-1					1		
Totals	16-50	7-21	3-5	14-17-31	12	42	9	12	3	7	200
	(.320)	(.333)	(.600)								

WRIGHT STATE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Wilson, Scottie, f	4-4	2-2	0-0	1-4-5	1	10	1	3	1	0	33
Pleiman, Jordan, f	1-5	0-0	0-1	1-3-4	3	2	0	1	0	0	23
Brown, Todd, g	4-8	1-1	1-2	2-4-6	2	10	2	1	1	3	36
Graham, Will, g	3-6	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	1	6	1	3	0	0	27
Duggins, Vaughn, g	3-7	0-2	2-3	0-1-1	1	8	2	3	0	2	35
Tabler, Troy	1-5	0-2	0-0	1-2-3	1	2	1	0	0	0	19
Gardner, John David	2-3	1-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	5	1	2	0	0	25
Horne, Gavin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
Team				0-0-0					1		
Totals	18-38	4-8	3-6	5-20-25	11	43	8	14	2	9	200
	(.474)	(.500)	(.500)								

Butler 27 15 42
Wright State 28 15 43

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 1, Wright State 2 Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Brian Fitzgerald, Lamont Simpson, Mike Conlin

Attendance: 6,981

BUTLER 53, DETROIT 46

December 6, 2007

Calihan Hall - Detroit, Mich.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	2-5	1-3	1-2	0-0	4	6	1	0	0	0	32
Howard, Matt, f	8-13	0-0	4-5	8-4-12	2	20	2	3	3	0	38
Betko, Julian, g	3-6	2-5	0-0	0-2-2	1	8	0	1	0	1	29
Graves, A. J., g	2-8	0-5	4-4	1-3-4	1	8	1	3	0	0	36
Green, Mike, g	3-10	0-3	3-6	3-3-6	3	9	3	3	0	3	38
Vanzant, Shawn	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	0	1	0	0	0	6
Hahn, Zach	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	1	0	0	11
Veasley, Willie	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	0	1	0	0	8
Leiendecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team				3-1-4							
Totals	19-48	3-19	12-17	16-14-30	15	53	9	13	3	4	200
	(.396)	(.158)	(.706)								

DETROIT	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Jokic, Nemanja, f	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	1	0	0	4	0	0	24
Sample, Justin, f	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	2	0	0	8
Everingham, Zach, g	2-4	0-2	0-0	1-1-2	5	4	2	2	0	1	24
Goode, Jon, g	6-16	1-9	8-8	0-4-4	2	21	7	2	0	3	36
Payne, Woody, g	3-6	0-1	0-0	0-4-4	1	6	1	2	0	0	29
Boarden, David	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Samarco, Josh	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	0	1	0	0	14
Hayes, Chris	3-5	1-1	0-0	0-2-2	3	7	2	0	2	1	31
Stephens, Eulis	1-1	1-1	0-0	1-1-2	1	3	0	2	0	0	13
Harrington, Michael	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	2	0	0	1	0	18
Team				0-1-1			1				
Totals	17-37	4-17	8-8	4-17-21	18	46	12	16	3	6	200
	(.459)	(.235)	(.100)								

Butler 20 33 53
Detroit 17 29 46

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 3, Detroit 0 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Sid Rodeheffer, Lamar Simpson, Zelton Steed
Attendance: 3,136

BUTLER 79, FLORIDA STATE 68

Wooden Tradition - December 15, 2007

Conseco Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

FLORIDA STATE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Echebu, Uche, f	2-7	0-1	3-3	2-10-12	4	7	2	5	1	1	28
Rich, Jason, g	7-14	1-3	2-2	0-4-4	5	17	1	2	0	0	39
Douglas, Toney, g	5-8	2-4	0-0	0-1-1	5	12	4	3	0	3	36
Mirns, Ralph, g	5-14	2-6	4-5	2-5-7	2	16	1	2	0	2	34
Swann, Isaiah, g	3-8	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	4	6	4	1	0	3	28
Demerey, Jordan	1-1	0-0	0-2	3-1-4	3	2	1	3	0	0	14
O'Donnell, Ben	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Vaughn, Julian	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	2	0	2	0	2	11
Hoff, Brian	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Alabi, Solomon	3-5	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	0	6	0	1	1	0	7
Team				1-2-3							
Totals	27-58	5-17	9-12	12-23-35	23	68	13	19	2	11	200
	(.466)	(.294)	(.750)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	3-6	1-3	0-0	0-0-0	2	7	1	1	1	0	34
Howard, Matt, f	3-4	0-0	5-7	0-4-4	3	11	2	1	1	1	22
Betko, Julian, g	2-3	2-3	2-5	2-1-3	3	8	2	0	0	0	32
Graves, A. J., g	8-18	7-16	2-2	0-3-3	2	25	2	4	0	0	37
Green, Mike, g	5-10	0-1	10-11	1-5-6	3	20	3	5	0	0	31
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	1	0	2	12
Hahn, Zach	1-3	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	0	1	0	1	9
Veasley, Willie	2-2	0-0	1-1	0-2-2	2	5	0	2	2	0	23
Team				1-4-5					1		
Totals	24-46	11-26	20-26	4-21-25	15	79	10	15	3	10	200
	(.522)	(.423)	(.769)								

Florida State 30 38 68
Butler 38 41 79

Deadball Rebounds: Florida State 1, Butler 1 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Karl Hess, Frank Scagliotta, Jim Haney
Attendance: 17,170

2007-08 Review

BUTLER 83, BRADLEY 64

December 19, 2007

Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

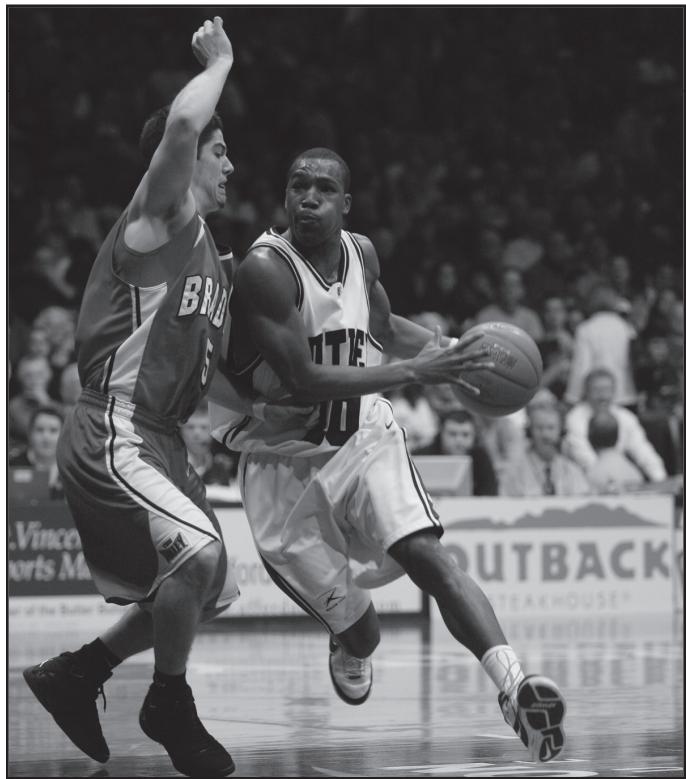
BRADLEY	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Wilson, Theron, f	3-5	0-0	3-4	1-4-5	1	9	0	0	0	0	27
Salley, Matt, f	3-6	0-0	4-4	5-7-12	4	12	0	2	0	0	21
Crouch, Jeremy, g	3-6	1-3	3-4	0-3-3	4	10	2	4	0	2	32
Ruffin, Daniel, g	3-6	2-4	3-4	1-2-3	4	11	3	4	0	1	26
Warren, Andrew, g	4-12	0-5	1-2	1-1-2	4	9	0	4	1	0	28
Cole-Scott, Tyrone	4-10	0-3	3-4	0-3-3	2	11	1	1	0	0	24
Collins, David	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Maniscalco, Sam	0-5	0-4	2-2	0-1-1	4	2	1	1	0	0	20
Egolf, Will	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
Phillips, Ryan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Austin, Rashad	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Singh, Sam	1-4	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	1	2	0	0	0	0	8
Team				1-0-1							
Totals	21-54 (.389)	3-19 (.158)	19-24 (.792)	10-22-32	28	64	7	16	1	3	200

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	2-3	0-0	2-2	1-2-3	2	6	2	0	0	1	34
Howard, Matt, f	5-9	0-0	4-5	3-3-6	5	14	1	1	2	0	24
Betko, Julian, g	2-6	2-4	2-2	1-3-4	3	8	1	0	0	0	25
Graves, A. J., g	7-16	4-10	3-3	1-2-3	1	21	2	5	0	2	34
Green, Mike, g	3-14	1-2	10-12	2-7-9	1	17	6	2	1	0	32
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	3	0	1	0	0	0	10
Hahn, Zach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Veasley, Willie	5-5	0-0	2-3	1-3-4	1	12	0	2	1	2	24
Leidecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Jukes, Avery	1-1	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Campbell, Pete	1-3	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	2	3	1	1	0	0	9
Engelmann, Elliot	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team				1-2-3							
Totals	26-57 (.456)	8-19 (.421)	23-28 (.821)	9-23-32	18	83	15	12	4	5	200

Bradley	19	45	64
Butler	34	49	83

Deadball Rebounds: Bradley 8, Butler 2 **Technical Fouls:** Bradley Team, Butler Team

Officials: Steve Skiles, Gerry Pollard, Kip Kissinger **Attendance:** 4,596



Mike Green tallied 17 points, nine rebounds and six assists in Butler's victory over Bradley at Hinkle Fieldhouse.

BUTLER 78, FLORIDA GULF COAST 66

December 22, 2007

Alico Arena - Fort Myers, Fla.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	3-6	0-1	2-2	2-0-2	4	8	0	1	1	0	25
Howard, Matt, f	4-8	0-0	4-4	0-1-1	4	12	0	0	0	1	18
Betko, Julian, g	4-5	4-5	0-0	0-5-5	4	12	0	0	0	0	30
Graves, A. J., g	3-8	2-6	9-9	0-1-1	3	17	0	1	0	2	36
Green, Mike, g	4-8	0-2	8-9	1-5-6	1	16	6	4	0	3	37
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	1	2	1	0	0	0	5
Hahn, Zach	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	1	3	2	2	0	0	6
Veasley, Willie	0-3	0-0	1-2	3-2-5	2	1	1	1	1	0	24
Jukes, Avery	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	4	1	0	0	0	4
Campbell, Pete	1-6	1-6	0-0	1-0-1	1	3	1	3	0	1	15
Engelmann, Elliot	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Team				1-2-3							
Totals	22-49 (.449)	8-22 (.364)	26-28 (.929)	9-20-29	22	78	12	12	2	7	200

FLORIDA GULF COAST	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Liddell, Adam, f	3-9	0-2	4-8	1-7-8	3	10	1	1	3	1	33
Quaintance, Rob, f	1-6	1-5	2-2	0-3-3	2	5	9	2	0	4	40
Barrowes, Terike, c	4-4	0-0	2-2	0-1-1	3	10	0	3	1	0	21
Franklin, Delvin, g	4-4	2-2	2-2	3-0-3	4	12	0	1	0	1	28
Wohlbab, Casey, g	8-16	4-7	4-6	0-4-4	3	24	5	3	0	1	34
Lutkenhaus, Chad	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Narmbaya, Roman	0-0	0-0	1-2	1-0-1	5	1	0	1	0	0	10
Neptune, Yavney	1-2	0-0	2-5	0-0-0	4	4	0	2	0	1	21
Matheny, Kyle	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Team				2-2-4							
Totals	21-42 (.500)	7-16 (.438)	17-28 (.607)	7-18-25	24	66	15	13	4	8	200

Butler	33	45	78
Florida Gulf Coast	33	33	66

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 2, Florida Gulf Coast 6 **Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Billy Dunlap, Tim Gattis, Tony Turner

Attendance: 3,843

BUTLER 57, SOUTHERN ILLINOIS 55

December 28, 2007

SIU Arena - Carbondale, Ill.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Falkner, Randal, f	6-10	0-0	2-4	5-2-7	4	14	3	2	4	0	23
Shaw, Matt, f	0-7	0-4	0-2	0-9-9	2	0	2	3	0	1	38
Bone, Joshua, g	7-10	5-7	0-0	0-2-2	2	19	0	2	0	1	34
Mullins, Bryan, g	2-7	0-4	1-4	0-0-0	4	5	4	4	0	2	29
Clemmons, Wesley, g	3-9	1-5	0-0	1-2-3	1	7	1	0	0	0	36
Green, Tyrone	1-1	0-0	0-1	1-4-5	3	2	0	2	0	0	20
Boyle, Tony	3-3	0-0	0-1	3-1-4	3	6	0	1	0	0	13
Fay, Carlton	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	4	2	0	2	0	0	7
Team				1-0-1							
Totals	23-48 (.479)	6-20 (.300)	3-12 (.250)	12-21-33	23	55	10	16	4	4	200

Butler	31	26	57
Southern Illinois	29	26	55

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 5, Southern Illinois 2 **Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Curtis Shaw, Bruce Benedict, Lamont Simpson

Attendance: 9,386

BUTLER 73, VALPARAISO 65

January 5, 2008

Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

VALPARAISO	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Igbavboa, Urule, f	3-5	0-0	2-4	0-6-6	4	8	3	3	0	1	23
Huff, Shawn, f	1-4	1-2	4-4	0-1-1	5	7	0	1	0	1	31
McPherson, Brandon, g	4-9	1-4	1-2	1-1-2	5	10	4	0	0	1	34
Haanpaa, Samuel, g	3-7	2-5	6-2	3-5-8	0	10	0	4	0	2	36
Diebler, Jake, g	4-7	2-3	0-0	0-6-6	4	10	0	2	0	2	27
Rogers, Michael	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Little, Howard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2
Loyd, Jarryd	7-12	1-3	0-1	1-3-4	3	15	5	5	0	0	25
Bouchie, Bryan	2-6	0-2	1-4	1-2-3	1	5	0	0	0	0	22
Team				1-1-2							
Totals	24-50	7-19	10-17	7-25-32	24	65	12	16	0	7	200
	(.480)	(.368)	(.588)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	3-5	1-3	2-2	0-2-2	3	9	0	3	1	0	35
Howard, Matt, f	3-9	0-0	6-6	4-2-6	4	12	0	2	0	1	17
Betko, Julian, g	0-1	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	1	0	1	1	0	3	15
Green, Mike, g	5-9	3-4	11-14	1-7-8	3	24	4	2	0	5	38
Graves, A. J., g	2-10	0-5	1-2	0-3-3	1	5	3	1	0	3	35
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
Hahn, Zach	2-3	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	5	0	1	0	0	7
Veasley, Willie	1-3	0-0	6-6	1-2-3	1	8	1	0	0	0	22
Leiendecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Jukes, Avery	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Campbell, Pete	3-8	2-5	2-2	0-2-2	1	10	0	0	0	0	20
Team				0-1-1							
Totals	19-48	7-20	28-33	7-22-29	15	73	9	10	1	12	200
	(.396)	(.350)	(.848)								

Valparaiso 31
Butler 31

34

65

42

73

Deadball Rebounds: Valparaiso 3, Butler 2 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Tim Fogarty, Bruce Benedict, Todd Williams
Attendance: 7,284

BUTLER 74, GREEN BAY 65

January 10, 2008

Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

GREEN BAY	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Evans, Terry, f	4-11	0-1	4-6	2-11-13	3	12	2	1	5	1	38
Berry, Randy, f	2-2	0-0	2-4	0-2-2	5	6	0	0	0	0	11
Schachter, Mike, c	5-9	1-1	0-0	0-3-3	5	11	0	0	0	0	18
Fletcher, Rahmon, g	6-13	0-3	0-1	2-0-2	4	12	2	2	5	0	24
Tillema, Ryan, g	3-8	1-1	3-4	0-0-0	5	10	2	1	0	2	29
Perine, Bryquis	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-2-2	3	0	0	0	0	0	15
Cotton, Troy	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12
Segura, Uriel	2-3	2-3	0-0	1-0-1	1	6	1	0	0	1	19
Barkley, Cordero	2-3	1-2	1-3	1-2-3	2	6	2	1	0	2	23
Morris, Tevah	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	2	1	2	0	0	11
Team				2-0-2							
Totals	25-55	5-15	10-18	9-21-30	30	65	10	11	5	6	200
	(.455)	(.333)	(.556)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	4	0	2	1	0	0	18
Howard, Matt, f	5-6	0-0	12-15	5-4-9	4	22	1	3	2	0	29
Betko, Julian, g	0-5	0-4	0-2	0-1-1	2	0	1	0	0	1	23
Graves, A. J., g	4-10	0-4	5-6	1-2-3	1	13	2	2	0	1	35
Green, Mike, g	5-11	0-2	8-13	2-7-9	3	18	2	1	0	1	31
Vanzant, Shawn	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	2	0	0	1	12
Hahn, Zach	2-3	2-3	0-2	0-1-1	1	8	0	1	0	0	9
Veasley, Willie	3-7	0-0	1-1	6-5-11	2	7	1	3	2	2	24
Jukes, Avery	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-1-1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
Campbell, Pete	2-5	1-4	0-0	0-0-0	1	5	0	0	0	0	15
Team				0-0-0							
Totals	21-50	3-19	29-41	14-24-38	20	74	11	11	4	6	200
	(.420)	(.158)	(.707)								

Green Bay 34
Butler 37

31

65

37

74

Deadball Rebounds: Green Bay 5, Butler 6 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Curtis Shaw, Lamont Simpson, Jamie Luckie
Attendance: 3,226

BUTLER 66, LOYOLA 55

January 7, 2008

Joseph J. Gentile Center - Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	2-3	1-1	0-0	3-2-5	1	5	1	1	0	2	29
Howard, Matt, f	6-10	0-0	7-7	3-2-5	3	19	2	1	1	0	20
Betko, Julian, g	2-5	2-5	0-0	0-1-1	2	6	2	1	0	2	25
Green, Mike, g	4-8	2-4	5-8	1-4-5	2	15	6	4	0	2	37
Graves, A. J., g	2-7	2-5	1-2	0-3-3	2	7	2	1	0	0	33
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Hahn, Zach	1-2	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	3	3	0	0	0	10
Slaton, Ben	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Veasley, Willie	2-6	0-0	0-0	3-1-4	3	4	0	2	0	1	12
Leiendecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jukes, Avery	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	4	0	2	1	0	9
Campbell, Pete	1-5	1-4	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	0	1	0	2	20
Engelmann, Elliot	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Team				1-1-2			1				
Totals	22-48	9-20	13-17	11-17-28	17	66	16	14	2	9	200
	(.458)	(.450)	(.765)								

LOYOLA	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Robinson, Tracy, f	4-7	1-1	0-2	1-2-3	3	9	0	2	0	1	33
Polka, Andy, f	4-6	1-1	5-8	3-5-8	1	14	0	3	0	1	35
Williams, Darrin, c	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0+
Cerasoli, Justin, g	5-13	1-4	1-2	3-4-7	2	12	1	6	0	1	36
Blount, J. R., g	5-15	0-1	6-8	0-1-1	4	16	3	2	0	1	35
Thomas, Kyle	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Van Weelden, Aric	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
McCommon, Geoff	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Horton, Cortney	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	2	0	1	0	0	9
Telander, Dave	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	2	1	0	0	0	8
Sterling, Ryan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Forman, Ross	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	2	0	0	0	0	0	17
Levin, Tom	0-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	0	0	0	0	1	12
Team				4-0-4							
Totals	20-47	3-7	12-20	13-18-31	18	55	5	14	1	5	200
	(.426)	(.429)	(.600)								

Butler 29
Loyola 21

37

66

34

55

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 1, Loyola 5 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Rick Hartzell, J. D. Collins, Sid Rodeheffer
Attendance: 2,100

MILWAUKEE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN

2007-08 Review

CLEVELAND STATE 56, BUTLER 52

January 17, 2008

Wolstein Center - Cleveland, Ohio

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	1-3	0-1	0-0	1-0-1	5	2	1	1	0	1	23
Howard, Matt, f	5-9	0-0	6-8	4-4-8	3	16	1	1	4	0	34
Betko, Julian, g	0-5	0-5	0-0	0-3-3	2	0	1	2	0	0	18
Graves, A. J., g	2-11	1-6	0-1	1-2-3	0	5	2	3	0	4	38
Green, Mike, g	4-11	0-2	4-4	2-5-7	5	12	2	4	0	3	28
Vanzant, Shawn	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	1	8
Hahn, Zach	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5
Veasley, Willie	1-3	0-0	0-0	2-0-2	2	2	2	0	0	0	19
Leindecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Jukes, Avery	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Campbell, Pete	5-8	5-7	0-0	0-5-5	1	15	0	0	0	0	32
Team				1-2-3				1			
Totals	18-53	6-23	10-13	11-21-32	15	52	11	13	4	8	200
	(.340)	(.261)	(.769)								

CLEVELAND STATE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Tandy, George, f	3-3	0-0	1-3	1-4-5	3	7	0	1	2	3	21
Bullock, J'Nathan, f	6-16	0-0	2-4	3-6-9	1	14	0	4	0	0	34
Moore, Chris, c	2-2	0-0	1-2	1-0-1	2	5	1	0	0	0	10
Jackson, Cedric, g	4-6	1-2	5-7	0-5-5	4	14	4	9	0	5	34
Watson, Breyohn, g	0-1	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	20
Francis, Kevin	0-2	0-1	0-0	3-4-7	1	0	3	1	0	0	18
Davis, Joe	5-7	3-4	0-0	0-0-0	2	13	0	0	0	0	18
Cole, Norris	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	2	3	1	0	0	12
Brown, D'Aundray	0-6	0-0	0-1	0-4-4	1	0	1	1	0	2	30
Fields, Renard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Team				1-3-4							
Totals	21-45	4-7	10-19	10-27-37	14	56	12	17	2	11	200
	(.467)	(.571)	(.526)								

Butler	26	26	52
Cleveland State	31	25	56

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 0, Cleveland State 2 **Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Mike Foote, James Ferrari, Kip Kissinger

Attendance: 5,352

BUTLER 63, LOYOLA 50

January 24, 2008

Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

LOYOLA	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Robinson, Tracy, f	1-7	0-1	1-3	0-4-4	2	3	0	2	2	2	28
Polka, Andy, f	5-10	1-2	2-2	3-7-10	4	13	1	2	0	0	36
Williams, Darrin, c	2-2	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	3	4	0	1	3	0	15
Horton, Cortney, g	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	2	2	0	0	0	0	19
Blount, J. R., g	5-12	1-4	5-5	0-2-2	3	16	2	5	0	1	34
Van Weelden, Aric	1-1	1-1	0-0	1-1-2	2	3	0	1	0	1	14
Telander, Dave	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Cerasoli, Justin	1-7	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	17
Sterling, Ryan	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Forman, Ross	2-3	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	5	1	0	0	1	20
Levin, Tom	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	1	0	0	0	9
Team				1-1-2							
Totals	19-48	4-13	8-10	7-19-26	17	50	7	13	6	4	200
	(.396)	(.308)	(.800)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	2-4	1-3	0-0	0-2-2	4	5	1	1	0	0	21
Howard, Matt, f	5-8	0-0	5-6	5-5-10	0	15	1	1	2	2	33
Betko, Julian, g	1-3	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	1	3	1	0	0	1	11
Graves, A. J., g	2-11	1-8	0-0	0-2-2	1	5	0	2	1	0	35
Green, Mike, g	3-6	1-2	6-7	0-5-5	3	13	4	3	0	2	37
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Hahn, Zach	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	4	2	0	0	12
Veasley, Willie	2-3	0-0	3-5	0-5-5	4	7	1	1	0	2	21
Jukes, Avery	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
Campbell, Pete	6-10	3-6	0-0	0-1-1	2	15	0	1	0	0	25
Team				1-1-2							
Totals	21-46	7-23	14-18	6-23-29	15	63	12	11	3	8	200
	(.457)	(.304)	(.778)								

Loyola	23	27	50
Butler	32	31	63

Deadball Rebounds: Loyola 2, Butler 3 **Technical Fouls:** None

Officials: Curtis Shaw, Rick Hartzell, Chris Beaver

Attendance: 3,822

BUTLER 78, YOUNGSTOWN STATE 69

January 19, 2008

Beeghly Center - Youngstown, Ohio

BUTLER 73, UIC 57

January 26, 2008

Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

UIC	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Dailey, Jermaine, f	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	3	4	0	1	0	0	20
VanderMeer, Scott, c	4-6	0-0	4-5	3-4-7	3	12	1	1	0	1	29
Mayo, Josh, g	7-15	4-9	1-2	0-2-2	2	19	3	4	0	1	34
White Jr., Karl, g	4-8	0-0	1-2	1-1-2	1	9	3	1	0	1	28
Bush, Robert, g	1-6	1-4	0-0	1-4-5	1	3	2	2	0	0	32
Kreps, Robert	3-4	2-2	0-0	1-1-2	2	8	1	1	0	1	20
Boyd, Tori	0-3	0-3	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Stewart, Spencer	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	2	0	0	14
Buttell, Jeremy	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	2	0	0	0	1	10
Team				0-0-0							
Totals	22-48	7-19	6-9	7-17-24	16	57	11	12	0	5	200
	(.458)	(.368)	(.667)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	1-2	0-1	0-0	2-1-3	3	2	2	1	0	0	29
Howard, Matt, f	7-8	0-0	6-6	1-3-4	4	20	1	1	0	1	29
Betko, Julian, g	4-6	3-5	0-0	0-2-2	0	11	2	1	0	1	22
Graves, A. J., g	6-15	4-12	0-0	0-5-5	1	16	2	0	0	1	33
Green, Mike, g	5-10	1-2	4-4	2-5-7	2	15	6	1	0	2	31
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Hahn, Zach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7
Veasley, Willie	2-3	0-0	0-2	2-1-3	1	4	2	0	2	0	16
Jukes, Avery	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	2	0	2	1	1	6
Campbell, Pete	1-6	1-5	0-0	1-1-2	1	3	0	1	0	0	18
Team				0-1-1							
Totals	27-51	9-25	10-12	8-20-28	12	73	15	8	3	6	200
	(.529)	(.360)	(.833)								

UIC	30	27	57
Butler	43	30	73

Deadball Rebounds:	UIC 1, Butler 2	Technical Fouls:	None
Officials:	Lamont Simpson, Dan Dorian, Todd Williams		
Attendance:	4,952		

BUTLER 71, VALPARAISO 68

February 5, 2008

Athletics-Recreation Center - Valparaiso, Ind.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	0-2	0-0	0-2-2	2	0	0	1	1	0	36	
Campbell, Pete, f	5-11	5-11	2-2	0-1-1	1	17	0	0	0	2	35
Howard, Matt, c	3-4	0-0	0-0	3-0-3	4	6	0	1	2	0	15
Graves, A. J., g	7-18	4-12	2-2	1-7-8	3	20	4	0	0	0	39
Green, Mike, g	4-8	0-1	6-7	1-5-6	5	14	3	4	0	0	25
Betko, Julian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0+	
Vanzant, Shawn	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-2-2	2	3	1	2	0	1	12
Hahn, Zach	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
Veasley, Willie	3-4	0-0	2-6	2-0-2	2	8	0	2	1	1	28
Jukes, Avery	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
Team				0-0-0							
Totals	24-50	11-27	12-17	7-17-24	19	71	9	10	4	4	200
	(.480)	(.407)	(.706)								

VALPARAISO	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Igbavboa, Urule, f	3-8	0-0	5-6	2-3-5	2	11	1	1	0	1	28
Huff, Shawn, f	3-6	1-3	0-0	3-5-8	1	7	1	2	0	1	31
McPherson, Brandon, g	5-9	4-6	0-0	0-1-1	3	14	2	1	0	0	31
Haanpaa, Samuel, g	0-3	0-3	6-6	0-1-1	1	6	1	4	0	0	29
Diebler, Jake, g	1-2	1-1	0-0	2-5-7	2	3	0	0	0	0	28
Rogers, Michael	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	4
Little, Howard	2-4	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	2	5	0	0	0	0	9
Loyd, Jarryd	6-17	2-6	2-3	1-2-3	4	16	3	2	0	2	23
Bouchie, Bryan	3-4	0-0	0-0	1-4-5	1	6	1	1	0	1	17
Team				5-0-5							
Totals	23-53	9-21	13-15	14-22-36	17	68	10	13	0	5	200
	(.510)	(.333)	(.600)								

Butler 35 Valparaiso 43

36

71

25

68

BUTLER 83, MILWAUKEE 75 (OT)

February 12, 2008

U. S. Cellular Arena - Milwaukee, Wis.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	1-3	0-2	0-1	2-2-4	5	2	1	1	0	1	23
Howard, Matt, f	4-8	0-0	2-4	3-2-5	2	10	1	1	1	1	33
Betko, Julian, g	1-3	1-3	1-2	2-1-3	3	4	0	0	0	0	22
Graves, A. J., g	4-11	2-9	6-6	1-1-2	0	16	2	0	0	3	38
Green, Mike, g	5-11	1-4	3-4	0-7-7	2	14	6	5	0	4	37
Vanzant, Shawn	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Hahn, Zach	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
Veasley, Willie	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-2-3	2	4	0	1	0	0	16
Jukes, Avery	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
Campbell, Pete	4-12	4-12	0-0	0-2-2	0	12	0	0	0	0	24
Team				1-3-4							
Totals	21-54	8-34	12-17	10-20-30	16	62	10	10	1	9	200
	(.389)	(.250)	(.706)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Skinner, Marcus, f	10-15	0-0	5-8	3-7-10	4	25	1	0	0	0	36
Paulsen, Paige, f	3-7	1-3	4-4	1-4-5	5	11	0	1	1	1	38
Roberts, Deonte, g	2-11	0-0	2-2	3-3-6	1	6	4	1	0	0	35
Franklin, Ricky, g	2-10	1-7	0-2	1-5-6	4	5	5	3	0	0	36
Hanson, Allan, g	5-9	5-7	3-4	1-2-3	4	18	3	4	0	0	31
Swiggert, Charlie	0-3	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	0	1	0	0	7
James, Deion	1-5	0-2	1-2	0-3-3	4	3	2	3	0	0	22
Anderson, Kaylan	2-3	1-1	2-4	0-2-2	0	7	1	1	0	0	18
Averkamp, Jason	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team				1-2-3							
Totals	25-63	8-21	17-28	10-30-40	24	75	16	15	1	1	225
	(.397)	(.381)	(.607)								

Butler 29 Milwaukee 32

38

16

35

8

83 75

Attendance: 4,055

BUTLER 62, GREEN BAY 57

February 9, 2008

Resch Center - Green Bay, Wis.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Barber, John, f	4-7	0-1	0-0	1-3-4	2	8	0	5	0	2	21
Holmes, Dwight, f	1-2	0-0	2-2	1-0-1	4	4	1	0	0	1	20
Davis, Byron, g	9-15	2-4	0-1	3-1-4	3	20	2	2	0	1	35
Niemi, Mikko, g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	2	0	1	0	0	0	16
Sulskis, Vytas, g	1-5	0-4	4-6	0-5-5	1	6	4	2	1	0	31
Cooksey, Vance	5-6	2-2	3-3	1-0-1	1	15	2	1	0	0	23
Rebillot, Zack	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Cotal, George	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mrozik, Alek	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Johnson, Mel	3-3	1-1	1-2	0-0-0	2	8	0	1	1	0	15
Liles, Jack	5-7	0-0	2-4	0-5-5	2	12	3	2	0	0	27
Team				0-2-2							
Totals	28-48	5-13	12-18	6-18-24	17	73	13	13	2	4	200
	(.583)	(.385)	(.667)								

GREEN BAY	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Evans, Terry, f	6-15	2-2	0-0	3-12-15	5	14	1	3	1	1	35
Schachtner, Mike, f	3-8	1-2	2-2	2-7-9	2	9	1	2	0	1	39
Morris, Tevah, c	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
Fletcher, Rahmon, g	5-11	0-3	2-2	1-1-2	1	12	3	3	0	1	31
Tillema, Ryan, g	6-10	2-5	0-0	2-5-7	0	14	1	1	1	1	33
Perine, Bryquis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
Cotton, Troy	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	0	1	0	0	8
Segura, Uriel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	2	0	0	9
Barkley, Cordero	1-2	0-0	1-4	0-1-1	4	3	1	1	0	0	17
Nelson, Pat	1-3	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	3	2	0	1	1	0	19
Team				0-0-0							
Totals	23-51	6-14	5-8	9-27-36	18	57	8	15	3	4	200
	(.451)	(.429)	(.625)								

Butler 20 Green Bay 22

42

62

35

57

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Youngstown State	34	39	73								
Butler	50	39	89								
Team											
Totals	33-53	13-20	10-16	6-19-25	19	89	20	7	1	8	200
	(.623)	(.650)	(.625)								

Youngstown State 34 Butler 50

39

89

Attendance: 6,984

Attendance: 4,702

2008
Horizon League
Champs

2007-08 Review

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



Drew Streicher helped Butler to a 14-1 record in Hinkle Fieldhouse in 2007-08.

BUTLER 51, CLEVELAND STATE 46

February 16, 2008
Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

CLEVELAND STATE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Tandy, George, f	0-3	0-0	2-3	0-5-5	3	2	0	1	0	0	17
Bullock, J'Nathan, f	5-15	1-7	0-1	2-4-6	4	11	1	7	1	0	35
Jackson, Cedric, g	4-14	2-4	10-11	0-4-4	4	20	5	2	0	4	37
Watson, Breyohn, g	2-3	1-2	0-0	1-2-3	0	5	0	3	0	0	32
Brown, D'Aundray, g	2-5	0-0	0-0	5-4-9	3	4	1	0	0	1	38
Davis, Joe	1-4	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	2	2	0	1	0	0	10
Francis, Kevin	0-1	0-0	0-0	2-1-3	2	0	0	0	0	0	14
Fields, Renard	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Cole, Norris	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Moore, Chris	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	1	1	0	0	7
Team				1-2-3							
Totals	15-48	4-14	12-15	11-24-35	23	46	8	15	1	5	200
	(.313)	(.286)	(.800)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	1-5	0-4	0-0	1-1-2	4	2	2	1	1	1	26
Howard, Matt, f	5-9	0-0	7-11	4-4-8	4	17	0	3	0	1	25
Betko, Julian, g	2-5	2-5	0-0	0-3-3	4	6	2	1	0	0	23
Graves, A. J., g	5-9	3-6	2-2	0-4-4	2	15	3	0	0	0	37
Green, Mike, g	2-5	0-1	2-5	1-5-6	1	6	3	3	0	1	35
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
Hahn, Zach	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
Veasley, Willie	1-4	0-0	0-2	0-1-1	1	2	0	2	1	0	14
Jukes, Avery	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Campbell, Pete	1-4	1-4	0-0	0-3-3	1	3	0	0	0	1	27
Team				1-3-4							
Totals	17-42	6-21	11-20	7-24-31	19	51	11	11	2	4	200
	(.405)	(.286)	(.550)								

Cleveland State 25 21 46
Butler 33 18 51

Deadball Rebounds: Cleveland State 1, Butler 3 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Lamar Simpson, Chris Beaver, Jeb Hartness
Attendance: 8,279

BUTLER 56, UIC 46

February 20, 2008
UIC Pavilion - Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	2-3	1-2	0-0	2-4-6	1	5	1	3	0	0	29
Howard, Matt, f	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	2	2	2	0	1	0	30
Betko, Julian, g	1-6	1-6	0-0	1-2-3	1	3	0	0	0	1	18
Green, Mike, g	1-6	1-3	0-1	1-3-4	0	3	5	0	0	0	33
Graves, A. J., g	4-10	4-10	2-2	0-3-3	1	14	4	0	0	1	38
Veasley, Willie	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	2	4	0	0	0	0	12
Hahn, Zach	3-6	2-5	0-0	0-2-2	1	8	2	4	0	0	19
Campbell, Pete	4-13	4-11	0-0	2-1-3	3	12	1	0	0	1	21
Team				1-2-3							
Totals	18-47	13-37	2-3	8-24-32	11	51	15	14	1	4	200
	(.383)	(.351)	(.667)								

UIC	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Noonoo, Ebenezer, f	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Dailey, Jermaine, f	6-6	0-0	1-1	3-5-8	0	13	0	0	0	0	32
Vander Meer, Scott, c	5-12	0-0	0-0	3-3-6	2	10	0	1	0	0	29
Bush, Robert, g	1-7	0-3	4-4	3-3-6	0	6	0	1	0	0	26
White, Karl, g	0-5	0-1	0-0	0-1-1	4	0	1	1	0	2	19
Mayo, Josh	5-16	2-9	3-3	1-2-3	3	15	1	0	0	0	33
Boyd, Tori	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Stewart, Spencer	0-2	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	5	4	0	1	23
Kreps, Robert	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	1	1	0	0	17
Ignjatovic, Jovan	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Buttell, Jeremy	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-5-6	0	2	0	0	0	0	10
Team				1-1-2							
Totals	18-54	2-14	8-8	12-22-34	9	46	8	9	0	7	200
	(.333)	(.143)	(1.000)								

Butler	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
22	29	51									
UIC	17	29	46								

DRAKE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Korver, Klayton, f	1-4	1-4	4-4	0-3-3	3	7	1	0	0	0	30
Cox, Jonathan, f	4-7	0-1	3-3	2-9-11	4	11	0	2	0	1	35
Houston, Leonard, g	7-19	1-5	1-2	3-4-7	2	16	2	1	0	1	33
Emmenecker, Adam, g	2-5	0-0	2-2	1-5-6	2	6	7	7	1	1	38
Young, Josh, g	7-13	3-5	8-8	1-2-3	1	25	1	0	0	0	37
Heemskerk, Brent	2-2	0-0	0-1	1-0-1	2	4	2	0	0	0	15
Baryenbruch, Jacob	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
Parker, Josh	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Hall, John Michael	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	0	1	0	0	7
Team				2-1-3							
Totals	24-54	5-17	18-20	10-24-34	17	71	14	11	1	3	200
	(.444)	(.294)	(.900)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	0-2	0-1	0-1	2-1-3	3	0	0	0	0	0	24
Howard, Matt, f	6-8	0-0	4-6	1-8-9	2	16	0	3	1	1	33
Betko, Julian, g	2-5	1-3	0-0	0-0-0	3	5	1	2	0	1	19
Graves, A. J., g	6-10	2-6	4-4	0-1-1	2	18	2	0	0	1	37
Green, Mike, g	5-11	0-2	2-3	2-3-5	5	12	4	4	0	1	37
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Hahn, Zach	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	2	0	0	0	10
Veasley, Willie	1-4	0-0	0-2	1-1-2	3	2	0	0	0	0	12
Jukes, Avery	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Campbell, Pete	4-11	3-10	0-0	3-1-4	1	11	1	1	0	0	24
Team				2-0-2							
Totals	24-54	6-24	10-16	11-16-27	21	64	10	10	1	4	200
	(.444)	(.250)	(.625)								

Drake	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
38	33	71									
Butler	35	29	64								

Deadball Rebounds: Drake 3, Butler 4 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Don Daily, Kip Kissinger, Jerry Heater
Attendance: 10,000

2007-08 Review

BUTLER 66, WRIGHT STATE 61

February 28, 2008

Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

WRIGHT STATE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Wilson, Scottie, f	2-5	1-1	1-2	4-4-8	5	6	1	1	0	0	30
Pleiman, Jordan, f	1-2	0-0	3-5	1-4-5	0	5	0	1	0	1	21
Brown, Todd, g	5-13	1-3	2-4	1-4-5	2	13	2	2	1	0	35
Graham, Will, g	5-9	0-1	3-5	3-2-5	0	13	4	3	0	2	37
Duggins, Vaughn, g	5-9	4-6	3-5	1-3-4	2	17	2	4	0	2	38
Tabler, Troy	1-3	1-2	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	0	0	0	0	7
Evans, N'Gai	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
Land, Cooper	1-2	0-1	0-0	0-2-2	1	2	0	0	0	0	10
Horne, Gavin	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Thomas, Ronnie	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
Team				1-0-1							
Totals	21-46	7-14	12-21	11-23-34	13	61	9	11	1	5	200
	(.457)	(.500)	(.571)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	0-3	0-3	0-0	2-3-5	3	0	4	2	1	1	29
Howard, Matt, f	5-8	0-0	2-2	2-3-5	4	12	0	0	3	2	29
Betko, Julian, g	6-8	5-7	0-0	0-1-1	3	17	1	0	0	3	29
Graves, A. J., g	4-11	1-7	2-2	1-1-2	1	11	1	2	0	1	36
Green, Mike, g	4-10	1-4	6-9	1-6-7	2	15	8	1	0	0	37
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
Hahn, Zach	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Veasley, Willie	0-3	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Jukes, Avery	1-2	1-2	1-4	0-2-2	1	4	0	0	0	0	8
Campbell, Pete	3-7	1-4	0-0	4-1-5	0	7	0	1	0	0	20
				0-1-1							
Totals	23-53	9-28	11-17	11-19-30	16	66	14	6	4	7	200
	(.434)	(.321)	(.647)								

Wright State 32 29 61

Butler 36 30 66

Deadball Rebounds: Wright State 4, Butler 2 Technical Fouls: None

Officials: Lamar Simpson, J. D. Collins, Kipp Kissinger

Attendance: 6,045

BUTLER 65, DETROIT 31

March 1, 2008

Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

DETROIT	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Hayes, Chris, f	4-12	0-3	1-2	0-6-6	2	9	0	2	1	1	35
Harrington, Michael, f	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	3	2	0	2	1	1	11
Everingham, Zach, g	0-3	0-2	0-0	0-3-3	1	0	0	1	0	0	24
Samarco, Josh, g	3-10	1-5	0-0	0-2-2	1	7	0	1	1	0	36
Stephens, Eulis, g	4-11	0-0	0-0	0-3-3	0	8	1	3	0	0	35
Boarden, David	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Allen, Russell	0-0	0-0	0-2	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Hatfield, Tryl	0-2	0-1	0-2	0-1-1	2	0	0	2	0	0	16
Jokic, Nemanja	1-6	0-4	3-3	4-4-8	4	5	2	1	1	0	29
Praet, Jason	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Team				3-0-3							
Totals	13-46	1-15	4-9	8-20-28	13	31	3	12	5	2	200
	(.283)	(.067)	(.444)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	0-0	0-0	0-0	3-1-4	2	0	1	0	0	0	24
Campbell, Pete, f	8-12	8-12	0-0	0-2-2	2	24	1	0	1	1	26
Betko, Julian, g	1-3	1-3	0-0	0-1-1	0	3	0	1	0	0	16
Graves, A. J., g	1-8	0-6	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	2	1	0	0	25
Green, Mike, g	3-8	2-4	3-3	0-12-12	0	11	9	3	0	0	28
Vanzant, Shawn	2-3	0-0	0-0	0-4-4	0	4	0	0	0	0	11
Hahn, Zach	0-2	0-1	2-2	0-1-1	0	2	1	0	0	0	11
Slaton, Ben	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Anglin, Alex	1-2	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Rodgers, Nick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Veasley, Willie	4-4	0-0	0-0	1-3-4	0	8	0	0	0	0	22
Leindecker, Grant	0-2	0-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	1	2	0	0	7
Jukes, Avery	1-3	0-0	0-1	1-0-1	2	2	0	0	0	0	8
Engelmann, Elliot	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2
Howard, Matt	2-4	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	2	4	1	0	0	0	13
Team				2-0-2							
Totals	24-52	12-29	5-6	9-26-35	12	65	16	8	3	6	200
	(.462)	(.414)	(.833)								

Detroit 18 13 31

Butler 25 40 65

Deadball Rebounds: Detroit 3, Butler 1 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Kyle Ingram, John Gaffney, Archibald Whaley Attendance: 7,880



Julian Betko hit five three-point field goals and scored a career-high 17 points to lead Butler past Wright State, clinching the Horizon League regular season title.

UIC	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Dailey, Jermaine, f	4-7	0-0	4-8	9-1-10	4	12	1	1	3	0	28
VanderMeer, Scott, c	2-3	0-0	3-4	4-3-7	0	7	0	0	0	0	24
Mayo, Josh, g	2-13	1-7	0-1	1-1-2	0	5	1	1	0	0	31
Bush, Robert, g	3-8	1-3	2-2	1-1-2	0	9	0	2	0	0	33
Steward, Spencer, g	0-8	0-3	0-0	0-3-3	3	0	1	3	0	0	22
White, Jr., Karl	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
Kreps, Robert	4-7	4-6	3-4	0-3-3	2	15	0	2	0	0	26
Boyd, Tori	0-2	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	4	0	1	1	0	0	7
Ignjatovic, Jovan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Buttell, Jeremy	1-4	0-2	0-0	1-1-2	1	2	1	1	0	0	14
Noonoo, Ebenezer	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team				2-2-4							
Totals	16-53	6-21	12-19	19-18-37	14	50	6	12	3	2	200
	(.302)	(.286)	(.632)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	2-5	0-1	0-0	1-2-3	0	4	1	1	0	1	31
Howard, Matt, f	3-5	0-0	2-3	3-2-5	4	8	0	1	0	0	20
Betko, Julian, g	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	0	0	1	0	14
Graves, A. J., g	5-11	4-10	0-0	0-6-6	0	14	2	1	0	1	35
Green, Mike, g	5-8	1-2	8-10	0-7-7	3	19	7	3	0	0	30
Vanzant, Shawn	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	0	0	0	6
Hahn, Zach	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	1	3	2	0	0	0	8
Veasley, Willie	0-2	0-0	0-2	1-1-2	3	0	0	1	0	0	23
Jukes, Avery	0-3	0-1	0-2	1-0-1	2	0	0	1	0	0	8
Campbell, Pete	5-11	5-10	0-0	2-1-3	1	15	2	0	0	0	25
Team				2-2-4							
Totals	22-49	12-27	10-17	10-22-32	16	66	15	8	1	3	200
	(.449)	(.444)	(.588)								

UIC 24 26 50
Butler 34 32 66

Deadball Rebounds: UIC 3, Butler 6 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Mike Roberts, Mike Foote, Lamar Simpson
Attendance: 5,109

2007-08 Review

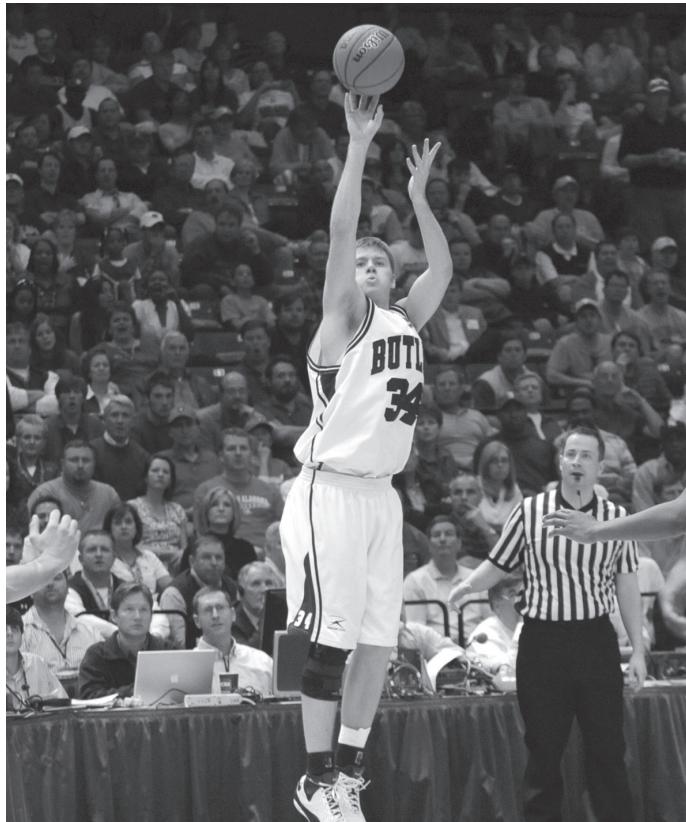
BUTLER 70, CLEVELAND STATE 55
Horizon League Tournament - March 11, 2008
Hinkle Fieldhouse - Indianapolis, Ind.

CLEVELAND STATE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Bullock, J'Nathan, f	6-20	2-6	7-11	4-5-9	4	21	0	1	0	1	34
Tandy, George, f	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	0	2	0	1	9
Jackson, Cedric, g	1-6	0-4	2-2	1-2-3	4	4	1	6	0	1	21
Watson, Breyohn, g	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-2-2	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
Brown, D'Aundray, g	2-3	0-0	0-0	5-1-6	2	4	1	1	0	1	25
Davis, Joe	4-8	0-4	1-1	0-0-0	3	9	0	2	0	0	21
Francis, Kevin	2-6	0-2	0-0	3-2-5	2	4	0	1	0	0	26
Schieler, Eric	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Fields, Renard	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-0-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Cole, Norris	3-8	0-0	3-5	1-5-6	2	9	2	1	0	1	25
Weaver, Nick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Moore, Chris	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	2	2	0	0	1	0	5
Totals	20-55	2-16	13-19	15-17-32	22	55	4	14	1	5	200
	(.364)	(.125)	(.684)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	4-7	3-5	0-1	2-1-3	4	11	3	1	0	1	34
Howard, Matt, f	3-6	0-0	10-14	2-3-5	3	16	1	3	2	3	31
Betko, Julian, g	0-4	0-4	0-0	0-0-0	2	0	1	2	0	1	13
Graves, A. J., g	1-5	1-3	2-2	0-1-1	2	5	0	0	0	0	30
Green, Mike, g	6-13	1-4	11-13	3-10-13	2	24	3	3	0	1	36
Vanzant, Shawn	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Hahn, Zach	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	0	3	1	0	0	0	10
Slaton, Ben	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
Anglin, Alex	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rodgers, Nick	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Veasley, Willie	2-3	0-0	0-0	1-1-2	1	4	0	1	0	0	17
Leiendecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jukes, Avery	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Campbell, Pete	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-0-0	3	3	0	0	0	0	19
Engelmann, Elliot	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team				1-1-2							
Totals	19-43	8-21	24-32	9-19-28	19	70	9	11	2	6	200
	(.442)	(.381)	(.750)								

Cleveland State 34 Butler 38

Deadball Rebounds: Cleveland State 5, Butler 8 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Rick Hartzell, Steve Skiles, Mike Roberts Attendance: 5,021



Pete Campbell hit eight three-point field goals and scored 26 points in 20 minutes to lead Butler past South Alabama in the NCAA Tournament.

BUTLER 81, SOUTH ALABAMA 61
NCAA Tournament - March 21, 2008
BJCC - Birmingham, Ala.

SOUTH ALABAMA	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Coleman, DeAndre, f	2-7	1-2	1-2	3-5-8	4	6	2	2	2	0	34
Hayles, Daniel, f	3-5	3-4	0-2	2-0-2	4	9	1	2	0	1	26
Davis, Brandon, f	3-4	0-0	1-3	2-2-4	2	7	0	2	2	0	22
Merritt, Daon, g	3-8	1-6	7-11	0-1-1	1	14	3	1	0	1	34
Bennett, Demetric, g	2-8	0-3	2-2	1-3-4	1	6	2	4	0	1	33
Tilford, Domonic	4-11	0-4	0-0	0-3-3	1	8	0	1	0	2	23
Ross, DeAndrae	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-1-1	1	3	0	1	0	0	4
Ford, B. J.	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Tabet, Philip	1-1	0-0	2-2	1-1-2	0	4	0	0	0	0	7
Douglas, Ronald	2-3	0-0	0-5	2-1-3	5	4	0	0	0	0	16
Team				2-0-2							
Totals	21-48	6-20	13-27	13-17-30	19	61	8	13	4	5	200
	(.438)	(.300)	(.481)								

BUTLER	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Streicher, Drew, f	1-2	0-1	0-0	2-4-6	3	2	1	0	0	1	31
Howard, Matt, f	3-8	0-0	5-5	1-3-4	2	11	1	1	0	1	25
Betko, Julian, g	1-2	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	4	3	1	0	0	0	16
Graves, A. J., g	6-14	4-11	2-2	0-0-0	2	18	6	0	0	4	29
Green, Mike, g	2-5	1-2	0-0	0-2-2	2	5	3	4	0	1	22
Vanzant, Shawn	2-4	1-1	0-0	1-4-5	2	5	2	1	0	1	21
Hahn, Zach	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1-1	1	0	1	2	0	0	9
Veasley, Willie	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	3	2	1	1	0	0	16
Leiendecker, Grant	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jukes, Avery	2-4	0-0	5-6	1-0-1	2	9	0	0	0	1	8
Campbell, Pete	9-11	8-10	0-0	0-5-5	0	26	2	1	1	0	20
Engelmann, Elliot	0-1	0-1	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Team				2-0-2							
Totals	27-53	15-28	12-13	7-21-28	21	81	18	10	1	9	200
	(.509)	(.536)	(.923)								

South Alabama 30 Butler 47

Deadball Rebounds: South Alabama 8, Butler 2 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Bob Donato, Kyle Chambers, Jeff Nichols
Attendance: 14,420

TENNESSEE	FG	3FG	FT	REB	PF	TP	A	TO	BLK	S	MIN
Smith, Tyler, f	4-9	0-0	7-8	2-3-5	3	4	2	0	0	3	42
Chism, Wayne, f	6-11	1-4	3-5	5-4	1	1	1	1	0	1	23
Smith, JuJuian, g	3-9	1-6	4-4	1-4-5	3	11	1	0	0	0	37
Lofton, Chris, g	3-11	3-7	0-0	1-4-5	3	9	2	1	0	0	31
Prince, J. P., g	4-5	0-0	1-2	5-2-7	3	9	5	6	1	0	31
Smith, Lamar	4-8	0-2	0-3	1-2-3	4	8	1	2	0	0	18
Howell, Jordan	0-0	0-0	1-2	0-0-0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
Pearl, Steven	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
Tabb, Josh	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	1	2	0	0	0	0	12
Crews, Duke	0-3	0-0	2-2	2-4-6	2	2	0	1	0	0	13
Williams, Brian	1-2	0-0	1-3	1-3-4	0	3	1	0	0	1	11
Childress, Ryan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Team				2-1-3							
Totals	26-59	5-19	19-29	16-30-46	24	76	12	20	3	5	225
	(.441)	(.263)	(.655)								

Butler 34 Tennessee 38

Deadball Rebounds: Butler 2, Tennessee 5 Technical Fouls: None
Officials: Bob Donato, Jeffrey Nichols, Michael Scyphers
Attendance: 14,606

2008
National
"Top 25"

Opponents

2008
NCAA
Tournament



Opponents

Ball State

Home - Nov. 19



Location: Muncie, Ind.
Enrollment: 17,728
Nickname: Cardinals
Colors: Cardinal and White
Conference: Mid-American
Arena: John E. Worthen Arena (11,500)
Athletic Director: Tom Collins
Head Coach: Billy Taylor (Notre Dame '95)
Record at School: 6-24 (1 year)
Overall Record: 87-93 (6 years)
Coach's Phone: (765) 285-8141
Assistant Coaches: Bob Simmons, Joseph Price, Jay Newberry
2007-08 Record: 6-24
Conference Finish: 5-11 (5th, West)

Sports Info Contact: Matt McCollester
Office Phone: (765) 285-8242
E-Mail: mjmccolleste@bsu.edu
Fax: (765) 285-8929
Web: www.ballstatesports.com

TOP RETURNEES

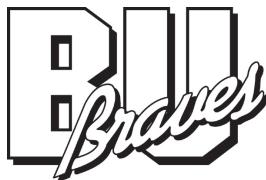
Anthony Newell, 6-5, Sr., 16.9 ppg
 Malik Perry, 6-4, So., 6.7 ppg
 Brandon Lampley, 6-0, Sr., 4.2 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 15 EASTERN ILLINOIS
 Nov. 19 at Butler
 Nov. 22 SIU-EDWARDSVILLE
 Nov. 25 at Milwaukee
 Nov. 29 ARKANSAS STATE
 Dec. 1 at IPFW
 Dec. 6 at Evansville
 Dec. 9 PURDUE
 Dec. 13 EASTERN KENTUCKY
 Dec. 21 PRESBYTERIAN
 Dec. 29 at UC Santa Barbara
 Jan. 3 ST. JOSEPH'S
 Jan. 10 at Eastern Michigan
 Jan. 13 NORTHERN ILLINOIS
 Jan. 17 at Central Michigan
 Jan. 20 WESTERN MICHIGAN
 Jan. 25 TOLEDO
 Jan. 28 at Bowling Green
 Jan. 31 OHIO
 Feb. 4 at Miami (Ohio)
 Feb. 7 KENT STATE
 Feb. 11 at Akron
 Feb. 15 BUFFALO
 Feb. 18 at Toledo
 Feb. 21 at Bracket Buster
 Feb. 25 CENTRAL MICHIGAN
 Feb. 28 at Northern Illinois
 Mar. 4 at Western Michigan
 Mar. 8 EASTERN MICHIGAN
 Mar. 10-14 MAC Tournament

Bradley

Away - Dec. 10



Location: Peoria, Ill.
Enrollment: 6,055
Nickname: Braves
Colors: Red and White
Conference: Missouri Valley
Arena: Carver Arena (11,164)
Athletic Director: Ken Kavanagh
Head Coach: Jim Les (Bradley '86)
Record at School: 105-90 (6 years)
Overall Record: 105-90 (6 years)
Coach's Phone: (309) 677-2668
Assistant Coaches: Eric Buescher, Alvin Brooks, Steve Merfeld
2007-08 Record: 21-17
Conference Finish: 9-9 (t-5th)

Sports Info Contact: Bobby Parker
Office Phone: (309) 677-2624
E-Mail: bparker@bradley.edu
Fax: (309) 677-2626
Web: www.bradleybraves.com

TOP RETURNEES

Andrew Warren, 6-5, Jr., 13.2 ppg
 Theron Wilson, 6-5, Sr., 11.7 ppg
 Sam Maniscalco, 6-0, So., 7.7 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 UIC
 Nov. 16 at Florida
 Nov. 24 vs. UMKC
 Nov. 25 vs. Florida Gulf Coast
 Nov. 26 vs. Richmond
 Nov. 29 EAST TENNESSEE STATE
 Dec. 7 at Michigan State
 Dec. 10 BUTLER
 Dec. 14 SOUTHEAST MISSOURI ST.
 Dec. 20 at Milwaukee
 Dec. 23 SIU-EDWARDSVILLE
 Dec. 28 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
 Dec. 31 at Wichita State
 Jan. 3 at Missouri State
 Jan. 6 ILLINOIS STATE
 Jan. 10 CREIGHTON
 Jan. 13 at Indiana State
 Jan. 18 at Southern Illinois
 Jan. 21 at Northern Iowa
 Jan. 24 INDIANA STATE
 Jan. 28 WICHITA STATE
 Jan. 31 at Illinois State
 Feb. 3 NORTHERN IOWA
 Feb. 7 at Drake
 Feb. 11 at Creighton
 Feb. 14 EVANSVILLE
 Feb. 17 MISSOURI STATE
 Feb. 21 at Bracket Buster
 Feb. 25 at Evansville
 Feb. 28 DRAKE
 Mar. 5-8 MVC Tournament

Cleveland State

Away - Dec. 4



Location: Cleveland, Ohio
Enrollment: 16,245
Nickname: Vikings
Colors: Forest Green and White
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: Wolstein Center (5,500)
Athletic Director: Lee Reed
Head Coach: Gary Waters (Ferris St. '75)
Record at School: 31-34 (2 years)
Overall Record: 202-169 (12 years)
Coach's Phone: (216) 687-4817
Assistant Coaches: Jayson Gee, Larry DeSimpelare, Jermaine Kimbrough
2007-08 Record: 21-13
Conference Finish: 12-6 (2nd)

Sports Info Contact: Brian McCann
Office Phone: (216) 687-5115
E-Mail: b.mccann66@csuohio.edu
Fax: (216) 523-7257
Web: csuvikings.com

TOP RETURNEES

J'Nathan Bullock, 6-5, Sr., 14.8 ppg
 Cedric Jackson, 6-3, Sr., 13.9 ppg
 Chris Moore, 6-9, Sr., 4.9 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 15 OAKLAND
 Nov. 18 at Washington
 Nov. 22 KANSAS STATE
 N. 24-26 at CBE Classic, Miami, Fla.
 Dec. 2 VALPARAISO
 Dec. 4 BUTLER
 Dec. 6 at West Virginia
 Dec. 13 at Marist
 Dec. 15 at Syracuse
 Dec. 20 LA ROCHE
 Dec. 23 KENT STATE
 Dec. 27 NOTRE DAME COLLEGE
 Dec. 30 at Wright State
 Jan. 3 at Detroit
 Jan. 8 LOYOLA
 Jan. 10 UIC
 Jan. 15 at Green Bay
 Jan. 17 at Milwaukee
 Jan. 23 at Youngstown State
 Jan. 29 DETROIT
 Jan. 31 WRIGHT STATE
 Feb. 5 at UIC
 Feb. 7 at Loyola
 Feb. 12 MILWAUKEE
 Feb. 14 GREEN BAY
 Feb. 18 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
 Feb. 21 at Bracket Buster
 Feb. 26 at Valparaiso
 Feb. 28 at Butler
 M. 4, 6-10 Horizon League Tournament

Detroit

Home - Jan. 10



Location: Detroit, Mich.
Enrollment: 5,700
Nickname: Titans
Colors: Red, Blue and White
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: Calihan Hall (8,295)
Athletic Director: Keri Gaither
Head Coach: Ray McCallum (Ball St. '83)
Record at School: First year
Overall Record: 170-149 (11 years)
Coach's Phone: (313) 993-1731
Assistant Coaches: Carlos Briggs, Jay Smith, Derek Thomas
2007-08 Record: 7-23
Conference Finish: 3-15 (10th)

Sports Info Contact: Mark Engel
Office Phone: (313) 993-1745
E-Mail: engelm1@udmercy.edu
Fax: (313) 993-1765
Web: www.DetroitTitans.com

TOP RETURNEES

Chris Hayes, 6-9, Sr., 10.6 ppg
 Eulis Stephens, 6-4, Jr., 7.0 ppg
 Woody Payne, 5-10, Jr., 6.3

SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 at Purdue
 Nov. 18 at Western Michigan
 Nov. 22 EASTERN MICHIGAN
 Nov. 26 at DePaul
 Nov. 29 SAINT LOUIS
 Dec. 4 at Milwaukee
 Dec. 6 at Green Bay
 Dec. 14 at Bowling Green
 Dec. 17 AQUINAS
 Dec. 20 at Illinois
 Dec. 23 at Central Michigan
 Jan. 1 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
 Jan. 3 CLEVELAND STATE
 Jan. 8 at Valparaiso
 Jan. 10 at Butler
 Jan. 16 WRIGHT STATE
 Jan. 22 UIC
 Jan. 24 LOYOLA
 Jan. 26 at Chicago State
 Jan. 29 at Cleveland State
 Jan. 31 at Youngstown State
 Feb. 5 BUTLER
 Feb. 7 VALPARAISO
 Feb. 10 at UIC
 Feb. 14 at Wright State
 Feb. 18 at Loyola
 Feb. 21 at Bracket Buster
 Feb. 26 GREEN BAY
 Feb. 28 MILWAUKEE
 M. 3, 6-10 Horizon League Tournament

Opponents

Drake
Away - Nov. 15



Location: Des Moines, Iowa
Enrollment: 5,336
Nickname: Bulldogs
Colors: Blue and White
Conference: Missouri Valley
Arena: Drake Knapp Center (7,002)
Athletic Director: Sandy Hatfield Clubb
Head Coach: Mark Phelps (ODU '96)
Record at School: First year
Overall Record: First year
Coach's Phone: (515) 271-3894
Assistant Coaches: Justin Ohl, Kareem Richardson, Mike Gibson
2007-08 Record: 28-5
Conference Finish: 15-3 (1st)

Basketball SID: Mike Mahon
Office Phone: (515) 271-3012
E-Mail: mike.mahon@drake.edu
Fax: (515) 271-3015
Web: www.godrakebulldogs.com

TOP RETURNEES

Josh Young, 6-1, Jr., 15.9 ppg
Jonathan Cox, 6-8, Sr., 12.3 ppg
Brent Heemskerk, 6-8, Sr., 4.7 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 15 BUTLER
Nov. 19 MOREHEAD STATE
Nov. 23 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE
Nov. 29 vs. Vanderbilt
Nov. 30 at Cancun Challenge
Dec. 3 LINCOLN
Dec. 5-6 DRAKE TOURNAMENT
Dec. 9 at Iowa State
Dec. 12-13 DRAKE INVITATIONAL
Dec. 20 IOWA
Dec. 28 at Evansville
Dec. 31 MISSOURI STATE
Jan. 4 at Southern Illinois
Jan. 7 INDIANA STATE
Jan. 11 WICHITA STATE
Jan. 14 at Illinois State
Jan. 17 NORTHERN IOWA
Jan. 21 at Missouri State
Jan. 24 at Creighton
Jan. 28 EVANSVILLE
Jan. 31 at Wichita State
Feb. 4 CREIGHTON
Feb. 7 BRADLEY
Feb. 11 at Indiana State
Feb. 15 ILLINOIS STATE
Feb. 18 at Northern Iowa
Feb. 21 BRACKET BUSTER
Feb. 25 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
Feb. 28 at Bradley
Mar. 5-8 MVC Tournament

Evansville
Home - Nov. 29



Location: Evansville, Ind.
Enrollment: 2,434
Nickname: Purple Aces
Colors: Purple, Orange and White
Conference: Missouri Valley
Arena: Roberts Stadium (11,600)
Athletic Director: John Stanley
Head Coach: Marty Simmons (UE '87)
Record at School: 9-21 (1 year)
Overall Record: 107-94 (7 years)
Coach's Phone: (812) 488-2762
Assistant Coaches: Marcus Belcher, Jimmy Elgas, Ben Wierzba
2007-08 Record: 9-21
Conference Finish: 3-15 (10th)

Sports Info Contact: Bob Boxell
Office Phone: (812) 488-2285
E-Mail: bb33@evansville.edu
Fax: (812) 488-2090
Web: www.gopurpleaces.com

TOP RETURNEES

Shy Ely, 6-4, Sr., 14.4 ppg
Jason Holsinger, 5-11, Sr., 12.3 ppg
Nate Garner, 6-5, Sr., 5.8 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 15 AUSTIN PEAY
Nov. 18 OAKLAND CITY
Nov. 22 BUFFALO
Nov. 29 at Butler
Dec. 2 SIU-EDWARDSVILLE
Dec. 6 BALL STATE
Dec. 10 EASTERN ILLINOIS
Dec. 13 WESTERN KENTUCKY
Dec. 18 at North Carolina
Dec. 20 NORTH CAROLINA A & T
Dec. 28 DRAKE
Dec. 31 at Illinois State
Jan. 4 at Indiana State
Jan. 7 MISSOURI STATE
Jan. 10 at Southern Illinois
Jan. 13 NORTHERN IOWA
Jan. 17 INDIANA STATE
Jan. 20 CREIGHTON
Jan. 25 at Wichita State
Jan. 28 at Drake
Jan. 31 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
Feb. 4 at Missouri State
Feb. 7 WICHITA STATE
Feb. 11 ILLINOIS STATE
Feb. 14 at Bradley
Feb. 17 at Creighton
Feb. 21 BRACKET BUSTER
Feb. 25 BRADLEY
Feb. 28 at Northern Iowa
Mar. 5-8 MVC Tournament

Florida Gulf Coast
Home - Dec. 20



Location: Fort Myers, Fla.
Enrollment: 6,200
Nickname: Eagles
Colors: Kelly Green and Royal Blue
Conference: Atlantic Sun
Arena: Alico Arena (4,500)
Athletic Director: Carl McAloose
Head Coach: David Balza (Michigan '91)
Record at School: 124-60 (6 years)
Overall Record: 141-96 (9 years)
Coach's Phone: (239) 590-7039
Assistant Coaches: Denny Hinson, Nick Bennett, Leo Miller
2007-08 Record: 10-21

Sports Info Contact: Matt Fairchild
Office Phone: (239) 590-7061
E-Mail: mfairchi@fgcu.edu
Fax: (239) 590-7014
Web: www.fgcu.edu/athletics

TOP RETURNEES

Delvin Franklin, 6-2, Sr., 9.2 ppg
Chad Lutkenhaus, 6-5, So., 1.3 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 20 NORTH CAROLINA CENT.
Nov. 24-26 CBE CLASSIC
Dec. 1 FLORIDA ATLANTIC
Dec. 4 at Stetson
Dec. 10 at Florida
Dec. 13 CAMPBELL
Dec. 14 JOHNSON & WALES
Dec. 20 at Butler
Dec. 22 at Michigan
Dec. 30 ARMY
Jan. 3 at Lipscomb
Jan. 5 at Belmont
Jan. 8 STETSON
Jan. 10 USC-UPSTATE
Jan. 12 ETSU
Jan. 16 at Mercer
Jan. 18 at Kennesaw State
Jan. 23 NORTH FLORIDA
Jan. 25 JACKSONVILLE
Jan. 28 at Campbell
Jan. 31 BELMONT
Feb. 2 LIPSCOMB
Feb. 7 at ETSU
Feb. 9 at USC-Upstate
Feb. 14 MERCER
Feb. 16 KENNESAW STATE
Feb. 19 at North Florida
Feb. 21 at Jacksonville

Green Bay
Home - Jan. 22
Away - Feb. 2



Location: Green Bay, Wis.
Enrollment: 5,889
Nickname: Phoenix
Colors: Green, White and Red
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: Resch Center (9,729)
Athletic Director: Ken Bothof
Head Coach: Tod Kowalczyk (MN-Duluth '89)
Record at School: 92-88 (6 years)
Overall Record: 92-88 (6 years)
Coach's Phone: (920) 465-2145
Assistant Coaches: Brian Wardle, Tim Walsh, Angres Thorpe
2007-08 Record: 15-15
Conference Finish: 8-8 (t-4th)

Basketball SID: Drew Harris
Office Phone: (920) 465-2498
E-Mail: harrisid@uwgb.edu
Fax: (920) 465-2357
Web: www.uwgbathletics.com

TOP RETURNEES

Mike Schachtnner, 6-9, Sr., 15.8 ppg
Ryan Tillema, 6-8, Sr., 12.5 ppg
Terry Evans, 6-5, Sr., 9.6 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 at Utah
Nov. 21-23 at Glenn Wilkes Classic
Nov. 29 UMASS
Dec. 4 WRIGHT STATE
Dec. 6 DETROIT
Dec. 11 IDAHO STATE
Dec. 13 at Wisconsin
Dec. 18 OAKLAND
Dec. 20 NORTH DAKOTA
Dec. 22 at Houston Baptist
Dec. 30 at Western Michigan
Jan. 3 at UIC
Jan. 5 at Loyola
Jan. 9 at Milwaukee
Jan. 15 CLEVELAND STATE
Jan. 17 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
Jan. 19 HOUSTON BAPTIST
Jan. 22 at Butler
Jan. 24 at Valparaiso
Jan. 28 UIC
Jan. 31 LOYOLA
Feb. 2 BUTLER
Feb. 7 MILWAUKEE
Feb. 12 at Youngstown State
Feb. 14 at Cleveland State
Feb. 18 VALPARAISO
Feb. 21 at Bracket Buster
Feb. 26 at Detroit
Feb. 28 at Wright State
Mar. 3-10 Horizon League Tournament

Opponents

IU-South Bend

Home - Nov. 22



Location: South Bend, Ind.
Enrollment: 7,500
Nickname: Titans
Colors: Red and White
Conference: Chicagoland Conference
Arena: Student Activities Center (1,800)
Athletic Director: Jeff Walker
Head Coach: Dennis Parks
(Central Michigan '76)
Record at School: 17-15 (1 year)
Overall Record: 17-15 (1 year)
Coach's Phone: (574) 520-4508
Assistant Coaches: Brian Pearson
2007-08 Record: 17-15
Conference Finish: 3-7 (t-4th)

Basketball SID: Amy Henkelman
Office Phone: (574) 520-4594
E-Mail: ahenkeln@iusb.edu
Fax: (574) 520-5041
Web: www.iusb.edu/sbathlet

TOP RETURNEES

Tyler Leighton, 5-11, Sr., 16.5 ppg
Ben Werner, 6-6, So., 16.0 ppg
Quinn Brooks, 6-2, So., 4.9 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 1 at Goshen
Nov. 5 PURDUE CALUMET
Nov. 8 at Indiana Wesleyan
Nov. 12 at Bethel
Nov. 14-15 at McKendree Classic
Nov. 18 at Grace
Nov. 20 at Hope
Nov. 22 at Butler
Nov. 25 PURDUE NORTH CENTRAL
Dec. 2 at IUPUI
Dec. 4 at Brescia
Dec. 5 at Indiana Southeast
Dec. 17 BETHEL
Dec. 20 INDIANA SOUTHEAST
Dec. 30 at Siena Heights
Jan. 3 AQUINAS
Jan. 6 at Northwestern (Ohio)
Jan. 7 BRESCIA
Jan. 14 OLIVET NAZARENE
Jan. 17 at Trinity Christian
Jan. 21 at IIT
Jan. 24 ST. XAVIER
Jan. 28 HOLY CROSS (IND.)
Jan. 31 ST. FRANCIS (ILL.)
Feb. 4 ROBERT MORRIS (ILL.)
Feb. 9 at Olivet Nazarene
Feb. 11 at Holy Cross (Ind.)
Feb. 14 IIT
Feb. 21 at St. Xavier
Feb. 25 at St. Francis (Ill.)
Feb. 28 at Robert Morris (Ill.)

Loyola

Away - Jan. 15
Home - Feb. 15



Location: Chicago, Ill.
Enrollment: 15,545
Nickname: Ramblers
Colors: Maroon and Gold
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: Joseph J. Gentile Center (5,200)
Athletic Director: John Planek
Head Coach: Jim Whitesell (Luther '82)
Record at School: 65-58 (4 years)
Overall Record: 343-252 (21 years)
Coach's Phone: (773) 508-8818
Assistant Coaches: Patrick Baldwin,
Kevin Mondro, Bill Comar
2007-08 Record: 12-19
Conference Finish: 6-12 (8th)

Sports Info Contact: Bill Behrns
Office Phone: (773) 508-2575
E-Mail: bbehrns@luc.edu
Fax: (773) 508-3855
Web: www.loyolaramblers.com

TOP RETURNEES

J. R. Blount, 6-1, Sr., 15.1 ppg
Andy Polka, 6-7, Jr., 8.3 ppg
Ross Forman, 6-8, Jr., 5.4 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 ROCKHURST
Nov. 17 vs. Georgia
Nov. 18 vs. Purdue/Eastern Michigan
Nov. 22 at Western Michigan
N. 24-28 at Preseason NIT
Nov. 29 HOLY CROSS
Dec. 2 WILLIAM & MARY
Dec. 6 at UIC
Dec. 13 UMKC
Dec. 20 at Northern Illinois
Dec. 22 SIU-EDWARDSVILLE
Dec. 30 ALCORN STATE
Jan. 3 MILWAUKEE
Jan. 5 GREEN BAY
Jan. 8 at Cleveland State
Jan. 10 at Youngstown State
Jan. 15 BUTLER
Jan. 17 VALPARAISO
Jan. 22 at Wright State
Jan. 24 at Detroit
Jan. 28 at Milwaukee
Jan. 31 at Green Bay
Feb. 5 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
Feb. 7 CLEVELAND STATE
Feb. 10 WRIGHT STATE
Feb. 13 at Valparaiso
Feb. 15 at Butler
Feb. 18 DETROIT
Feb. 21 BRACKET BUSTER
Feb. 27 UIC
M. 3, 6-10 Horizon League Tournament

Milwaukee

Home - Jan. 24
Away - Feb. 18



Location: Milwaukee, Wis.
Enrollment: 28,000
Nickname: Panthers
Colors: Black and Gold
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: U. S. Cellular Arena (10,783)
Athletic Director: Bud Haidet
Head Coach: Rob Jeter (UW-Platteville '91)
Record at School: 45-47 (3 years)
Overall Record: 45-47 (3 years)
Coach's Phone: (414) 229-3738
Assistant Coaches: Brian Bidlingmyer,
Chad Boudreau, Duffy Conroy
2007-08 Record: 14-16
Conference Finish: 9-9 (4th)

Basketball SID: Kevin O'Connor
Office Phone: (414) 229-5674
E-Mail: kjoc@uwm.edu
Fax: (414) 229-5749
Web: www.uwmpanthers.com

TOP RETURNEES

Ricky Franklin, 6-1, Sr., 9.8 ppg
Deion James, 6-2, Sr., 7.1 ppg
Deonte Roberts, 6-3, So., 7.0 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 vs. Loyola Marymount
Nov. 15 vs. Cal Davis
Nov. 16 at Iowa State
Nov. 19 UPPER IOWA
Nov. 22 at Marquette
Nov. 25 BALL STATE
Nov. 29 at Wisconsin
Dec. 4 DETROIT
Dec. 6 WRIGHT STATE
Dec. 11 at Miami (Ohio)
Dec. 20 BRADLEY
Dec. 30 at UIC
Jan. 3 at Loyola
Jan. 5 VALPARAISO
Jan. 9 GREEN BAY
Jan. 12 SIU-EDWARDSVILLE
Jan. 15 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
Jan. 17 CLEVELAND STATE
Jan. 22 at Valparaiso
Jan. 24 at Butler
Jan. 28 LOYOLA
Jan. 31 UIC
Feb. 7 at Green Bay
Feb. 12 at Cleveland State
Feb. 14 at Youngstown State
Feb. 18 BUTLER
Feb. 21 BRACKET BUSTER
Feb. 26 at Wright State
Feb. 28 at Detroit
M. 3, 6-10 Horizon League Tournament

Northwestern

Home - Nov. 26



Location: Evanston, Ill.
Enrollment: 8,000
Nickname: Wildcats
Colors: Purple and White
Conference: Big Ten
Arena: Welsh-Ryan Arena (8,117)
Athletic Director: Jim Phillips
Head Coach: Bill Carmody (Union '70)
Record at School: 103-135 (8 years)
Overall Record: 195-160 (12 years)
Coach's Phone: (847) 491-7906
Assistant Coaches: Mitch Henderson,
Tavaras Hardy, Ivan Vujic
2007-08 Record: 8-22
Conference Finish: 1-17 (11th)

Basketball SID: Nick Brilowski
Office Phone: (847) 467-3831
E-Mail: brilowski@northwestern.edu
Fax: (847) 491-8818
Web: NUsports.com

TOP RETURNEES

Kevin Coble, 6-8, Jr., 15.9 ppg
Craig Moore, 6-3, Sr., 13.4 ppg
Michael Thompson, 5-10, So., 11.6 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 16 CENTRAL ARKANSAS
Nov. 19 TEXAS A & M-C.C.
Nov. 22 at Brown
Nov. 26 at Butler
Dec. 1 UC RIVERSIDE
Dec. 3 FLORIDA STATE
Dec. 6 DePAUL
Dec. 15 UMKC
Dec. 20 at Stanford
Dec. 23 SMU
Dec. 31 at Penn State
Jan. 3 MICHIGAN STATE
Jan. 7 at Wisconsin
Jan. 15 PURDUE
Jan. 18 MINNESOTA
Jan. 21 at Michigan State
Jan. 24 at Michigan
Jan. 28 INDIANA
Jan. 31 WISCONSIN
Feb. 4 CHICAGO STATE
Feb. 7 at Iowa
Feb. 12 ILLINOIS
Feb. 15 MICHIGAN
Feb. 18 OHIO STATE
Feb. 22 at Minnesota
Feb. 25 at Indiana
Feb. 28 IOWA
Mar. 3/4/5 at Purdue
Mar. 8 at Ohio State
M. 12-15 Big Ten Tournament

Ohio State

Away - Dec. 13



Location: Columbus, Ohio
Enrollment: 55,568
Nickname: Buckeyes
Colors: Scarlet and Gray
Conference: Big Ten
Arena: Value City Arena (19,049)
Athletic Director: Gene Smith
Head Coach: Thad Matta (Butler '90)
Record at School: 105-35 (4 years)
Overall Record: 207-66 (8 years)
Coach's Phone: (614) 292-0505
Assistant Coaches: Alan Major, Archie Miller, Brandon Miller
2007-08 Record: 24-13
Conference Finish: 10-8 (5th)

Basketball SID: Dan Wallenberg
Office Phone: (614) 292-6861
E-Mail: wallenberg.1@osu.edu
Fax: (614) 292-8547
Web: ohiostatebuckeyes.com

TOP RETURNEES

David Lighty, 6-5, Jr., 9.0 ppg
 Evan Turner, 6-7, So., 8.5 ppg
 Jon Diebler, 6-6, So., 5.9 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 20 DELAWARE STATE
 Nov. 24 BOWLING GREEN
 Nov. 29 SAMFORD
 Dec. 2 at Miami (Fla.)
 Dec. 6 vs. Notre Dame
 Dec. 13 BUTLER
 Dec. 17 JACKSONVILLE
 Dec. 20 IONA
 Dec. 22 UNC ASHEVILLE
 Dec. 27 WEST VIRGINIA
 Dec. 31 IOWA
 Jan. 3 at Minnesota
 Jan. 6 at Michigan State
 Jan. 9 HOUSTON BAPTIST
 Jan. 13 INDIANA
 Jan. 17 at Michigan
 Jan. 20 at Illinois
 Jan. 25 MICHIGAN STATE
 Jan. 28 MICHIGAN
 Jan. 31 at Indiana
 Feb. 3 PURDUE
 Feb. 7 MINNESOTA
 Feb. 14 at Wisconsin
 Feb. 18 at Northwestern
 Feb. 21 ILLINOIS
 Feb. 24 PENN STATE
 Feb. 28 at Purdue
 Mar. 3 at Iowa
 Mar. 8 NORTHWESTERN
 M. 12-15 Big Ten Tournament

UAB

Home - Dec. 30



Location: Birmingham, Ala.
Enrollment: 17,330
Nickname: Blazers
Colors: Forest Green and Old Gold
Conference: Conference USA
Arena: Bartow Arena (8,500)
Athletic Director: Brian Mackin
Head Coach: Mike Davis (Thom. Edison '00)
Record at School: 38-27 (2 years)
Overall Record: 153-106 (7 years)
Coach's Phone: (205) 934-3402
Assistant Coaches: Donnie Marsh, Wes Flanigan, Dusty May
2007-08 Record: 23-11
Conference Finish: 12-4 (2nd)

Basketball SID: Aaron Jordan
Office Phone: (205) 934-7920
E-Mail: jordana@uab.edu
Fax: (205) 934-7505
Web: www.uabsports.com

TOP RETURNEES

Robert Vaden, 6-5, Sr., 21.1 ppg
 Lawrence Kinnard, 6-8, Sr., 11.1 ppg
 Channing Toney, 6-2, Sr., 10.5 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 15 at Troy
 N. 17-18 NIT Season Tip-Off
 Nov. 22 at Old Dominion
 N. 24-28 NIT Season Tip-Off
 Dec. 3 SOUTH FLORIDA
 Dec. 6 at Cincinnati
 Dec. 17 JACKSONVILLE STATE
 Dec. 20 TROY
 Dec. 22 FLORIDA ATLANTIC
 Dec. 27 at Louisville
 Dec. 30 at Butler
 Jan. 3 SAVANNAH STATE
 Jan. 10 at Houston
 Jan. 13 CENTRAL FLORIDA
 Jan. 17 at Memphis
 Jan. 19 LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE
 Jan. 21 UTEP
 Jan. 24 RICE
 Jan. 28 at Tulsa
 Jan. 31 at Marshall
 Feb. 4 TULANE
 Feb. 7 at Southern Mississippi
 Feb. 14 SMU
 Feb. 18 at Tulane
 Feb. 21 SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
 Feb. 26 MEMPHIS
 Feb. 28 at East Carolina
 Mar. 4 at UTEP
 Mar. 7 MARSHALL
 M. 11-14 C-USA Tournament

UIC

Away - Jan. 17

Home - Feb. 13



Location: Chicago, Ill.
Enrollment: 24,541
Nickname: Flames
Colors: Navy Blue and Fire Engine Red
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: UIC Pavilion (8,000)
Athletic Director: James Schmidt
Head Coach: Jimmy Collins (New Mexico State '70)
Record at School: 194-171 (12 years)
Overall Record: 194-171 (12 years)
Coach's Phone: (312) 996-2409
Assistant Coaches: Mark Coomes, Tracy Dildy, Bryant Lowe
2007-08 Record: 18-15
Conference Finish: 9-9 (t-4th)

Sports Info Contact: John Jaramillo
Office Phone: (312) 996-5880
E-Mail: jjar@uic.edu
Fax: (312) 996-5882
Web: www.uicflames.com

TOP RETURNEES

Josh Mayo, 5-11, Sr., 17.1 ppg
 Scott VanderMeer, 7-0, Sr., 9.3 ppg
 Spencer Stewart, 6-4, Jr., 5.4

SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 at Bradley
 Nov. 19 NORTHERN IOWA
 Nov. 22 DePAUL
 Nov. 25 at Howard
 Nov. 29 CENTRAL MICHIGAN
 Dec. 3 at Vanderbilt
 Dec. 6 LOYOLA
 Dec. 14 at Georgia Tech
 Dec. 17 LEWIS
 Dec. 20 at Illinois State
 Dec. 23 at Toledo
 Dec. 30 MILWAUKEE
 Jan. 3 GREEN BAY
 Jan. 8 at Youngstown State
 Jan. 10 at Cleveland State
 Jan. 15 VALPARAISO
 Jan. 17 BUTLER
 Jan. 22 at Detroit
 Jan. 24 at Wright State
 Jan. 28 at Green Bay
 Jan. 31 at Milwaukee
 Feb. 5 CLEVELAND STATE
 Feb. 7 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
 Feb. 10 DETROIT
 Feb. 13 at Butler
 Feb. 15 at Valparaiso
 Feb. 18 WRIGHT STATE
 Feb. 21 BRACKET BUSTER
 Feb. 28 at Loyola
 M. 3, 6-10 Horizon League Tournament

Valparaiso

Away - Jan. 3

Home - Jan. 30



Location: Valparaiso, Ind.
Enrollment: 3,874
Nickname: Crusaders
Colors: Brown and Gold
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: Athletics-Recreation Center (5,000)
Athletic Director: Mark LaBarbera
Head Coach: Homer Drew (Wm. Jewell '66)
Record at School: 324-254 (19 years)
Overall Record: 593-376 (31 years)
Coach's Phone: (219) 464-5254
Assistant Coaches: Bryce Drew, Luke Gore, Chris Sparks
2007-08 Record: 22-14
Conference Finish: 9-9 (t-4th)

Sports Info Contact: Aaron Leavitt
Office Phone: (219) 464-6953
E-Mail: aaron.leavitt@valpo.edu
Fax: (219) 464-5762
Web: www.valpoathletics.com

TOP RETURNEES

Urulie Igbaboa, 6-8, Sr., 11.0 ppg
 Brandon McPherson, 6-1, Sr., 10.1 ppg
 Jake Diebler, 6-3, Sr., 4.9

SCHEDULE

Nov. 15 MARIAN
 Nov. 18 CENTRAL FLORIDA
 Nov. 21 vs. San Diego
 N. 22-24 at Paradise Jam
 Dec. 2 at Cleveland State
 Dec. 4 at Youngstown State
 Dec. 10 IPFW
 Dec. 13 at Miami (Ohio)
 Dec. 20 vs. North Carolina
 Dec. 22 at Central Florida
 Dec. 28 at Purdue
 Dec. 30 NORTH PARK
 Jan. 3 BUTLER
 Jan. 5 at Milwaukee
 Jan. 8 DETROIT
 Jan. 10 WRIGHT STATE
 Jan. 15 at UIC
 Jan. 17 at Loyola
 Jan. 22 MILWAUKEE
 Jan. 24 GREEN BAY
 Jan. 30 at Butler
 Feb. 5 at Wright State
 Feb. 7 at Detroit
 Feb. 13 LOYOLA
 Feb. 15 UIC
 Feb. 18 at Green Bay
 Feb. 21 BRACKET BUSTER
 Feb. 26 CLEVELAND STATE
 Feb. 28 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
 M. 3, 6-10 Horizon League Tournament

Opponents

Wright State

Home - Jan. 8
Away - Feb. 7



Location: Dayton, Ohio
Enrollment: 17,074
Nickname: Raiders
Colors: Hunter Green and Gold
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: Nutter Center (10,449)
Athletic Director: Bob Grant
Head Coach: Brad Brownell (DePauw '91)
Record at School: 44-20 (2 years)
Overall Record: 127-60 (6 years)
Coach's Phone: (937) 775-2835
Assistant Coaches: Mike Winciecki, Bill Donlon, Victor Ebong
2007-08 Record: 21-10
Conference Finish: 12-6 (2nd-tie)

Basketball SID: Bob Noss
Office Phone: (937) 775-2816
E-Mail: robert.noss@wright.edu
Fax: (937) 775-2818
Web: www.wsu RAIDERS.com

TOP RETURNEES

Vaughn Duggins, 6-3, Jr., 13.8 ppg
Todd Brown, 6-5, Jr., 12.7 ppg
Will Graham, 6-2, Sr., 5.9 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 15 ILLINOIS STATE
Nov. 22 at Central Michigan
Nov. 24 MIAMI (OHIO)
Nov. 29 at Sam Houston State
Dec. 4 at Green Bay
Dec. 6 at Milwaukee
Dec. 9 TOLEDO
Dec. 12 at Arkansas-Little Rock
Dec. 14 at Wake Forest
Dec. 17 NORFOLK STATE
Dec. 20 vs. Oral Roberts
Dec. 21 vs. South Florida
Dec. 22 vs. Murray State
Dec. 30 CLEVELAND STATE
Jan. 3 YOUNGSTOWN STATE
Jan. 8 at Butler
Jan. 10 at Valparaiso
Jan. 17 at Detroit
Jan. 22 LOYOLA
Jan. 24 UIC
Jan. 29 at Youngstown State
Jan. 31 at Cleveland State
Feb. 5 VALPARAISO
Feb. 7 BUTLER
Feb. 10 at Loyola
Feb. 14 DETROIT
Feb. 18 at UIC
Feb. 21 BRACKET BUSTER
Feb. 26 MILWAUKEE
Feb. 28 GREEN BAY
M. 3, 6-10 Horizon League Tournament

Xavier

Away - Dec. 23



Location: Cincinnati, Ohio
Enrollment: 6,700
Nickname: Musketeers
Colors: Navy Blue and White
Conference: Atlantic 10
Arena: Cintas Center (10,250)
Athletic Director: Mike Bobinski
Head Coach: Sean Miller (Pitt '92)
Record at School: 93-39 (4 years)
Overall Record: 93-39 (4 years)
Coach's Phone: (513) 745-3417
Assistant Coaches: Chris Mack, James Whitford, Emanuel "Book" Richardson
2007-08 Record: 30-7
Conference Finish: 14-2 (1st)

Basketball SID: Tom Eiser
Office Phone: (513) 745-3214
E-Mail: eiser@xavier.edu
Fax: (513) 745-2825
Web: www.goxavier.com

TOP RETURNEES

Derrick Brown, 6-8, Jr., 10.9 ppg
C. J. Anderson, 6-6, Sr., 10.7 ppg
B. J. Raymond, 6-6, Sr., 9.9 ppg

SCHEDULE

Nov. 14 IPFW
Nov. 17 TOLEDO
Nov. 20 vs. Missouri
Nov. 21-23 at Puerto Rico Tip-Off
Nov. 29 MIAMI (OHIO)
Dec. 3 AUBURN
Dec. 10 OHIO
Dec. 13 at Cincinnati
Dec. 20 vs. Duke
Dec. 23 BUTLER
Dec. 31 ROBERT MORRIS
Jan. 3 at Virginia
Jan. 8 SAINT LOUIS
Jan. 11 at Fordham
Jan. 15 at Rhode Island
Jan. 18 LA SALLE
Jan. 21 at St. Bonaventure
Jan. 24 at LSU
Jan. 28 CHARLOTTE
Jan. 31 UMASS
Feb. 5 TEMPLE
Feb. 7 at Duquesne
Feb. 11 at Dayton
Feb. 14 FORDHAM
Feb. 19 at Charlotte
Feb. 22 GEORGE WASHINGTON
Feb. 26 at Saint Joseph's
Mar. 5 DAYTON
Mar. 8 at Richmond
M. 11-14 Atlantic 10 Tournament

Youngstown State

Away - Dec. 6
Home - Feb. 26



Location: Youngstown, Ohio
Enrollment: 13,497
Nickname: Penguins
Colors: Red and White
Conference: Horizon League
Arena: Beeghly Center (6,300)
Athletic Director: Ron Strollo
Head Coach: Jerry Slocum (Kings '75)
Record at School: 30-59 (3 years)
Overall Record: 610-384 (33 years)
Coach's Phone: (330) 941-3004
Assistant Coaches: Michael Wernicki, Byron Thome, Brian DePaoli
2007-08 Record: 9-21
Conference Finish: 5-13 (9th)

Basketball SID: Jamie Hall
Office Phone: (330) 941-1581
E-Mail: jehall@ysu.edu
Fax: (330) 941-3191
Web: www.ysusports.com

TOP RETURNEES

Jack Liles, 6-7, Sr., 9.7 ppg
Vytas Sulskis, 6-7, So., 9.0
Vance Cooksey, 6-0, So., 6.2

SCHEDULE

Nov. 15 BUFFALO
Nov. 18 at Maryland
Nov. 22 ALLEGHENY
Nov. 25 at Robert Morris
Nov. 29 ST. FRANCIS (PA.)
Dec. 4 VALPARAISO
Dec. 6 BUTLER
Dec. 15 at Kent State
Dec. 19 at High Point
Dec. 21 at Charlotte
Dec. 29 LOCK HAVEN
Jan. 1 at Detroit
Jan. 3 at Wright State
Jan. 8 UIC
Jan. 10 LOYOLA
Jan. 15 at Milwaukee
Jan. 17 at Green Bay
Jan. 24 CLEVELAND STATE
Jan. 26 AKRON
Jan. 29 WRIGHT STATE
Jan. 31 DETROIT
Feb. 5 at Loyola
Feb. 7 at UIC
Feb. 12 GREEN BAY
Feb. 14 MILWAUKEE
Feb. 18 at Cleveland State
Feb. 21 BRACKET BUSTER
Feb. 26 at Butler
Feb. 28 at Valparaiso
M. 3, 6-10 Horizon League Tournament

BracketBusters

Away - Feb. 20 or 21



For the fifth straight season, all of the Horizon League's men's basketball teams are part of the pool of teams eligible for the seventh annual O'Reilly ESPNU BracketBusters event, a two-day (Feb. 20-21) college basketball extravaganza pitting NCAA Tournament hopefuls against each other just before the start of March Madness. This year's event features 102 teams from 17 conferences.

NATIONAL EXPOSURE: For the fourth straight year, ESPNU will televise five BracketBusters games, while ESPN360.com will offer two. ESPN2 will televise six contests, which also will be simulcast on ESPN360.com. The 13 BracketBusters matchups will be announced on Feb. 2.

HOME TEAMS: Ball State, Boston, Bowling Green, Bucknell, Cal Poly, Central Michigan, Creighton, Davidson, Drake, Drexel, Eastern Kentucky, Eastern Michigan, Evansville, Fairfield, Georgia Southern, Hawaii, Idaho, Indiana State, James Madison, Kent State, Long Beach State, Loyola (Ill.), Marist, Milwaukee, Murray State, Nevada, New Mexico State, Niagara, Old Dominion, Portland State, Rider, San Diego, San Jose State, Siena, Southeast Missouri, St. Mary's, Tennessee State, Towson, UC-Davis, UC-Santa Barbara, UIC, UNC-Wilmington, UT-Martin, Valparaiso, Vermont, Wichita State, William & Mary, Winthrop, Western Michigan, Wright State, Youngstown State.

ROAD TEAMS: Akron, Appalachian State, Austin Peay, Boise State, Bradley, Buffalo, Butler, Canisius, Cleveland State, CS-Fullerton, CS-Northridge, Delaware, Detroit, Eastern Illinois, Elon, Fairleigh Dickinson, Fresno, Gardner-Webb, George Mason, Georgia State, Green Bay, Hofstra, Illinois State, Iona, Jacksonville State, Liberty, Louisiana Tech, Loyola (Md.), Manhattan, Miami (Ohio), Missouri State, Montana State, Morehead State, Morgan State, North Dakota State, Northern Illinois, Northern Iowa, Northeastern, Ohio, Pacific, Saint Peter's, South Dakota State, Southern Illinois, Tennessee Tech, Toledo, UC-Irvine, UC-Riverside, UMBC, Utah State, VCU.

2009 Horizon League Men's Basketball Championship

March 3, 6-10

For the seventh consecutive year, the Horizon League Men's Basketball Championship will spread postseason action across multiple cities and give the top two regular-season finishers byes into the semifinals.

Under the tournament's format, the championship will begin on Tuesday, March 3, with four first-round games matching teams seeded three through ten, with the four higher seeded teams hosting their respective contests. Friday, March 6, will feature the second-round contests at the home of the top-seeded team. The top two seeds will play the winners of Friday's games in the semifinals on Saturday, March 7.

The Horizon League championship game will be played on Tuesday, March 11, at the site of the highest remaining seed. The championship game will be nationally televised on ESPN at 9 p.m. (ET).

Butler won both the Horizon League regular season title and the Horizon League Tournament championship in 2007-08. The Bulldogs defeated UIC, 66-50, in the semifinals of the league championship at Hinkle Fieldhouse and then beat second-seeded Cleveland State, 70-55, in the title game before a national television audience on ESPN.

Horizon League Tournament Champions

1980	Oral Roberts	1995	Green Bay
1981	Oklahoma City	1996	Northern Illinois
1982	Evansville	1997	BUTLER
1983	Xavier	1998	BUTLER
1984	Oral Roberts	1999	Detroit
1985	Loyola	2000	BUTLER
1986	Xavier	2001	BUTLER
1987	Xavier	2002	UIC
1988	Xavier	2003	Milwaukee
1989	Xavier	2004	UIC
1990	Dayton	2005	Milwaukee
1991	Xavier	2006	Milwaukee
1992	Evansville	2007	Wright State
1993	Evansville	2008	BUTLER
1994	Detroit		

1st Round
Tues., Mar. 3
@ Higher Seed

2nd Round
Fri., Mar. 6
@ #1 Seed

Semifinals
Sat., Mar. 7
@ #1 Seed

Championship
Tues., Mar. 10
@ Higher Seed



Note: First round games will start at 7 p.m. local time.



Butler defeated Cleveland State to win the 2008 Horizon League Men's Basketball Championship at Hinkle Fieldhouse.



All-Time Series

Opponent.....	BU	Opp.	Opponent.....	BU	Opp.	Opponent.....	BU	Opp.
Air Force.....	1	0	Hanover.....	12	2	Oregon State.....	1	0
Akron.....	1	0	Hawaii.....	0	1	Pacific.....	1	0
Alabama.....	1	0	Holy Cross.....	0	1	Penn State.....	2	1
Alabama State.....	1	0	Idaho State.....	2	0	Pepperdine.....	1	0
American-Puerto Rico	1	0	Illinois.....	7	29	Pittsburgh.....	7	5
Anderson.....	2	0	Illinois-Springfield.....	1	0	Portland.....	4	0
Appalachian State.....	0	1	Illinois State.....	4	5	Princeton.....	2	0
Arizona.....	0	3	Illinois Wesleyan.....	2	1	Purdue.....	16	37
Arkansas.....	1	0	Indiana.....	13	36	Quincy.....	1	0
Auburn.....	0	2	Indiana State.....	67	56	Radford.....	1	0
Augustana (SD).....	1	1	Indiana Wesleyan.....	1	0	Richmond.....	0	1
Austin Peay.....	1	1	Indianapolis.....	27	12	Rio Grande.....	0	1
Ball State.....	62	37	IPFW.....	3	0	Robert Morris.....	2	0
Belmont.....	2	1	Iowa.....	6	6	Rose Hulman.....	9	8
Bethune-Cookman.....	1	0	Iowa State.....	1	0	St. Francis (N.Y.).....	1	0
Birmingham-Southern.....	2	0	IUPUI.....	3	0	St. Francis (Pa.).....	1	0
Boston.....	1	0	IU-South Bend.....	0	0	St. John's.....	0	1
Bowling Green.....	2	4	Jacksonville.....	2	0	St. Joseph's.....	38	25
Bradley.....	10	11	James Madison.....	2	1	St. Louis.....	11	16
Brigham Young.....	1	0	Kalamazoo.....	1	0	St. Peter's.....	0	1
Cal State Fullerton.....	1	1	Kent State.....	1	1	Samford.....	1	0
Cal State Northridge.....	1	0	Kentucky.....	0	3	Santa Clara.....	1	1
Cal State Sacramento.....	2	0	La Salle.....	6	2	South Alabama.....	1	0
Carnegie Tech.....	1	0	Lehigh.....	1	0	South Dakota State.....	4	0
Carthage.....	1	0	Lipscomb.....	2	0	South Florida.....	1	0
Centenary.....	1	0	Long Beach State.....	0	1	Southern California.....	2	2
Central Michigan.....	2	0	Long Island.....	1	2	Southern Illinois.....	2	1
Centre.....	2	0	Louisiana-Lafayette.....	1	0	So. Ill.-Edwardsville.....	1	0
Chicago.....	9	1	Louisville.....	4	4	Southern Indiana.....	3	0
Chicago State.....	1	1	Loyola (III).....	45	29	Southern Methodist.....	1	0
Cincinnati.....	6	11	Manchester.....	6	1	Southern Utah.....	0	2
City College of NY.....	1	0	Marian.....	0	1	Southwest Baptist.....	1	0
Clemson.....	0	1	Marquette.....	11	14	Southwest Missouri.....	2	1
Cleveland State.....	23	6	Marshall.....	2	0	Stanford.....	0	1
Colgate.....	1	0	Maryland.....	1	0	Syracuse.....	0	1
Concordia Seminary.....	3	0	Maryland-Eastern Shore.....	1	0	Tennessee.....	2	1
Cornell.....	0	1	Mercer.....	2	2	Tennessee-Martin.....	1	1
Creighton.....	3	4	Miami (Ohio).....	11	1	Texas.....	0	1
Dartmouth.....	2	0	Michigan.....	13	17	Texas Christian (TCU).....	2	0
Dayton.....	11	10	Michigan State.....	8	14	Texas-Pan American.....	1	0
Delaware.....	1	0	Millikin.....	1	0	Texas Tech.....	1	0
Denver.....	1	0	Milwaukee.....	26	9	Toledo.....	6	14
DePaul.....	1	5	Minnesota.....	0	2	Transylvania.....	1	0
DePauw.....	87	29	Mississippi State.....	1	0	Tulane.....	4	0
Detroit.....	37	27	Mississippi Valley State.....	1	0	UAB.....	0	1
Drake.....	4	3	Missouri.....	3	3	UCLA.....	1	4
Drexel.....	0	1	Montana State.....	2	1	UIC.....	25	11
Duke.....	0	1	Mount St. Mary's.....	2	0	Utah.....	0	1
Duquesne.....	1	1	Murray State.....	1	2	Utah State.....	0	2
Earlham.....	19	14	Navy.....	1	1	Valparaiso.....	62	32
Eastern Illinois.....	2	4	Nebraska.....	1	2	Vanderbilt.....	3	0
Eastern Kentucky.....	3	3	Nevada.....	2	0	Villanova.....	0	1
Eastern Washington.....	0	1	New Mexico.....	1	3	Vincennes.....	1	0
Elon.....	1	0	New Mexico State.....	1	0	Virginia Commonwealth.....	1	0
Evansville.....	53	60	North Carolina.....	1	2	Virginia Tech.....	1	0
Florida.....	0	2	North Carolina-Charlotte.....	1	2	Wabash.....	86	33
Florida A & M.....	0	1	North Carolina-Wilmington.....	0	3	Wake Forest.....	1	0
Florida Gulf Coast.....	2	0	Northeastern Illinois.....	1	0	Washington.....	1	0
Florida International.....	2	0	Northern Colorado.....	1	0	Washington (Mo.).....	4	0
Florida State.....	2	2	Northern Illinois.....	6	3	Wayne State.....	3	0
Fordham.....	1	0	Northern Iowa.....	2	0	Weber State.....	0	2
Franklin.....	46	18	Northwestern.....	6	16	Western Illinois.....	3	1
Fresno State.....	0	1	Notre Dame.....	31	71	Western Kentucky.....	7	16
George Mason.....	0	1	Oakland City.....	1	0	Western Michigan.....	4	1
Georgetown.....	0	1	Occidental.....	1	0	Western Reserve.....	9	1
Georgia Southern.....	1	0	Ohio.....	8	2	Western State.....	4	1
Georgia State.....	2	0	Ohio State.....	9	30	Wisconsin.....	13	17
Gonzaga.....	1	0	Oklahoma.....	2	2	Wright State.....	17	15
Grambling.....	1	0	Oklahoma A & M.....	4	0	Xavier.....	14	28
Green Bay.....	25	13	Oklahoma City.....	7	5	Yale.....	4	0
Greenville.....	1	0	Old Dominion.....	2	0	Youngstown State.....	14	2
Grinnell.....	3	1	Oral Roberts.....	3	14			

Ball State (62-37)				L	59-79	A	1998-99	W	51-50	NIT/A	Detroit (37-27)				
1924-25	W	27-13	A	1975-76	W	63-61	H	(LaVall Jordan scored a rebound basket with 0:04 left to give Butler its first post-season tournament victory in 37 years.)				1935-36	L	32-38	A
1925-26	W	41-13	A	1976-77	L	63-66	A					1937-38	L	25-41	H
1926-27	W	40-38	A		W	56-48	H					1938-39	L	24-33	A
1927-28	W	39-34	H		L	59-66	A					1939-40	W	41-34	H
1931-32	W	36-22	H	1977-78	L	79-88	H	2002-03	W	75-70	H	1980-81	L	72-83	H
1939-40	W	29-23	H		L	62-67	H	2003-04	L	55-59	A	1981-82	W	68-61	H
1940-41	W	38-36	A	1978-79	L	72-80	A	2004-05	L	66-75	A		L	67-81	A
1941-42	W	38-36	H	1979-80	L	71-100	A	2005-06	W	70-60	H	1982-83	W	64-63	A
1942-43	L	43-45	A	1980-81	L	66-69	H	2007-08	W	83-64	H		W	71-63	H
1944-45	W	45-41	H	1981-82	L	54-63	A					1983-84	L	60-74	A
		36-64	A	1982-83	W	74-60	H	Cleveland State (23-6)					W	73-53	H
1945-46	W	47-40	H	1983-84	L	68-73	A	1974-75	W	80-75	H	1984-85	W	70-67	H
	L	35-60	A	1984-85	W	88-75	H	1994-95	W	81-78	A		L	53-58	A
1950-51	W	59-54	H	(12/29/84 - Chad Tucker scored 33 points to lead the Bulldogs to an 88-75 victory over Ball State in Hinkle Fieldhouse.)				(1/21/95 - Travis Trice scored 11 of Butler's final 15 points and finished with 20 points to lead the Bulldogs to a come-from-behind win at Cleveland State, 81-78.)				1985-86	L	73-75	H
1951-52	W	61-57	H									1986-87	W	76-66	A
	W	59-46	A										W	88-77	H
1952-53	W	82-52	H	1985-86	L	61-64	A	1995-96	W	71-56	H	(2/9/87 - Darrin Fitzgerald hit 12 three-point field goals and scored 54 points to lead Butler past Detroit, 88-77, in Hinkle Fieldhouse.)			
	L	54-77	A	1986-87	W	78-65	H								
1953-54	W	75-73	H		L	70-83	A	1996-97	W	79-60	A				
	W	78-75	A	1987-88	W	61-59	A								
1954-55	W	75-73	H	1988-89	L	44-54	H	1996-97	W	84-47	H	1987-88	W	52-50	H
	L	65-83	A	1989-90	L	42-63	A	1997-98	L	62-67	A		W	89-81	A
1955-56	W	69-59	H	1990-91	W	84-77	H					1988-89	L	80-88	A
	W	84-74	A	1991-92	W	78-72	A	1998-99	W	78-62	H		W	76-73	H
1956-57	W	79-68	H	1992-93	W	63-49	H					1989-90	L	77-85	H
	L	67-78	A	1993-94	L	84-93	A	1999-00	L	45-53	A		W	71-69	A
1957-58	W	91-79	H	1994-95	L	77-85	H					1990-91	W	76-62	A
	W	82-76	A	1995-96	W	67-57	A	2000-01	W	65-52	H		W	71-56	H
1958-59	W	77-67	H	1996-97	L	67-71	H					1991-92	W	91-82	A
	W	85-73	A	1997-98	L	46-58	A	(2/10/01 - Brandon Miller drilled a three-point field goal with 0:02.7 left on the clock to give Butler a 59-56 victory over league-leading Cleveland State, snapping the Vikings' seven-game winning streak.)					W	95-84	H
1959-60	W	73-56	H	1998-99	W	61-48	H						W	87-70	MCC
	W	100-72	A	1999-00	L	70-80	A					1992-93	L	82-85	H
1960-61	W	82-73	H	2000-01	W	71-48	H						L	65-71	A
	W	73-59	A	2001-02	W	75-66	A					1993-94	L	61-74	A
1961-62	W	61-58	H	(Rylan Hainje scored 23 points and grabbed nine rebounds to help Butler upset the #21-ranked Cardinals in Muncie.)				2001-02	W	62-45	A		W	83-63	H
	W	87-86	A									1994-95	L	85-88 (OT)	H
1962-63	W	77-60	H					2002-03	W	73-57	H		L	53-59	MCC
	W	74-66	A									1995-96	W	70-62	H
1963-64	W	79-74	H	2002-03	W	71-45	H						W	69-61	A
	L	73-90	A	2003-04	L	61-63	A	2003-04	W	61-43	H	1996-97	L	54-56 (OT)	A
1964-65	L	72-85	A	2004-05	W	74-68	H						W	68-55	H
	W	102-97	H	2005-06	W	64-43	A	(2/12/04 - Mike Monserez nailed the game-winner from the baseline at the buzzer to give the Bulldogs a one-point, come-from-behind victory over Cleveland State at the CSU Convocation Center.)				1997-98	L	67-78	A
1965-66	W	75-71	A	2006-07	W	65-41	H						L	51-54	H
	L	65-75	H	2007-08	W	61-45	A					1998-99	W	59-46	A
1966-67	W	95-93	H										L	52-62	H
	L	71-72	A										L	65-72	MCC
1967-68	L	65-78	A	1958-59	L	77-83	NIT					1999-00	L	65-75	A
	W	89-81	H	1959-60	L	66-86	A	2004-05	L	57-77	A		W	68-62	H
1968-69	L	64-75	A	1960-61	L	65-71	H						W	62-43	MCC
	W	95-75	H	1961-62	W	80-77	A	2005-06	W	55-51	A	(3/7/00 - LaVall Jordan scored a game-high 19 points and limited MCC scoring leader Rashad Phillips to just 11 points as the Bulldogs advanced to the NCAA Tournament for the third time in four years.)			
1969-70	W	88-82	H	1962-63	L	81-87	H					2000-01	W	74-59	H
	W	102-95	A	1963-64	L	68-77	A	2006-07	W	70-45	H		L	63-68	A
1970-71	W	104-96	A	1964-65	W	80-74	H					2001-02	W	53-38	MCC
	W	91-85	H	1965-66	L	70-73	A	2007-08	L	52-56	A				
1971-72	L	85-92	A	1966-67	W	78-74	H						L	54-63	A
	W	88-86	H	1976-77	W	65-57	H						W	61-48	H
1972-73	W	102-70	H	1977-78	L	82-98	A	(3/11/08 - Mike Green scored 24 points and grabbed 13 rebounds to lead the Bulldogs to a convincing win in the championship game of the 2008 Horizon League Tournament.)							
1973-74	L	83-80	H	1978-79	L	80-89	A								
	L	82-86	A	1979-80	W	65-63	H								
1974-75	L	74-91	H	1996-97	L	55-67 (OT)	A								
				1997-98	W	51-48	H								

Series Records

2002-03	W	76-68	H	1960-61	W	93-82	H	1989-90	L	51-56	H	overtimes.)				
	W	66-63	A		L	74-92	A		L	57-66	A	1999-00	W 60-44 H			
	W	58-55	HL	1961-62	W	75-66	H	1990-91	L	128-136 (2OT)	H		W 62-50 A			
2003-04	W	70-69 (OT)	H		W	92-87	A	1990-91	W	81-54	A	2000-01	L 68-69 A			
	L	48-54	A	1962-63	L	60-78	A	1991-92	L	83-88	A		W 78-52 H			
2004-05	L	59-72	A		W	79-74	H		L	69-78	H	2001-02	W 64-41 H			
	W	65-50	H	1963-64	L	73-83	A		L	76-95	MCC		W 77-74 A			
2005-06	W	64-52	H		L	61-70	H	1992-93	L	62-77	H		L 48-49 HL			
	L	71-73	A	1964-65	L	71-79	H		L	72-84	A	2002-03	W 68-53 A			
2006-07	W	68-58	A		L	73-84	A	1993-94	L	71-74	MCC		W 58-37 H			
	W	56-36	H	1965-66	L	68-104	A		L	93-95 (2OT)	A	2003-04	L 63-70 H			
2007-08	W	53-46	A		W	110-83	H		W	77-75	H		L 50-60 A			
	W	65-31	H	1966-67	L	71-75	H		L	66-68	MCC		W 72-50 HL/H			
					W	68-65	A	1996-97	W	61-50	A	2004-05	L 50-57 H			
	Drake (4-3)			1967-68	L	64-92	A	1997-98	W	63-46	H		W 70-47 A			
1932-33	W	36-12	A		W	89-82	H	1998-99	W	66-60	A	2005-06	W 72-66 (OT) H			
	W	43-21	H	1968-69	W	88-85	A	1999-00	W	73-45	H		W 63-57 A			
1933-34	W	28-18	A		L	83-96	H	2000-01	L	73-74	A		W 73-51 HL			
	W	39-27	H	1969-70	W	94-88	H	2001-02	W	101-65	H	2006-07	W 80-59 H			
1971-72	L	82-88	H		W	99-87	A	2002-03	W	77-64	A		W 68-58 A			
1972-73	L	68-83	A	1970-71	L	73-91	A	2003-04	W	65-64	H	2007-08	W 74-65 H			
2007-08	L	64-71	H		L	90-102	H	2006-07	W	76-65	H		W 62-57 A			
				1971-72	L	92-105	A	2007-08	W	60-47	A					
Evansville (53-60)					L	93-98	H					IU-South Bend (0-0)				
1920-21	W	34-24		1972-73	W	77-67	A									
1926-27	L	23-25			Florida Gulf Coast (2-0)											
	L	27-35			2006-07	W	79-65	H					Loyola (45-29)			
1927-28	W	38-32			2007-08	W	78-65	A					1927-28	W 27-17	A	
	W	33-27											1929-30	L 14-22	H	
1928-29	W	56-10	H		1981-82	L	62-66	H					1930-31	W 27-22	H	
	W	40-31	A	1973-74	W	68-64	H	1983-84	L	65-74 (OT)	A		1931-32	L 21-22	H	
1929-30	W	63-21	H		1991-92	L	66-69	H	1992-93	L	64-76	A	1934-35	W 43-25	H	
1930-31	W	27-17	A	1974-75	W	77-72	A	1994-95	W	56-43	A		1939-40	W 43-39	A	
1931-32	W	23-19	H		1975-76	W	69-67 (OT)	H	1995-96	L	60-61	H	1976-77	W 63-62	H	
1949-50	W	53-48	H		1976-77	L	64-79	A	1996-97	W	50-43	H	1977-78	L 51-78	A	
1950-51	L	61-82	A		1977-78	L	65-74	A	1997-98	L	56-58 (OT)	A	1978-79	W 83-75	H	
	L	37-52	H	1978-79	W	82-85	H		1981-82	L	57-52 (OT)MCC		1979-80	L 106-107 (OT) A		
1951-52	W	73-58	A		1979-80	W	56-55	A					1980-81	L 66-68	H	
	W	71-65	H		1980-81	L	67-80	MCC					1981-82	L 77-87	A	
1952-53	W	74-61	A		1980-81	L	58-73	A					1982-83	L 73-98	A	
	W	74-70	H		1981-82	L	66-70	H					1983-84	L 60-78	H	
1953-54	L	53-64	H		1981-82	L	47-80	H					1984-85	L 71-88	MCC	
	W	79-67	A		1982-83	L	58-68	A					1985-86	L 73-84	H	
1954-55	W	75-73	H		1982-83	W	73-68 (OT)	A					1986-87	L 72-83	A	
	L	75-83	A		1982-83	W	78-69	H					1987-88	L 97-70	A	
1955-56	L	77-82 (OT)	H		1983-84	L	63-72	MCC					1988-89	L 107-105	A	
	L	77-93	A		1983-84	W	74-55	H					1989-90	L 90-105	A	
1956-57	W	89-87	H		1983-84	L	72-77	A					1990-91	L 61-63	H	
	L	72-81	A		1983-84	L	65-70	MCC					1991-92	L 84-106	A	
1957-58	W	101-76	H		1984-85	W	80-68	A					1992-93	L 86-90 (OT)	A	
	L	85-89 (OT)	A		1984-85	W	71-69	H					1993-94	L 77-89	H	
1958-59	W	78-75	H	1987-88	L	78-85	A	1984-85	W	57-50	A		1994-95	L 66-54	H	
	L	78-85 (OT)	A	1987-88	L	59-85	H	1985-86	W	50-37	H		1995-96	L 81-57	A	
1959-60	L	50-71	H	1988-89	L	45-61	A	1985-86	W	68-65 (3OT)MCC			1996-97	L 59-67	MCC	
	L	69-86	A	1988-89	L	77-90	H	1986-87	W	72-79	A		1997-98	L 65-71	A	
								1986-87	W	88-99	H		1998-99	L 84-85	H	
								1987-88	W	66-54	H		1999-00	L 48-53	A	
								1988-89	W	72-67	H		2000-01	L 72-67	H	

1990-91	W	80-67	H	1994-95	W	64-48	A	1946-47	L	40-44		shot at the buzzer to lift Butler to an 87-86 victory over the visiting Buckeyes in a game celebrating Butler's 50th year in Hinkle Fieldhouse. The Bulldogs overcame a 17-point deficit in the second half!)		
	W	91-85	A		W	85-75	H	1947-48	W	67-52	A			
	L	62-75	MCC	1995-96	W	71-67	A	1950-51	L	60-70	H			
1991-92	W	68-63	A		W	65-45	H	1951-52	L	57-93	A			
	W	78-76	H	1996-97	W	75-59	H	1952-53	L	72-90	A			
1992-93	W	68-51	H		W	74-46	A	1953-54	L	57-70	A			
	L	65-66 (OT)	A		W	48-36	MCC		W	78-60	H	1981-82 L 48-66 A		
1993-94	W	75-59	H	(3/1/97 - Jon Neuhauser scored seven points in the final seven minutes of the game, sparking a 13-4 scoring run and leading Butler to a 48-36 win over UW-Milwaukee in the first round of the MCC Tournament at Wright State.)				1954-55	W	83-62	H	2005-06 L 69-79 (OT) A		
	W	69-60	A						L	74-81	A	2007-08 W 65-46 H		
	W	78-67	MCC					1967-68	L	69-87	A	(12/1/07 - Freshman Matt Howard, playing just his second game at home, scored 23 points and grabbed seven rebounds to lead Butler past the Buckeyes.)		
1994-95	W	61-58 (OT)	H					1968-69	L	69-73	H			
	W	67-50	A					1970-71	L	79-98	A			
1995-96	W	67-59	A					1972-73	W	65-61	H			
	W	78-66	H	1997-98	W	74-66	H	1977-78	L	78-82	N			
1996-97	W	89-48	H		W	71-56	A	1984-85	L	58-61	A			
	W	62-56	A	1998-99	W	68-65	A	1986-87	W	71-53	H	UIC (25-11)		
1997-98	W	59-56 (OT)	H		W	78-63	H			1988-89 L 65-69 H				
	L	62-70 (OT)	A	1999-00	W	72-64	H	Ohio State (9-30)				W 73-66 A		
	W	62-53	MCC		W	84-72	A	1924-25	L	25-34	A	1989-90 W 57-51 H		
1998-99	L	51-53	A	(2/17/00 - Senior Andrew Graves scored a career-high 25 points in 21 minutes to lead the Bulldogs to a 12-point win at UW-Milwaukee.)				1939-40	L	45-51	H	L 52-62 A		
	W	57-52	H					1940-41	W	51-49	A	1994-95 L 82-100 A		
1999-00	W	68-48	A						W	52-30	H	W 100-84 H		
	W	59-44	H					1946-47	W	54-50	H	1995-96 W 78-58 H		
	W	61-57	MCC					1947-48	W	57-47	A	W 85-82 A		
(3/4/00 - Mike Marshall had 16 points and 10 rebounds and Andrew Graves hit four clutch free throws in the final minute to help Butler to a come-from-behind, 61-57, victory over Loyola in the first round of the conference tournament in Chicago. The Bulldogs went on to win their third league tournament championship.)				2000-01	W	60-51	A	1948-49	L	48-60	A	L 97-107 MCC		
					W	80-75 (OT)	H	1949-50	L	65-67	H	1996-97 L 80-82 (OT) A		
				2001-02	L	72-73	H		L	65-66	A	W 67-44 H		
					W	59-58	A	1950-51	L	50-72	A	W 69-68 MCC		
				2002-03	L	65-69	A	1951-52	L	74-75	A	(3/4/97 - Jon Neuhauser scored 18 points and grabbed 11 rebounds to lead Butler past UIC, 69-68, in the title game of the MCC Tournament in Dayton, Ohio.)		
					W	76-74	H	1952-53	W	63-60	H			
				(3/1/03 - In a game played before a sellout crowd at Hinkle Fieldhouse, guard Avery Sheets hit a three-point field goal at the buzzer to give the Bulldogs a two-point win and a fourth consecutive Horizon League regular season championship.)				1953-54	L	78-93	H			
					1954-55	L	80-98	A						
								1955-56	L	51-73	H			
					1956-57	L	82-98	A						
								1957-58	W	77-73 (OT)	A			
				(12/7/57 - The Bulldogs, behind the 20-point performance of Bobby Plump, defeat Ohio State, 77-73 in overtime, in St. John's Arena.)										
								1998-99	W	67-62 (OT)	A			
								1999-00	W	75-46	A			
								2000-01	W	76-69	H			
								2001-02	W	68-66	A			
								2002-03	W	82-73	A			
								2003-04	W	85-61	H			
								2004-05	W	61-47	H			
								2005-06	W	71-74 (OT)	H			
								2006-07	W	54-64	A			
								2007-08	W	56-65	HL/H			
								2008-09	W	49-73	A			
								2009-10	W	86-82	H			
								2010-11	W	75-56	H			
								2011-12	W	67-39	A			
								2012-13	W	71-45	H			
								2013-14	W	73-57	H			
								2014-15	W	51-46	A			
								2015-16	W	66-50	HL/H			
								2016-17	W	UAB (0-1)				
								2017-18	L	58-87	A			
								2018-19						
								2019-20						
								2020-21						
								2021-22						
								2022-23						
								2023-24						
								2024-25						
								2025-26						
								2026-27						
								2027-28						
								2028-29						
								2029-30						
								2030-31						
								2031-32						
								2032-33						
								2033-34						
								2034-35						
								2035-36						
								2036-37						
								2037-38						
								2038-39						
								2039-40						
								2040-41						
								2041-42						
								2042-43						
								2043-44						
								2044-45						
								2045-46						
								2046-47						
								2047-48						
								2048-49						
								2049-50						
								2050-51						
								2051-52						

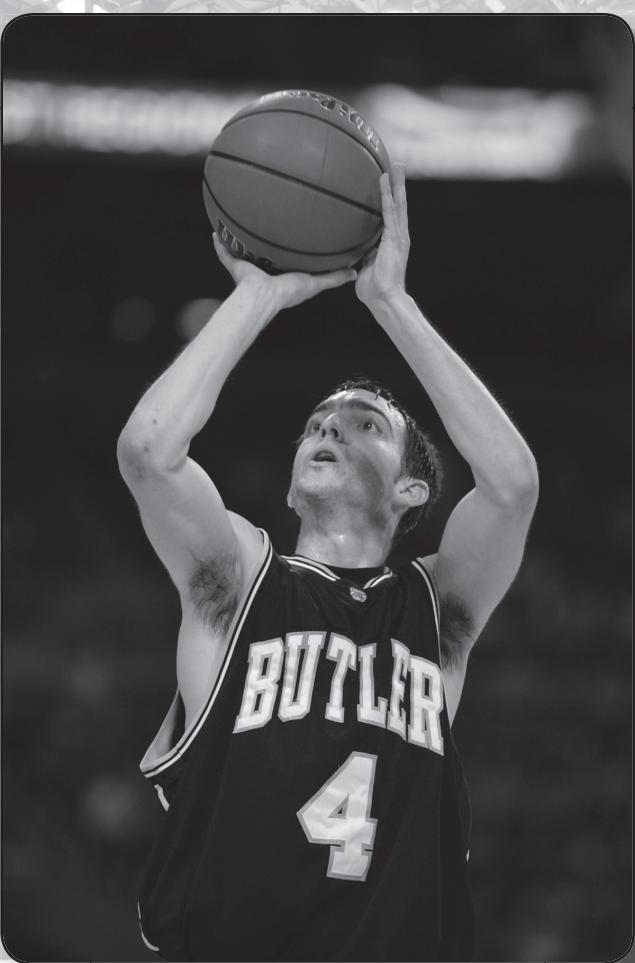
Series Records

Valparaiso (62-32)			1977-78	W	65-60	H	2000-01	W	79-55	A	L	66-80	H					
1934-35	W	41-25				1978-79	W	66-63	A	2001-02	L	61-62	A	L	61-86	MCC		
1938-39	W	44-26				1980-81	W	81-75	H	2002-03	W	59-48	H	1990-91	L	73-80	A	
1945-46	L	50-55				1981-82	W	90-76	H	2003-04	W	66-58	MCC	L	93-105	H		
			L	49-85	A	1982-83	W	88-75	A	2004-05	L	87-90 (2OT)	H	1991-92	L	75-98	H	
			1946-47	W	55-43	H	1983-84	L	67-74	A	2005-06	W	72-57	A	W	96-86	A	
			W	68-44	A	1984-85	W	77-64	H	2006-07	W	81-70	A	(3/7/92 - Senior Darin Archbold scored 42 points to lead Butler to a 96-86 upset of Xavier on the Musketeers' homecourt. One week later, Archbold scored 21 points to lead the Bulldogs past Xavier again, 78-61, in the MCC Tournament in Cincinnati.)				
			1947-48	W	61-45	H	1985-86	L	63-86	A	2007-08	W	79-64	H	W	78-61	MCC/A	
			W	61-57	A	1986-87	W	85-76	H	2008-09	L	39-51	A	1992-93	L	59-63	A	
			1950-51	L	60-64	H	1987-88	L	70-73	A	2009-10	L	53-54	H	1993-94	L	66-80	H
			L	76-80	A	1988-89	L	74-76	A	2010-11	L	54-59	H	1994-95	L	80-86	H	
			1951-51	W	51-49	A	1989-90	L	69-80	H	2011-12	L	55-61	A	1995-96	L	73-93	A
			L	55-75	H	1990-91	W	56-44	H	2012-13	L	57-61	HL/A	1996-97	L	66-81	H	
			1952-53	W	80-74	A	1991-92	L	73-76	A	2013-14	W	70-62	H	1997-98	L	66-93	A
			W	75-53	H	1992-93	W	66-51	H	2014-15	L	83-86 (2OT)	A	1998-99	L	66-73	H	
			1953-54	W	87-67	A	1993-94	W	56-50	A	2015-16	W	73-42	H	Youngstown State (14-2)			
			W	65-63	H	1994-95	W	67-57	A	2016-17	L	65-77	A	1983-84	L	79-90	N	
			1954-55	L	57-67	A	1995-96	W	88-66	H	2017-18	W	68-50	A	(Cardinal Varsity Club Classic)			
			W	80-67	H	1996-97	L	56-74	A	2018-19	W	75-50	H	2001-02	W	64-60	H	
			1955-56	W	89-66	H	1997-98	W	66-58	H	2019-20	W	64-60	H	2002-03	W	69-60	A
			L	40-63	A	1998-99	L	49-51 (OT)	A	2020-21	W	67-66 (OT)	A	<i>(2/28/08 - Julian Betko hit five of six three-point field goal attempts in the first half and scored 17 points in 14 minutes to spark Butler to a five-point victory in front of a national television audience on ESPNU. The win gave Butler the outright Horizon League regular season championship.)</i>				
			1956-57	L	67-78	A	2000-01	L	55-56	H	2021-22	L	79-90	N	Xavier (14-28)			
			W	61-50	H	2001-02	W	83-53	H	2022-23	W	68-50	A	1984-85	L	57-33	H	
			1957-58	W	83-63	H	2002-03	W	83-104	A	2023-24	W	75-50	H	(Cardinal Varsity Club Classic)			
			W	81-73	A	2003-04	W	97-75	H	2024-25	W	64-60	H	2001-02	W	64-60	H	
			1958-59	W	65-64	A	2004-05	W	83-80	A	2025-26	W	69-60	A	2002-03	W	69-60	A
			W	80-68	H	2005-06	W	81-62	H	2026-27	W	67-66 (OT)	A	2003-04	W	67-66	A	
			1959-60	W	74-60	H	2006-07	L	73-90	A	2027-28	L	26-28	A	(1/21/04 - Bruce Horan, scoreless for the first 39:56 of the game, hit a three-point field goal at the end of regulation to tie the contest and then hit another three-pointer with 0:10 left in overtime to give the Bulldogs a one-point win over the Penguins.)			
			W	89-72	A	2007-08	W	82-80	H	2028-29	W	57-33	H	1985-86	L	60-66 (OT)	H	
			1960-61	W	90-81	A	2008-09	W	72-69	H	2029-30	W	60-68	A	1986-87	L	60-68	A
			W	95-74	H	2009-10	W	60-47	A	2030-31	W	61-55	H	1987-88	L	72-73	A	
			1961-62	W	92-70	H	2010-11	W	74-65	H	2031-32	W	56-54	H	1988-89	W	91-81	H
			L	52-60	A	2011-12	W	71-68	A	2032-33	W	72-73	A	1989-90	W	73-72	H	
			1962-63	W	82-58	H	<i>(2/5/08 - Pete Campbell nailed his fifth three-point field goal of the game with 0:17 left to give Butler its first lead, 70-68, and ultimately the victory before a national television audience on ESPN2.)</i>			2012-13	W	62-74	A	1990-91	W	91-81	H	
			W	75-58	A	2013-14	W	63-67	H	2013-14	W	73-62	H	1991-92	W	79-59	A	
			1963-64	W	95-84	H	2014-15	W	75-57	H	2014-15	W	53-72	A	1992-93	L	62-64	A
			W	83-76	A	2015-16	W	81-66	H	2015-16	W	49-51	A	1993-94	L	72-64	H	
			1964-65	L	74-80	A	2016-17	L	53-57	A	2016-17	W	72-52	H	1994-95	W	67-39	H
			W	85-69	H	2017-18	W	61-67	H	2017-18	W	55-53	H	1995-96	L	71-58	A	
			1965-66	L	83-89	A	2018-19	W	61-59	A	2018-19	L	68-78	A	1996-97	W	78-69	A
			W	93-91	H	2019-20	W	61-59	A	2019-20	W	61-59	A	1997-98	W	81-76	H	
			1966-67	L	73-102	A	2020-21	W	61-59	A	2020-21	W	61-59	A	1998-99	W	88-57	HL/H
			W	82-72	H	2021-22	W	61-59	A	2021-22	W	61-59	A	2000-01	W	50-37	H	
			1967-68	W	77-63	H	2022-23	W	61-59	A	2022-23	W	61-59	A	2001-02	W	79-59	A
			W	79-76	A	2023-24	W	61-59	A	2023-24	W	61-59	A	2002-03	W	62-64	A	
			1968-69	L	68-75	A	2024-25	W	61-59	A	2024-25	W	61-59	A	2003-04	W	72-64	H
			W	80-78	H	2025-26	W	61-59	A	2025-26	W	61-59	A	2004-05	W	89-73	H	
			1969-70	W	95-80	H	2026-27	W	61-59	A	2026-27	W	61-59	A	2005-06	W	89-73	H
			W	99-87	A	2027-28	W	61-59	A	2027-28	W	61-59	A	2006-07	W	89-73	H	
			1970-71	W	91-86	H	2028-29	W	61-59	A	2028-29	W	61-59	A	2007-08	W	89-73	H
			L	82-95	A	2029-30	W	61-59	A	2029-30	W	61-59	A	2008-09	W	89-73	H	
			1971-72	L	73-91	H	2030-31	W	61-59	A	2030-31	W	61-59	A	2009-10	W	89-73	H
			L	77-99	A	2031-32	W	61-59	A	2031-32	W	61-59	A	2010-11	W	89-73	H	
			1972-73	L	63-65	H	2032-33	W	61-59	A	2032-33	W	61-59	A	2011-12	W	89-73	H
			L	53-75	A	2033-34	W	61-59	A	2033-34	W	61-59	A	2012-13	W	89-73	H	
			1973-74	L	68-78	H	2034-35	W	61-59	A	2034-35	W	61-59	A	2013-14	W	89-73	H
			W	72-67	A	2035-36	W	61-59	A	2035-36	W	61-59	A	2014-15	W	89-73	H	
			1974-75	L	74-81	A	2036-37	W	61-59	A	2036-37	W	61-59	A	2015-16	W	89-73	H
			L	77-87	H	2037-38	W	61-59	A	2037-38	W	61-59	A	2016-17	W	89-73	H	
			1975-76	W	73-69	H	2038-39	W	61-59	A	2038-39	W	61-59	A	2017-18	W	89-73	H
			L	81-82	A	2039-40	W	61-59	A	2039-40	W	61-59	A	2018-19	W	89-73	H	
			1976-77	W	64-59	A	2040-41	W	61-59	A	2040-41	W	61-59	A	2019-20	W	89-73	H
			W	1999-00	A	2041-42	W	61-59	A	2041-42	W	61-59	A	2020-21	W	89-73	H	
			1990-91	L	71-47	H	2021-22	W	61-59	A	2021-22	W	61-59	A	2022-23	W	89-73	H
			1991-92	L	71-47	H	2022-23	W	61-59	A	2022-23	W	61-59	A	2023-24	W	89-73	H
			1992-93	L	71-47	H	2023-24	W	61-59	A	2023-24	W	61-59	A	2024-25	W	89-73	H
			1993-94	L	71-47	H	2024-25	W	61-59	A	2024-25	W	61-59	A	2025-26	W	89-73	H
			1994-95	L	71-47	H	202											

2008
National
"Top 25"

History/Records

2008
NCAA
Tournament



Individual

MOST GAMES PLAYED

Season: 36, Brandon Crone, 2006-07; Brian Ligon, 2006-07; Julian Betko, 2006-07; Mike Green, 2006-07; Drew Streicher, 2006-07
Career: 130, A. J. Graves, 2004-08

MOST GAMES STARTED

Season: 36, Brandon Crone, 2006-07; Brian Ligon, 2006-07; Julian Betko, 2006-07; Mike Green, 2006-07
Career: 124, A. J. Graves, 2004-08

MOST POINTS

Game: 54, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Detroit, 2/9/87
Season: 770, Darin Archbold, 1991-92
Career: 2,321, Chad Tucker, 1983-88

BEST SCORING AVERAGE

Season: 27.8, Billy Shepherd, 1969-70
Career: 24.1, Billy Shepherd, 1969-72

MOST FIELD GOALS

Game: 20, Oscar Evans vs. Indianapolis, 12/6/71
Season: 287, Billy Shepherd, 1969-70
Career: 912, Chad Tucker, 1983-88

MOST FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game: 36, Billy Shepherd vs. Indiana State, 1/7/70 & 2/7/70
Season: 652, Billy Shepherd, 1969-70
Career: 1,722, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1983-87

BEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Game (Min. 10 made): 1.000 (13-13), Ted Guzek vs. Michigan, 12/15/56
Season (4.0 made/game): .657 (155-236), Duane Lightfoot, 2002-03
Career (300 made): .594 (300-505), Duane Lightfoot, Jr., 2000-04

MOST THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

Game: 12, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Detroit, 2/9/87
Season: 158, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1986-87
Career: 314, Bruce Horan, 2002-06

MOST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game: 22, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Detroit, 2/9/87
Season: 362, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1986-87
Career: 773, Bruce Horan, 2002-06

BEST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT.

Game: 1.000 (7-7), Avery Sheets vs. Loyola, 2/3/05
Season: .519 (81-156), Pete Campbell, 2006-07
Career: .483 (183-379), Pete Campbell, 2006-08

MOST FREE THROWS

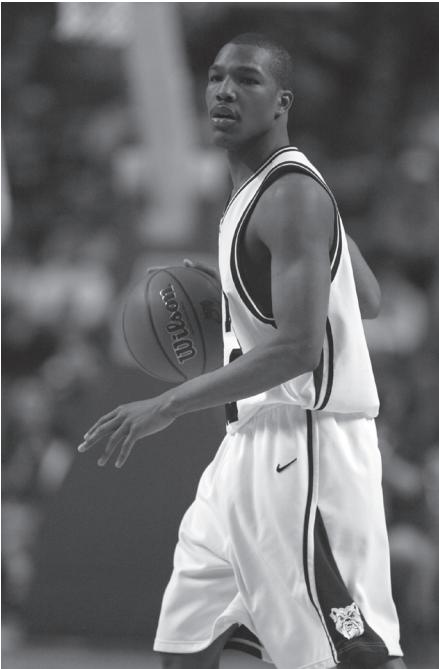
Game: 19, Ken Pennington vs. Illinois, 12/3/59
Season: 196, Mike Green, 2006-07
Career: 475, Bobby Plump, 1954-58

MOST FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Game: 22, Ken Pennington vs. Illinois, 12/3/59
Season: 264, Mike Green, 2006-07
Career: 621, Jeff Blue, 1961-64

MOST CONSECUTIVE FREE THROWS MADE

85, Darnell Archey, 2/15/01 - 1/18/03 (NCAA Division I record)



Mike Green set Butler single season records for free throws made and attempted and assists. He tied the season records for games played and games started.

BEST FREE THROW PCT.

Game (Min. 10 made): 1.000 (17-17), Bobby Plump vs. Evansville, 1/11/58
Season (2.0 made/game): .973 (72-74), Darnell Archey, 2002-03
Career (150 made): .951, Darnell Archey, 1999-03

BEST REBOUNDING AVERAGE

Season: 13.6, Daryl Mason, 1972-73
Career: 12.3, Daryl Mason, 1971-74

MOST REBOUNDS

Game: 26, Daryl Mason vs. Evansville, 1/1/73
Season: 354, Daryl Mason, 1972-73
Career: 961, Daryl Mason, 1971-74

MOST ASSISTS

Game: 15, Thomas Jackson vs. Detroit, 3/7/00
Season: 172, Mike Green, 2007-08
Career: 540, Thomas Jackson, 1998-02

MOST STEALS

Game: 8, Brett Etherington vs. Wisconsin, 12/15/90
Season: 74, Thomas Jackson, 2001-02
Career: 207, Thomas Jackson, 1998-02

MOST BLOCKED SHOTS

Game: 7, Darren Fowlkes vs. Indiana State, 12/27/86; Rolf van Rijn vs. Anderson, 12/4/96; Rolf van Rijn vs. IUPUI, 12/10/97
Season: 64, Rolf van Rijn, 1996-97; '97-98
Career: 203, Rolf van Rijn, 1994-98

Butler Leading Scorers By Class

Freshman

Player, Year	Points
Tony Warren, 1979-80	476
Matt Howard, 2007-08	417
Darrin Fitzgerald, 1983-84	377
Chad Tucker, 1983-84	375
Lynn Mitchem, 1979-80	354
A. J. Graves, 2004-05	312
J. P. Brens, 1989-90	307
Wayne Burris, 1973-74	304
Jermaine Guice, 1990-91	299
Jeff Williams, 1972-73	278

Sophomore

Player, Year	Points
Billy Shepherd, 1969-70	724
Chad Tucker, 1984-85	573
Darrin Fitzgerald, 1984-85	455
Lynn Mitchem, 1980-81	451
Jeff Blue, 1961-62	447
A. J. Graves, 2005-06	441
Darren Fowlkes, 1986-87	437
Gerry Williams, 1960-61	430
Chris Miskel, 1993-94	400
Tom Bowman, 1960-61	392

Junior

Player, Year	Points
Darin Archbold, 1990-91	633
Billy Shepherd, 1970-71	623
Chad Tucker, 1985-86	609
A. J. Graves, 2006-07	591
Ed Schilling, 1965-66	538
Lynn Mitchem, 1981-82	535
Ted Guzek, 1956-57	531
Tom Bowman, 1961-62	515
Jon Neuhouser, 1996-97	505
Mike Green, 2006-07	499

Senior

Player, Year	Points
Darin Archbold, 1991-92	770
Darrin Fitzgerald, 1986-87	734
Chad Tucker, 1987-88	674
Tim McRoberts, 1983-84	614
Brandon Polk, 2005-06	593
Dave Sanders, 1964-65	536
Jermaine Guice, 1993-94	528
Darren Fowlkes, 1988-89	526
Bill Scott, 1958-59	512
Bobby Plump, 1957-58	510

Team

MOST GAMES

Season: 36, 2006-07

MOST POINTS

First Half: 61 vs. Ball State, Feb. 20, 1965; vs. DePauw, Feb. 23, 1965
Second Half: 63 vs. Western Kentucky, Dec. 19, 1970; vs. Xavier, Feb. 27, 1987
Game: 128 vs. Evansville (2OT), Feb. 9, 1991
Game (Regulation): 115 vs. DePauw, Feb. 23, 1965
Season: 2,502 (31 games), 1991-92

MOST POINTS BY AN OPPONENT

Game: 136, Evansville (2OT), Feb. 9, 1991

MOST COMBINED POINTS

Game: 264, Evansville (136) vs. Butler (128), Feb. 9, 1991 (2OT)

BEST SCORING AVERAGE

Season: 89.0 (26 games), 1969-70

MOST FIELD GOALS

Game: 53 vs. DePauw, Feb. 23, 1965
Season: 919 (26 games), 1969-70

MOST FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game: 110 vs. Wabash, Feb. 1, 1960
Season: 1,980 (26 games), 1970-71

BEST FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

Game: .697 (23-33) vs. Illinois State, Dec. 9, 1993
Season: .524 (845-1614), 1979-80

MOST CONSECUTIVE FIELD GOALS MADE

Game: 15 vs. St. Francis (N.Y.), Dec. 28, 1993

MOST THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

Game: 20 at Cleveland State, Feb. 8, 2007
Season: 321, 2006-07

MOST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

Game: 42 at UIC, Jan. 10, 2007
Season: 871, 2006-07

BEST THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL %

Game (5 made): .857 (6-7) vs. Florida International, Jan. 18, 1999
Season: .419 (198-473), 1986-87

MOST CONSECUTIVE THREE-POINT FG'S

Game: 7 vs. Detroit Mercy, Feb. 4, 1993

MOST FREE THROWS

Game: 51 vs. Evansville (2OT), Feb. 9, 1991
Season: 725 (29 games), 1990-91

MOST FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

Game: 63 vs. Sacramento State, Jan. 3, 1995
Season: 922 (29 games), 1990-91

BEST FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

Game (15 made): 1.000 (16-16) vs. Cleveland State, Nov. 30, 1974
Season: .799 (413-517), 1987-88

MOST REBOUNDS

Game: 70 vs. Wabash, Jan. 12, 1970
Season: 1,291 (26 games), 1972-73

BEST REBOUND AVERAGE

Season: 49.7 (26 games), 1972-73

MOST ASSISTS

Game: 31 vs. Oral Roberts, Feb. 20, 1984
Season: 476, 1979-80

MOST STEALS

Game: 18 vs. Wisconsin, Dec. 15, 1990
Season: 269, 1990-91

MOST BLOCKED SHOTS

Game: 12 vs. Anderson, Dec. 4, 1996
Season: 123 (33 games), 1996-97

MOST TURNOVERS

Game: 31 at Dayton, Jan. 25, 1990
Season: 513, 1991-92

MOST PERSONAL FOULS

Game: 39 at Detroit, Feb. 4, 1989; vs. Evansville, Feb. 9, 1991
Season: 688, 2006-07

MOST VICTORIES

Season: 30, 2007-08 (30-4)
Consecutive Seasons: 59, 2006-07 (29-7) & 2007-08 (30-4)
Three Consecutive Seasons: 79, 2005-08
Four Consecutive Seasons: 100, 1999-03

BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE

Season: .895 (17-2), 1930-31; 1928-29

LARGEST WINNING MARGIN

Game: 68 vs. Indiana Law School (82-14), 1921-22
Modern Record: 46 vs. Elon (86-40), Dec. 19, 2006
Season: 12.5 ppg, 2001-02

LARGEST LOSING MARGIN

Game: 54 vs. Illinois (88-34), 1954-55
Season: 9.6 ppg, 1950-51

MOST CONSECUTIVE VICTORIES

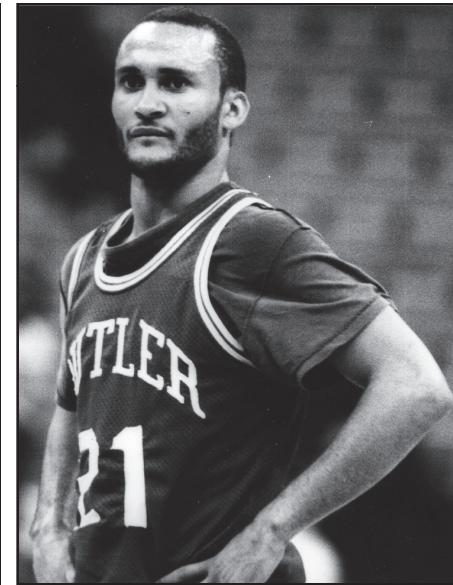
Season: 15, 1999-2000

MOST OVERTIME GAMES

Season: 7, 1996-97

MOST OVERTIME PERIODS

Game: 5 vs. Wabash, Feb. 1, 1960
Season: 9, 1986-87



Darrin Fitzgerald

Butler's NCAA Statistical Champs

Individual 3-Point Field Goals		
1986-87	Darrin Fitzgerald	158
Individual Free Throw Shooting		
1990-91	Darin Archbold	.912
Team Free Throw Shooting		
1987-88	Butler	.799
1990-91	Butler	.786
Team Fewest Turnovers Per Game		
2006-07	Butler	9.5

Hinkle Fieldhouse Records

Most Points, Butler Player - 54, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Detroit, 2/9/87

Most Points, Opponent Player - 50, Austin Carr, Notre Dame, 2/23/70

Most Points, Butler Team - 128 vs. Evansville, 2/9/91

Most Points, Opponent Team - 136, Evansville, 2/9/91

ATTENDANCE

Single Game - 15,000 vs. Notre Dame, 2/23/70

Single Game (Since 1989) - 11,043 vs. Indiana, 11/27/93; vs. UW-Milwaukee, 3/1/03

Single Season - 118,225 (14 games), 1962-63

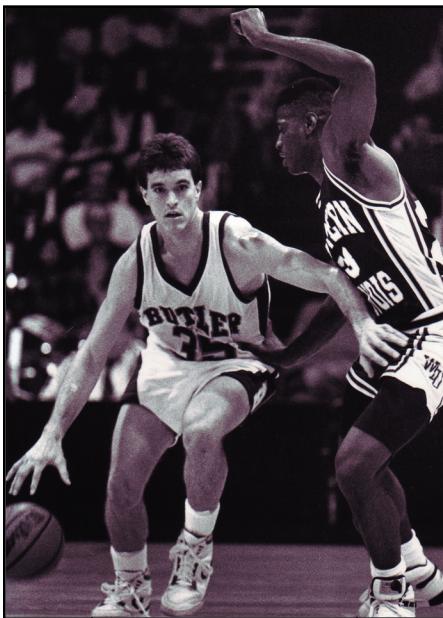
Single Season (Since 1989) - 80,705 (13 games), 2001-02

Note: Butler renovated the interior of Hinkle Fieldhouse in 1989, reducing the seating capacity from 15,000 to 11,043. The current capacity is 10,000.

2008
Horizon League
Champs

Butler Records

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs



Darin Archbold led Butler in scoring for three straight seasons, 1989-1992.

Year-By-Year Scoring Leaders

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
2007-08	Mike Green	497	14.6
2006-07	A. J. Graves	591	16.9
2005-06	Brandon Polk	593	18.0
2004-05	Brandon Polk	382	13.6
2003-04	Duane Lightfoot	332	11.9
2002-03	Brandon Miller	394	11.9
2001-02	Rylan Hainje	487	15.2
2000-01	Thomas Jackson	415	13.0
1999-00	LaVall Jordan	363	11.7
1998-99	Mike Marshall	307	9.6
1997-98	Jon Neuhauser	417	12.6
1996-97	Jon Neuhauser	505	15.3
1995-96	Jon Neuhauser	341	12.6
1994-95	Chris Miskel	334	13.9
1993-94	Jermaine Guice	528	18.2
1992-93	Jermaine Guice	483	17.3
1991-92	Darin Archbold	770	24.8
1990-91	Darin Archbold	633	21.8
1989-90	Darin Archbold	334	11.9
1988-89	Darren Fowlkes	526	18.8
1987-88	Chad Tucker	674	24.1
1986-87	Darrin Fitzgerald	734	26.2
1985-86	Chad Tucker	609	21.8
1984-85	Chad Tucker	573	19.8
1983-84	Tim McRoberts	614	21.9
1982-83	Lynn Mitchem	458	16.4
1981-82	Lynn Mitchem	535	19.8
1980-81	Lynn Mitchem	451	16.7
1979-80	Tony Warren	453	17.4
1978-79	Tom Orner	430	15.9
1977-78	Tom Orner	477	18.4
1976-77	Wayne Burris	415	15.3
1975-76	Wayne Burris	470	17.4
1974-75	Wayne Burris	342	13.2
1973-74	Marty Monserez	343	13.2
1972-73	Kent Ehret	440	16.9
1971-72	Oscar Evans	481	20.1
1970-71	Billy Shepherd	623	24.0

1969-70	Billy Shepherd	724	27.8
1968-69	Steve Norris	455	17.5
1967-68	Doug Wininger	357	14.9
1966-67	Ed Schilling	396	14.7
1965-66	Ed Schilling	538	20.7
1964-65	Dave Sanders	536	20.6
1963-64	Jeff Blue	484	18.6
1962-63	Jeff Blue	461	17.7
1961-62	Tom Bowman	515	18.4
1960-61	Gerry Williams	430	16.5
1959-60	Ken Pennington	478	18.4
1958-59	Bill Scott	512	18.3
1957-58	Bobby Plump	510	19.6
1956-57	Ted Guzek	531	21.2
1955-56	Ted Guzek	365	15.9
1954-55	Wally Cox	254	10.6
1953-54	Keith Greve	427	17.1
1952-53	Keith Greve	394	17.1
1951-52	Orvis Burdsall	258	10.8
1950-51	Orvis Burdsall	262	10.9
1949-50	"Buckshot" O'Brien	420	18.3
1948-49	"Buckshot" O'Brien	364	15.8
1947-48	"Buckshot" O'Brien	251	11.9
1946-47	Charles Maas	259	11.3

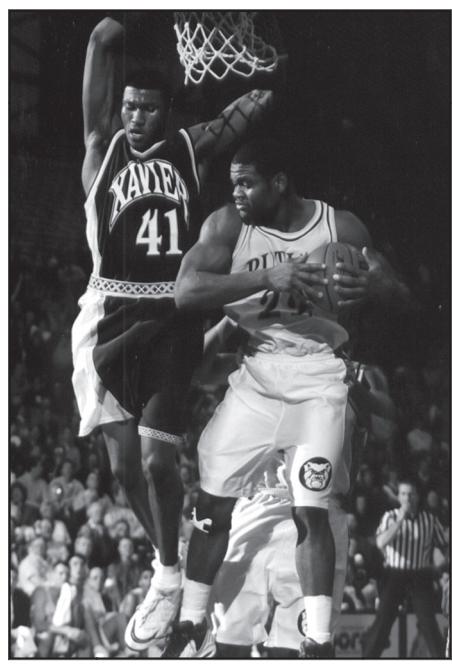
1966-67	Ed Schilling	256	9.5
1965-66	Ed Schilling	319	12.3
1964-65	Dave Sanders	231	8.9
1963-64	Jeff Blue	313	12.0
1962-63	Jeff Blue	304	11.7
1961-62	Jeff Blue	336	12.0
1960-61	Tom Bowman	204	7.9
1959-60	Ken Pennington	255	9.8
1958-59	John Jones	250	8.9
1957-58	Ken Pennington	213	8.2

Year-By-Year Assist Leaders

Year	Player	Assists	Avg.
2007-08	Mike Green	172	5.1
2006-07	Mike Green	144	4.0
2005-06	Avery Sheets	108	3.3
2004-05	Avery Sheets	112	4.0
2003-04	Mike Monserez	140	4.7
2002-03	Brandon Miller	112	3.4
2001-02	Thomas Jackson	147	4.6
2000-01	Thomas Jackson	137	4.3
1999-00	Thomas Jackson	163	5.3
1998-99	Thomas Jackson	95	3.0
1997-98	Jeff Rogers	143	4.5
1996-97	Jeff Rogers	162	5.2
1995-96	Jeff Rogers	90	3.3
1994-95	Travis Trice	140	5.2
1993-94	Travis Trice	131	4.9
1992-93	Tim Bowen	96	3.6
1991-92	Tim Bowen	127	4.1
1990-91	Tim Bowen	168	5.8
1989-90	Tim Bowen	80	2.9
1988-89	Darren Fowlkes	89	3.2
1987-88	Thad Matta	100	3.6
1986-87	Darrin Fitzgerald	100	3.6
1985-86	Darrin Fitzgerald	79	2.8
1984-85	Darrin Fitzgerald	115	4.0
1983-84	Darrin Fitzgerald	117	4.2

Year-By-Year Rebounding Leaders

Year	Player	Reb.	Avg.
2007-08	Mike Green	220	6.5
2006-07	Mike Green	216	6.0
2005-06	Brandon Crone	164	5.0
2004-05	Brandon Polk	129	4.6
2003-04	Mike Monserez	183	6.1
2002-03	Joel Cornette	213	6.5
2001-02	Joel Cornette	197	6.2
2000-01	Joel Cornette	190	5.9
1999-00	Mike Marshall	213	6.9
1998-99	Mike Marshall	219	6.8
1997-98	Jon Neuhauser	176	5.3
1996-97	Jon Neuhauser	185	5.6
1995-96	Jon Neuhauser	186	6.9
1994-95	Jon Neuhauser	172	6.4
1993-94	John Taylor	217	7.5
1992-93	Brian Beauford	168	6.7
1991-92	J. P. Brens	191	6.2
1990-91	J. P. Brens	199	6.9
1989-90	Rodney Haywood	175	6.3
1988-89	Darren Fowlkes	213	7.6
1987-88	Darren Fowlkes	197	7.0
1986-87	Darren Fowlkes	233	8.3
1985-86	Tony Gallahar	171	6.1
1984-85	Tim Haseley	200	6.9
1983-84	Tim Haseley	191	6.8
1982-83	Lynn Mitchem	192	6.9
1981-82	Lynn Mitchem	194	7.2
1980-81	Lynn Mitchem	197	7.3
1979-80	Mike Miller	180	6.9
1978-79	Mike Miller	264	9.8
1977-78	Joe Maloney	197	7.6
1976-77	Ed Thompson	184	6.8
1975-76	Barry Collier	205	7.5
1974-75	Barry Collier	154	5.9
1973-74	Daryl Mason	318	12.2
1972-73	Daryl Mason	354	13.6
1971-72	Daryl Mason	289	11.1
1970-71	Oscar Evans	240	9.2
1969-70	Dave Bennett	277	10.7
1968-69	Garry Hoyt	269	10.3
1967-68	Clarence Harper	187	7.8

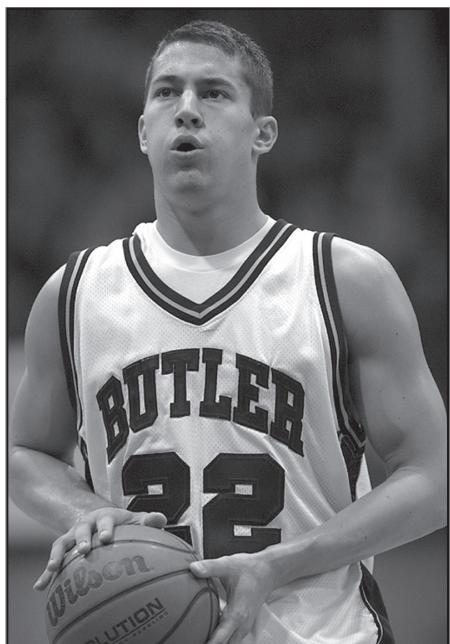


Mike Marshall led the Bulldogs in rebounding in 1998-99 and 1999-00.

1982-83	Skip Jones	115	4.1
1981-82	Skip Jones	54	2.0
	Danny Jarrett	54	2.3
1980-81	Claude Davis	93	3.4
1979-80	Dave Bastian	83	3.1
1978-79	Tom Orner	126	4.7
1977-78	Doug Mitchell	78	3.0
1976-77	Wayne Burris	81	3.0
1975-76	Bill Lynch	121	4.5
1974-75	John Dunn	61	2.3
1973-74	Marty Monserez	54	2.1
1972-73	Clarence Crain	81	3.1
1971-72	Billy Shepherd	116	5.8

Year-By-Year FG% Leaders (50 Made)

Year	Player	FGM-A	PCT.
2007-08	Matt Howard	141-242	.583
2006-07	Drew Streicher	56-87	.644
2005-06	Brandon Polk	232-403	.576
2004-05	Brandon Polk	152-258	.589
2003-04	Duane Lightfoot	137-237	.578
2002-03	Duane Lightfoot	155-236	.657
2001-02	Joel Cornette	99-179	.553
2000-01	Joel Cornette	126-218	.578
1999-00	Mike Marshall	106-187	.567
1998-99	Mike Marshall	112-199	.563
1997-98	Rolf van Rijn	102-169	.604
1996-97	Dan Dudukovich	53-93	.570
1995-96	Rolf van Rijn	92-153	.601
1994-95	Rolf van Rijn	72-118	.610
1993-94	John Taylor	135-242	.558
1992-93	John Taylor	64-122	.525
1991-92	J. P. Brens	99-171	.579
1990-91	John Karaffa	108-218	.495
1989-90	Rodney Haywood	111-198	.561
1988-89	Jody Littrell	146-281	.520

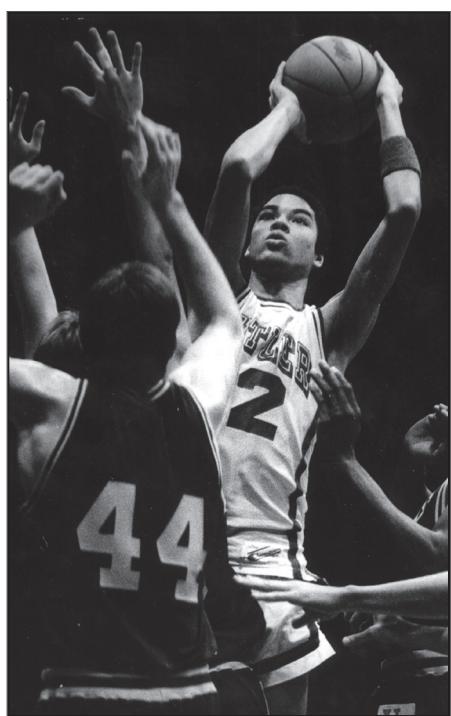


Mike Monserez led Butler in free throw shooting in 2003-04, joining his father, Marty, who topped the Bulldogs in 1973-74.

1987-88	John Karaffa	51-84	.607
1986-87	Darren Fowlkes	166-313	.530
1985-86	Chad Tucker	235-414	.568
1984-85	Mike Burt	83-153	.542
1983-84	Chad Tucker	157-252	.623
1982-83	Greg Jones	117-179	.654
1981-82	Lynn Mitchem	212-385	.551
1980-81	Mike Miller	107-183	.585
1979-80	Tony Warren	203-338	.601
1978-79	Gary Raker	153-281	.545
1977-78	Don McGlocklin	85-156	.545
1976-77	Don McGlocklin	76-147	.535
1975-76	Don McGlocklin	73-151	.483
1974-75	Barry Collier	78-173	.451
1973-74	Daryl Mason	138-279	.494
1972-73	Clarence Crain	112-229	.489
1971-72	Clarence Crain	80-156	.513
1970-71	Dave Bennett	149-282	.528
1969-70	John Seal	70-118	.592
1968-69	Steve Norris	197-380	.518
1967-68	Doug Wininger	130-238	.546
1966-67	Doug Wininger	128-221	.579
1965-66	Larry Shade	135-245	.551
1964-65	Tom Jones	85-148	.574
1963-64	Jeff Blue	173-343	.504
1962-63	Jeff Blue	163-316	.516
1961-62	Jeff Blue	165-327	.505
1960-61	Tom Bowman	173-346	.500
1959-60	Orville Bose	199-413	.482
1958-59	Orville Bose	58-117	.496
1957-58	Ted Guzek	89-164	.540
1956-57	Bobby Plump	155-344	.451
1955-56	Ted Guzek	127-285	.446
1954-55	Joe Ditmire	65-146	.445
1953-54	No Statistics Available		
1952-53	Keith Greve	147-404	.364
1951-52	Keith Greve	80-229	.349
1950-51	Orvis Burdsall	97-293	.331
1949-50	Ralph Chapman	52-130	.400
1948-49	Buckshot O'Brien	151-368	.410
1947-50	Buckshot O'Brien	104-290	.358

Year-By-Year FT% Leaders (50 Made)

Year	Player	FTM-A	PCT.
2007-08	A. J. Graves	72-81	.889
2006-07	A. J. Graves	145-153	.948
2005-06	A. J. Graves	77-94	.819
2004-05	A. J. Graves	68-75	.919
2003-04	Mike Monserez	108-125	.881
2002-03	Darnell Archey	72-74	.973
2001-02	Brandon Miller	84-103	.816
2000-01	LaVall Jordan	67-78	.859
1999-00	Andrew Graves	69-76	.908
1998-99	Mike Pflugner	53-63	.841
1997-98	Matthew Graves	92-106	.868
1996-97	Matthew Graves	54-66	.818
1995-96	Matthew Graves	64-76	.842
1994-95	Marcus Cowart	84-100	.840
1993-94	Jermaine Guice	154-199	.774
1992-93	Jermaine Guice	106-139	.763
1991-92	Darin Archbold	189-229	.825
1990-91	Darin Archbold	187-205	.912
1989-90	Darin Archbold	79-93	.850
1988-89	Thad Matta	75-86	.872
1987-88	Chad Tucker	147-169	.870
1986-87	Darrin Fitzgerald	76-98	.776
1985-86	Darrin Fitzgerald	65-78	.833
1984-85	Darrin Fitzgerald	65-76	.855
1983-84	Darrin Fitzgerald	53-68	.779
1982-83	Lynn Mitchem	90-118	.763
1981-82	Lynn Mitchem	111-148	.750
1980-81	Lynn Mitchem	87-110	.791
1979-80	Lynn Mitchem	68-97	.701
1978-79	Tom Orner	70-77	.909
1977-78	Doug Mitchell	84-96	.875
1976-77	John Dunn	68-90	.755
1975-76	Wayne Burris	82-106	.773
1974-75	Wayne Burris	64-83	.771
1973-74	Marty Monserez	87-126	.691
1972-73	Jeff Williams	54-82	.659
1971-72	Billy Shepherd	84-107	.785
1970-71	Billy Shepherd	171-222	.770
1969-70	Steve Norris	77-86	.895
1968-69	Steve Norris	61-83	.735
1967-68	Doug Wininger	97-114	.851
1966-67	Ron Salatich	71-86	.826
1965-66	Bill Brown	54-61	.885
1964-65	Dave Sanders	80-107	.748
1963-64	Larry Shade	64-78	.821
1962-63	Tom Bowman	61-72	.847
1961-62	Dick Haslam	52-64	.813
1960-61	Dick Haslam	50-62	.807
1959-60	Ken Pennington	142-193	.736
1958-59	John Jones	77-97	.794
1957-58	Bobby Plump	150-179	.838
1956-57	Bobby Plump	160-186	.860
1955-56	Dave Scheetz	67-79	.848
1954-55	Joe Ditmire	57-67	.851
1953-54	No Statistics Available		
1952-53	Keith Greve	100-134	.746
1951-52	Keith Greve	55-81	.679
1950-51	John Hall	52-84	.643
1949-50	Buckshot O'Brien	86-108	.796
1948-49	Buckshot O'Brien	62-79	.785



Darren Fowlkes became the first player to lead Butler in scoring, rebounding and assists in the same season in 1988-89.

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME

Scoring

54, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Detroit, 2/9/87
49, Billy Shepherd vs. Arizona, 12/5/70
44, Oscar Evans vs. Indianapolis, 12/6/71
43, Billy Shepherd vs. DePauw, 2/10/71
42, Matthew Graves vs. Clev. St., 1/15/98
42, Darin Archbold vs. Xavier, 3/7/92
42, Chad Tucker vs. No. Ill., 1/9/88
42, Billy Shepherd vs. DePauw, 2/18/70
41, Chad Tucker vs. Detroit, 2/13/88
41, Bobby Plump vs. Evansville, 1/11/58
40, Chad Tucker vs. Loyola, 2/8/86
40, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Loyola, 1/10/87

Rebounding

26, Daryl Mason vs. Evansville, 1/1/73
24, Daryl Mason vs. DePauw, 2/6/74
24, Jeff Blue vs. Valparaiso, 1/31/62
23, Jeff Blue vs. Michigan, 12/9/61
22, Daryl Mason vs. Indianapolis, 2/17/73
21, Jeff Blue vs. DePauw, 2/17/62
20, Jeff Blue vs. Illinois, 11/30/63
20, Daryl Mason vs. Valparaiso, 1/8/73
20, Marty Monserez vs. Evansville, 1/1/73
20, Tim Haseley vs. DePauw, 11/26/83
19, Daryl Mason vs. Air Force, 1/19/73
19, Jeff Blue vs. Valparaiso, 1/4/64
19, Ed Schilling vs. St. Joseph's, 1/11/67
19, Dave Bennett vs. Valparaiso, 2/11/70

Assists (Since 1970)

15, Thomas Jackson vs. Detroit, 3/7/00
14, Billy Shepherd vs. Evansville, 2/14/70
14, Billy Shepherd vs. Earlham, 2/11/70
13, Travis Trice vs. Mercer, 2/21/94
13, Billy Shepherd vs. Evansville, 2/12/72
13, Billy Shepherd vs. Illinois, 12/1/70
12, Mike Green vs. Notre Dame, 11/13/06
11, Thomas Jackson vs. Evansville, 12/8/01
11, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Ball St., 12/29/84
11, Billy Shepherd vs. Indiana St., 2/5/72
11, Tim Bowen vs. Indiana St., 11/26/90
11, Tim Bowen vs. Dayton, 2/21/91
11, Travis Trice vs. Wright St., 2/23/95
11, Jeff Rogers vs. Northern Ill., 1/23/97

Three-Point Field Goals

12, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Detroit, 2/9/87
10, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Loyola, 1/10/87
9, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. Evansville, 1/17/87
8, Darnell Archey vs. Louisville, 3/23/03
8, Pete Campbell vs. Detroit, 3/1/08
8, Pete Campbell vs. So. Alabama, 3/21/08
8, A. J. Graves vs. Notre Dame, 11/13/06
8, Pete Campbell vs. Cleveland St., 2/8/07
8, Darrin Fitzgerald vs. St. Louis, 2/16/87
8, Jody Littrell vs. Miami (Ohio), 2/27/89
8, Jody Littrell vs. Loyola, 2/16/89
7, 11 times by six different players

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE SEASON

Scoring

770, Darin Archbold, 1991-92
734, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1986-87
724, Billy Shepherd, 1969-70
674, Chad Tucker, 1987-88
633, Darin Archbold, 1990-91
623, Billy Shepherd, 1970-71
614, Tim McRoberts, 1983-84
609, Chad Tucker, 1985-86
593, Brandon Polk, 2005-06
591, A. J. Graves, 2006-07

Rebounding

354, Daryl Mason, 1972-73
336, Jeff Blue, 1961-62
319, Ed Schilling, 1965-66
318, Daryl Mason, 1973-74
313, Jeff Blue, 1963-64
304, Jeff Blue, 1962-63
289, Daryl Mason, 1971-72
277, Dave Bennett, 1969-70
269, Garry Hoyt, 1968-69
264, Mike Miller, 1978-79

Assists (Since 1970)

172, Mike Green, 2007-08
168, Tim Bowen, 1990-91
163, Thomas Jackson, 1999-00
162, Jeff Rogers, 1996-97
145, Thomas Jackson, 2001-02
144, Mike Green, 2006-07
143, Jeff Rogers, 1997-98
140, Mike Monserez, 2003-04
140, Travis Trice, 1994-95
137, Thomas Jackson, 2000-01

Field Goals

287, Billy Shepherd, 1969-70
251, Chad Tucker, 1987-88
250, Darin Archbold, 1991-92
250, Darin Archbold, 1986-87
240, Chad Tucker, 1984-85
235, Chad Tucker, 1985-86
232, Brandon Polk, 2005-06
228, Tim McRoberts, 1983-84
228, Dave Sanders, 1964-65
226, Billy Shepherd, 1970-71

Three-Point Field Goals

158, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1986-87
113, Bruce Horan, 2005-06
107, Jody Littrell, 1988-89
102, Pete Campbell, 2007-08
98, A. J. Graves, 2006-07
96, Bruce Horan, 2003-04
95, A. J. Graves, 2007-08
84, Bruce Horan, 2004-05
81, Pete Campbell, 2006-07
81, Darin Archbold, 1991-92

Free Throws

196, Mike Green, 2006-07
189, Darin Archbold, 1991-92
187, Darin Archbold, 1990-91
182, Mike Green, 2007-08
171, Billy Shepherd, 1970-71
160, Bobby Plump, 1956-57
158, Tim McRoberts, 1983-84
154, Jermaine Guice, 1993-94
153, Darren Fowlkes, 1988-89
153, Ted Guzek, 1956-57

Scoring Average

27.8, Billy Shepherd, 1969-70
26.2, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1986-87
24.8, Darin Archbold, 1991-92
24.1, Chad Tucker, 1987-88
24.0, Billy Shepherd, 1970-71
21.9, Tim McRoberts, 1983-84
21.8, Darin Archbold, 1990-91
21.8, Chad Tucker, 1984-85
21.2, Ted Guzek, 1956-57
20.7, Ed Schilling, 1965-66

Field Goal Pct. (Min. 100 Att.)

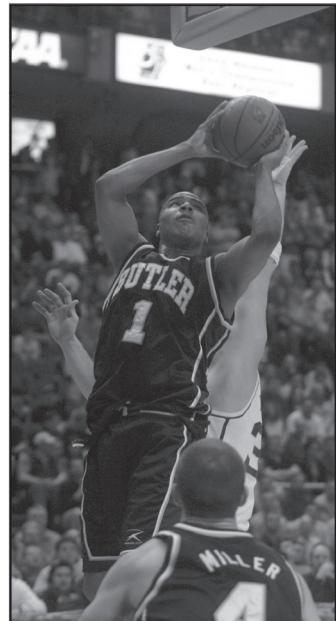
.657, Duane Lightfoot, 2002-03
.654, Greg Jones, 1982-83
.623, Chad Tucker, 1983-84
.610, Rolf van Rijn, 1994-95
.607, John Karaffa, 1987-88
.604, Rolf van Rijn, 1997-98
.601, Rolf van Rijn, 1995-96
.601, Tony Warren, 1979-80
.589, Brandon Polk, 2004-05
.585, Mike Miller, 1980-81

Free Throw Pct. (Min. 2.0 made pg)

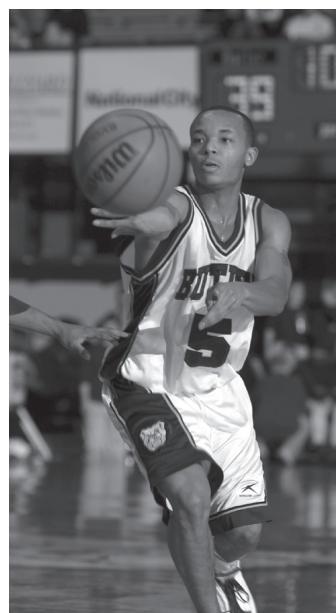
.973, Darnell Archey, 2002-03
.948, A. J. Graves, 2006-07
.919, A. J. Graves, 2004-05
.912, Darin Archbold, 1990-91
.909, Tom Orner, 1978-79
.908, Andrew Graves, 1999-00
.895, Steve Norris, 1969-70
.889, A. J. Graves, 2007-08
.885, Bill Brown, 1965-66
.875, Doug Mitchell, 1977-78

Rebound Average

13.6, Daryl Mason, 1972-73
12.3, Ed Schilling, 1965-66
12.2, Daryl Mason, 1973-74
12.0, Jeff Blue, 1963-64
12.0, Jeff Blue, 1961-62
11.7, Jeff Blue, 1962-63
11.1, Daryl Mason, 1971-72
10.7, Dave Bennett, 1969-70
10.3, Garry Hoyt, 1969-69
9.8, Mike Miller, 1978-79
9.8, Ken Pennington, 1959-60

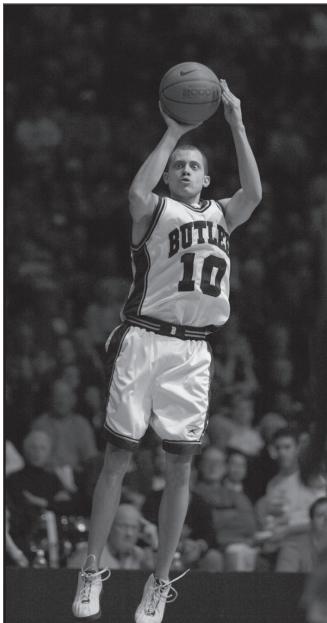


Duane Lightfoot set a Butler season record for field goal shooting by hitting 155 of 236 (.657) field goal attempts in 2002-03.

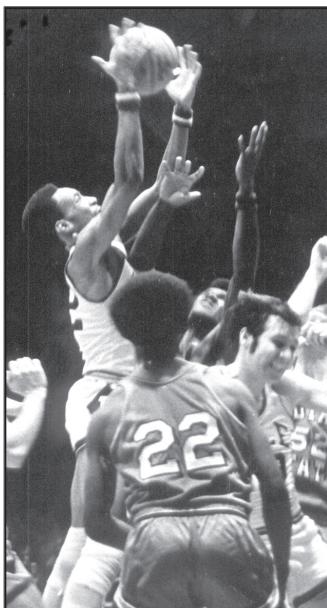


Thomas Jackson set a Butler single game assist record with 15 against Detroit in the 2000 MCC Tournament.

INDIVIDUAL CAREER



Darnell Archey became the first Butler player to hit 200 career three-point field goals.



Daryl Mason set Butler's single game, single season and career rebounding records during his three seasons with the Bulldogs.

Scoring

2,321, Chad Tucker, 1983-88
2,019, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1983-87
1,807, A. J. Graves, 2004-08
1,798, Lynn Mitchem, 1979-83
1,744, Darin Archbold, 1988-92
1,733, Billy Shepherd, 1969-72
1,607, Jermaine Guice, 1990-94
1,543, Darren Fowlkes, 1985-89
1,531, Wayne Burris, 1973-77
1,485, Jon Neuhauser, 1994-98

Rebounding

961, Daryl Mason, 1971-74
953, Jeff Blue, 1961-64
748, Darren Fowlkes, 1985-89
742, Lynn Mitchem, 1979-83
722, Mike Marshall, 1996-00
719, Jon Neuhauser, 1994-98
712, Joel Cornette, 1999-2003
689, Chad Tucker, 1983-88
675, Ken Pennington, 1957-60
658, Rylan Hainje, 1998-2002

Assists (Since 1970)

540, Thomas Jackson, 1998-2002
471, Tim Bowen, 1989-93
457, Jeff Rogers, 1994-98
411, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1983-87
323, Avery Sheets, 2002-06
316, Mike Green, 2006-08
316, A. J. Graves, 2004-08
310, Mike Monserez, 2001-04
305, Brandon Miller, 2000-03
278, Darren Fowlkes, 1985-89

Field Goals Made

912, Chad Tucker, 1983-88
801, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1983-87
721, Lynn Mitchem, 1979-83
664, Billy Shepherd, 1969-72
632, Wayne Burris, 1973-77
576, Jon Neuhauser, 1994-98
574, Tom Bowman, 1960-63
571, A. J. Graves, 2004-08
565, Darin Archbold, 1988-92
556, Darren Fowlkes, 1985-89

Field Goal Pct. (100 made)

.594, Duane Lightfoot, 2000-04
.589, Rolf van Rijn, 1994-98
.581, Brandon Polk, 2004-06
.575, Greg Jones, 1981-83
.563, Doug Winingar, 1965-68
.544, Joel Cornette, 1999-2003
.543, Rodney Haywood, 1987-90
.540, Drew Streicher, 2004-08
.539, Chad Tucker, 1983-88
.536, Mike Marshall, 1996-00
.534, Lynn Mitchem, 1979-83

Three-Point Field Goals

314, Bruce Horan, 2002-06
303, A. J. Graves, 2004-08
217, Darnell Archey, 1999-2003
189, Brandon Miller, 2000-03
184, Avery Sheets, 2002-06
183, Pete Campbell, 2006-08
181, Jody Littrell, 1986-90
175, Matthew Graves, 1993-98
174, Jermaine Guice, 1990-94
158, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1986-87

Three-Point Field Goal Pct. (50 made)

.483, Pete Campbell, 2006-08
.465, Darin Archbold, 1988-92
.455, Jody Littrell, 1986-90
.444, Thad Matta, 1987-90
.443, Darnell Archey, 1999-2003
.437, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1986-87
.406, Bruce Horan, 2002-06
.396, Rylan Hainje, 1998-2002
.394, Jon Neuhauser, 1994-98
.390, Brandon Miller, 2000-03

Free Throws Made

475, Bobby Plump, 1954-58
468, Chad Tucker, 1983-88
462, Darin Archbold, 1988-92
405, Billy Shepherd, 1969-72
396, Darren Fowlkes, 1985-89
390, Jeff Blue, 1961-64
378, Mike Green, 2006-08
363, Jermaine Guice, 1990-94
362, A. J. Graves, 2004-08
348, Ken Pennington, 1957-60

Free Throw Percentage (100 made)

.951, Darnell Archey, 1999-2003
.900, A. J. Graves, 2004-08
.864, Darin Archbold, 1988-92
.848, Tom Orner, 1975-79
.846, Matthew Graves, 1993-98
.835, Mike Monserez, 2001-04
.832, Bobby Plump, 1954-58
.830, Avery Sheets, 2002-06
.827, Chad Tucker, 1983-88
.823, John Shoup, 1987-91

Scoring Average

24.1, Billy Shepherd, 1969-72
19.8, Chad Tucker, 1983-88
18.8, Oscar Evans, 1970-72
18.1, Darin Archbold, 1988-92
17.9, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1983-87
17.4, Jeff Blue, 1961-64
16.7, Tom Bowman, 1960-63
16.5, Lynn Mitchem, 1979-83
16.1, Bobby Plump, 1954-58
16.1, Ed Schilling, 1964-67

TEAM SINGLE SEASON

WINS

Year	Coach	Wins
2007-08	Brad Stevens	30
2006-07	Todd Lickliter	29
2002-03	Todd Lickliter	27
2001-02	Todd Lickliter	26
2000-01	Thad Matta	24
1999-00	Barry Collier	23
1996-97	Barry Collier	23
1998-99	Barry Collier	22
1997-98	Barry Collier	22
1961-62	Tony Hinkle	22
1991-92	Barry Collier	21
1924-25	Harlan O. Page	20
2005-06	Todd Lickliter	20

WINNING STREAKS

Year	Coach	Streak
1999-00	Barry Collier	15
2001-02	Todd Lickliter	13
1961-62	Tony Hinkle	13
1998-99	Barry Collier	11
2006-07	Todd Lickliter	10
2002-03	Todd Lickliter	10
1930-31	Tony Hinkle	10
1927-28	Tony Hinkle	10
2007-08	Brad Stevens	9
2006-07	Todd Lickliter	9
1948-49	Tony Hinkle	9
2000-01	Thad Matta	9

Note: Butler won the final eight games of 1938-39 and the first three games of 1939-40.

SCORING AVERAGE

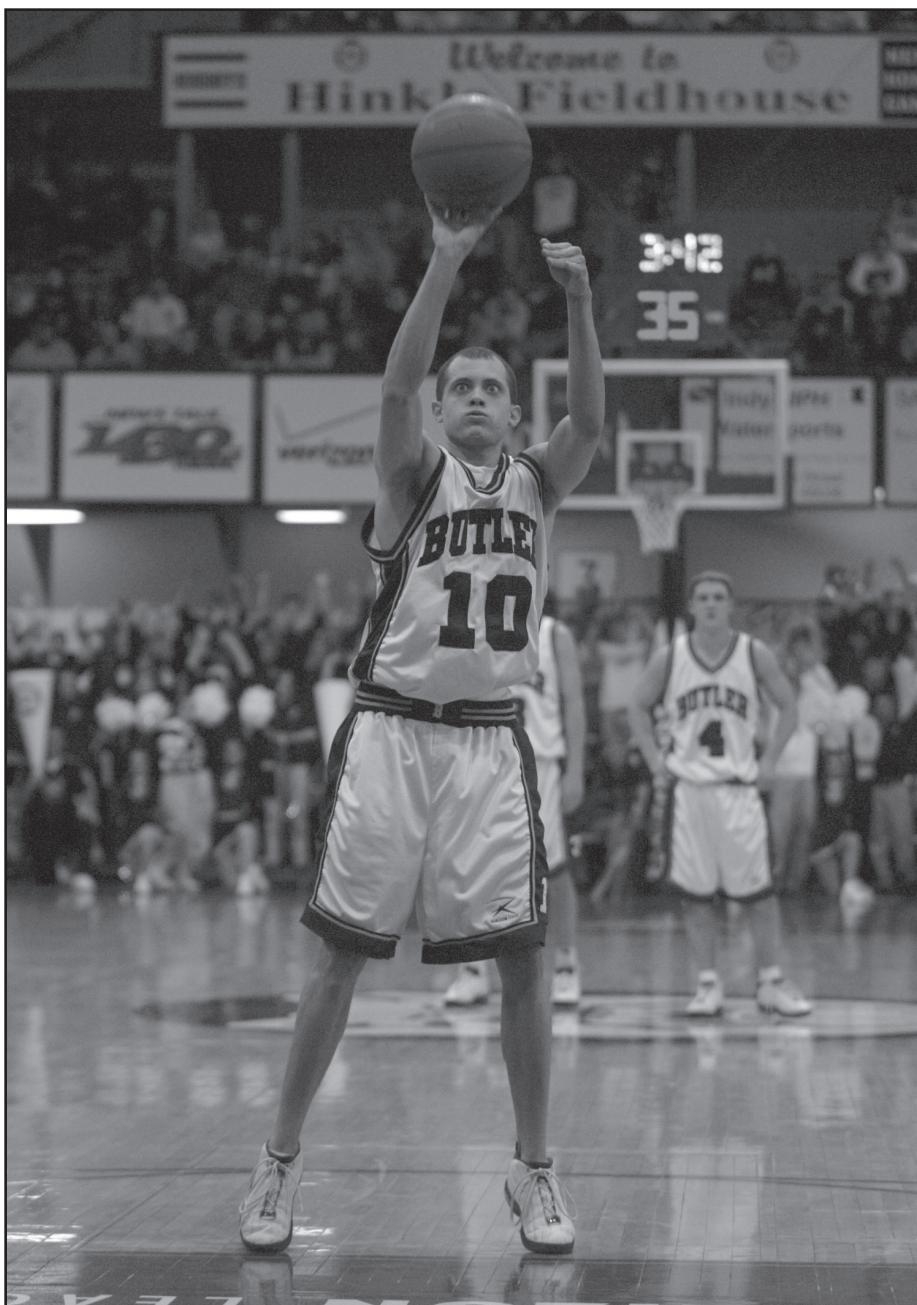
Year	Games	Avg.
1969-70	26	89.0
1970-71	26	88.5
1990-91	29	84.1
1965-66	26	81.5
1991-92	31	80.7
1964-65	26	80.2
1957-58	26	79.1
1971-72	26	77.8
1959-60	26	77.4
1968-69	26	76.0
1979-80	27	76.0

REBOUNDING AVERAGE

Year	Games	Avg.
1972-73	26	49.7
1970-71	26	48.1
1971-72	26	47.5
1958-59	28	45.1
1973-74	26	44.4
1969-70	26	44.4
1965-66	26	44.4
1961-62	28	44.4
1959-60	26	43.9
1960-61	26	43.3

Darnell Archey 85 Consecutive Free Throws Made 2001-03

Butler's Darnell Archey established an NCAA Division I record by hitting 85 consecutive free throws over three seasons. His streak began at Hinkle Fieldhouse on Feb. 15, 2001, and ended in the Fieldhouse on Jan. 18, 2003. Archey, who did not miss a free throw during the entire 2001-02 season, tied the previous NCAA record of 73 consecutive free throws (set by Gary Buchanan of Villanova, 2000-01) in the championship game of the Rainbow Classic in Hawaii, and then he broke the record with his first free throw at UIC on Jan. 4, 2003. Archey's record streak came to an end with 3:42 remaining in Butler's home victory over Youngstown State on Jan. 18, 2003.



Darnell Archey's Record
Free Throw Streak
Feb. 15, 2001 - Jan. 18, 2003

Date	Opponent	FT's
2/15/01	UW-Milwaukee	2-2
2/17/01	UW-Green Bay	1-1
2/22/01	at Loyola	2-2
2/24/01	at UIC	5-5
3/6/01	Detroit*	2-2
3/16/01	Wake Forest#	4-4
3/18/01	Arizona#	2-2
12/3/01	at Lipscomb	3-3
12/17/01	at Mount St. Mary's	2-2
12/28/01	Samford+	4-4
12/29/01	Indiana+	2-2
1/17/02	UW-Green Bay	1-1
1/23/02	Loyola	2-2
2/9/02	Cleveland State	2-2
2/23/02	UIC	3-3
3/14/02	Bowling Green&	4-4
12/5/02	at Indiana State	8-8
12/7/02	at Evansville	6-6
12/10/02	Bradley	7-7
12/21/02	St. Louis	2-2
12/28/02	Texas-Pan American%	2-2
12/29/02	Western Kentucky%	5-5
12/30/02	at Hawaii%	2-2
1/4/03	at UIC**	3-3
1/11/03	Detroit	6-6
1/16/03	at Wright State	2-2
1/18/03	Youngstown State	1-2

*Horizon League Tournament, Dayton, Ohio.

#NCAA Tournament, Kansas City, Mo.

+Hoosier Classic, Indianapolis, Ind.

&NIT, Indianapolis, Ind.

%Rainbow Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii

**Broke previous NCAA Record of 73 consecutive free throws.

STREAK FACTS

Span of Streak: 24 months

Total Games in Streak: 57

Free Throws at Home: 31

Free Throws Away: 33

Free Throws at Neutral Sites: 21

Number of opponents: 22

Most free throws vs. one opponent: 11 vs. Detroit

Number of arenas: 11

Free Throws By Arena:

Hinkle Fieldhouse: 31

Stan Sheriff Center: 9

UIC Pavilion: 8

Hulman Center: 8

Conseco Fieldhouse: 6

Kemper Arena: 6

Roberts Stadium: 6

Nutter Center: 4

Lipscomb Arena: 3

Joseph J. Gentile Center: 2

Knott Arena: 2

A. J. Graves Fourth On NCAA All-Time Free Throw Streak List

Butler's A. J. Graves had a streak of 63 consecutive free throws made during the 2006-07 season. That streak ranks as the third-longest single season streak and fourth-longest all-time streak in NCAA Division I history. Graves began the 2006-07 campaign by hitting 91 of his first 92 free throw attempts!



1,000-Point Club

2008
NCAA
Tournament

1. - 2,321, Chad Tucker, 1983-88

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1983-84	28	157	252	.623	0	0	.000	61	79	.772	375	13.4
1984-85	29	240	464	.517	0	0	.000	93	113	.823	573	19.8
1985-86	28	235	414	.568	0	0	.000	139	167	.832	609	21.8
1986-87	4	29	61	.475	4	10	.400	28	38	.737	90	22.5
1987-88	28	251	502	.500	25	65	.385	147	169	.870	674	24.1
Career	117	912	1693	.539	29	75	.387	468	566	.827	2321	19.8

2. - 2,019, Darrin Fitzgerald, 1983-87

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1983-84	28	162	316	.513	0	0	.000	53	68	.779	377	13.5
1984-85	29	195	403	.484	0	0	.000	65	76	.855	455	15.7
1985-86	28	194	435	.446	0	0	.000	65	78	.833	453	16.2
1986-87	28	250	568	.440	158	362	.437	76	98	.776	734	26.2
Career	113	801	1722	.465	158	362	.437	259	320	.809	2019	17.9

3. - 1,807, A. J. Graves, 2004-08

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
2004-05	28	101	244	.414	42	123	.341	68	74	.919	312	11.1
2005-06	33	148	369	.401	68	183	.372	77	94	.819	441	13.4
2006-07	35	174	464	.375	98	277	.354	145	153	.948	591	16.9
2007-08	34	148	395	.375	95	281	.338	72	81	.889	463	13.6
Career	130	571	1472	.388	303	864	.351	362	402	.900	1807	13.9

4. - 1,798, Lynn Mitchem, 1979-83

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1979-80	27	143	263	.544	0	0	.000	68	97	.701	354	13.1
1980-81	27	182	327	.557	0	0	.000	87	110	.791	451	16.7
1981-82	27	212	385	.551	0	0	.000	111	148	.750	535	19.8
1982-83	28	184	374	.492	0	0	.000	90	118	.763	458	16.4
Career	109	721	1349	.534	0	0	.000	356	473	.753	1798	16.5

5. - 1,744, Darin Archbold, 1988-92

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1988-89	8	0	7	.000	0	0	.000	7	8	.875	7	0.9
1989-90	28	118	230	.513	19	42	.452	79	93	.849	334	11.9
1990-91	29	197	399	.494	52	113	.460	187	205	.912	633	21.8
1991-92	31	250	510	.490	81	172	.471	189	229	.825	770	24.8
Career	93	565	1146	.493	152	327	.465	462	535	.863	1744	18.8

6. - 1,733, Billy Shepherd, 1969-72

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1969-70	26	287	652	.440	0	0	.000	150	200	.750	724	27.8
1970-71	26	226	579	.390	0	0	.000	171	222	.770	623	24.0
1971-72	20	151	382	.395	0	0	.000	84	107	.785	386	19.3
Career	66	664	1613	.412	0	0	.000	405	529	.766	1733	26.3

7. - 1,607, Jermaine Guice, 1990-94

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1990-91	29	97	238	.408	51	138	.370	54	75	.720	299	10.3
1991-92	24	103	228	.452	42	116	.362	49	76	.645	297	12.4
1992-93	28	167	374	.447	43	140	.307	106	139	.763	483	17.3
1993-94	29	168	346	.486	38	102	.380	154	199	.774	528	18.2
Career	110	535	1186	.451	174	496	.351	363	489	.742	1607	14.6

8. - 1,543, Darren Fowlkes, 1985-89

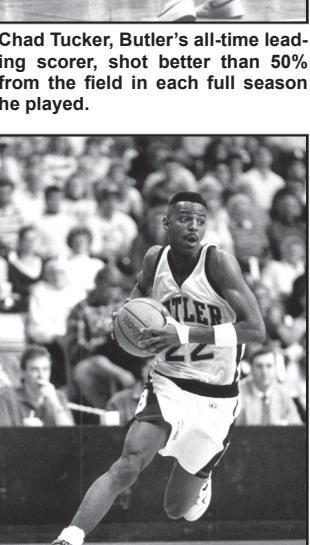
Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1985-86	27	39	92	.424	0	0	.000	16	28	.571	94	3.5
1986-87	28	166	313	.530	0	1	.000	105	148	.710	437	15.6
1987-88	28	172	379	.454	20	51	.392	122	159	.767	486	17.4
1988-89	28	179	381	.470	15	49	.306	153	217	.705	526	18.8
Career	111	556	1165	.477	35	101	.347	396	552	.717	1543	13.9

9. - 1,531, Wayne Burris, 1973-77

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1973-74	26	129	303	.426	0	0	.000	46	67	.686	304	11.7
1974-75	26	139	334	.416	0	0	.000	64	83	.771	342	13.2
1975-76	27	194	420	.461	0	0	.000	82	106	.773	470	17.4
1976-77	27	170	381	.446	0	0	.000	75	101	.742	415	15.3
Career	106	632	1438	.439	0	0	.000	267	357	.748	1531	14.4

10. - 1,485, Jon Neuhauser, 1994-98

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1994-95	27	89	170	.524	0	0	.000	44	73	.603	222	8.2
1995-96	27	127	236	.538	11	26	.423	76	111	.685	341	12.6
1996-97	33	193	405	.477	40	105	.381	79	128	.617	505	15.3
1997-98	33	167	330	.506	35	87	.402	48	83	.578	417	12.6
Career	120	576	1141	.505	86	218	.394	247	395	.625	1485	12.4



Chad Tucker, Butler's all-time leading scorer, shot better than 50% from the field in each full season he played.

Jermaine Guice helped lead Butler to NIT appearances in 1991 and 1992.

1,000-Point Club

11. - 1,439, Bobby Plump, 1954-58

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1954-55	15	58	161	.358	0	0	.000	73	95	.768	189	12.6
1955-56	22	88	235	.375	0	0	.000	94	114	.825	270	12.3
1956-57	25	155	344	.451	0	0	.000	160	186	.860	470	18.8
1957-58	26	180	371	.485	0	0	.000	150	179	.838	510	19.6
Career	88	481	1111	.433	0	0	.000	477	574	.831	1439	16.4

12. - 1,400, Keith Greve, 1951-54, 1957-58

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1951-52	24	80	229	.349	0	0	.000	55	81	.679	215	9.1
1952-53	23	147	404	.364	0	0	.000	100	134	.746	394	17.1
1953-54	25	161	459	.350	0	0	.000	105	146	.713	427	17.2
1957-58	26	140	309	.453	0	0	.000	84	106	.792	364	14.0
Career	98	528	1401	.376	0	0	.000	344	467	.737	1400	14.3

13. - 1,392, Jeff Blue, 1961-64

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1961-62	28	165	327	.505	0	0	.000	117	190	.616	447	15.9
1962-63	26	163	316	.516	0	0	.000	135	203	.665	461	17.7
1963-64	26	173	343	.504	0	0	.000	138	228	.605	484	18.6
Career	80	501	986	.508	0	0	.000	390	621	.628	1392	17.4

14. - 1,388, Rylan Hainje, 1998-2002

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1998-99	32	95	193	.492	1	10	.100	70	111	.631	261	8.2
1999-00	31	112	229	.489	6	12	.500	61	108	.565	291	9.4
2000-01	32	127	250	.508	21	51	.412	74	117	.632	349	10.9
2001-02	32	161	325	.495	44	109	.404	121	169	.716	487	15.2
Career	127	495	997	.496	72	182	.396	326	505	.646	1388	10.9

15. - 1,334, Thomas Jackson, 1998-2002

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS	Avg.
1998-99	32	59	156	.378	13	47	.277	70	98	.714	201	6.3
1999-00	31	103	249	.414	13	50	.260	63	79	.797	282	9.1
2000-01	32	126	295	.427	40	102	.392	123	160	.769	415	13.0
2001-02	32	160	340	.471	40	132	.303	76	102	.745	436	13.6
Career	127	448	1040	.431	106	331	.320	332	439	.756	1334	10.5

15. - 1,334, Tom Bowman, 1960-63

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1960-61	26	173	346	.500	0	0	.000	46	72	.639	392	15.1
1961-62	28	218	459	.475	0	0	.000	79	102	.774	515	18.4
1962-63	26	183	394	.464	0	0	.000	61	72	.847	427	16.4
Career	80	574	1199	.479	0	0	.000	186	246	.756	1334	16.7

17. - 1,311, Ted Guzek, 1954-58

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1954-55	24	55	142	.387	0	0	.000	49	87	.568	159	6.6
1955-56	22	127	285	.446	0	0	.000	116	167	.695	370	16.8
1956-57	25	189	426	.444	0	0	.000	153	210	.729	531	21.2
1957-58	21	89	164	.540	0	0	.000	73	103	.709	251	11.9
Career	92	460	1017	.452	0	0	.000	391	567	.690	1311	14.3

18. - 1,248, Ralph "Buckshot" O'Brien, 1946-50

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1946-47	23	90			0	0	.000	33	51	.647	213	9.3
1947-48	21	104	290	.358	0	0	.000	43	59	.728	251	12.0
1948-49	23	151	368	.410	0	0	.000	62	79	.785	364	15.9
1949-50	23	167	445	.375	0	0	.000	86	108	.796	420	18.3
Career	90	512			0	0	.000	224	297	.754	1248	13.9

19. - 1,243, Gerry Williams, 1960-63

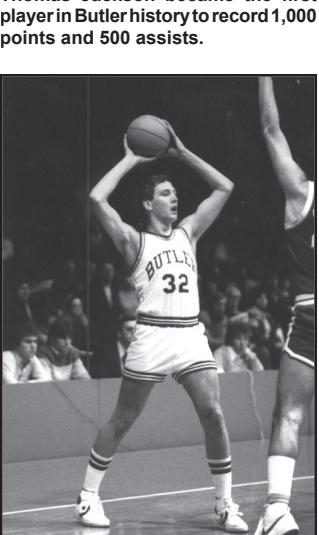
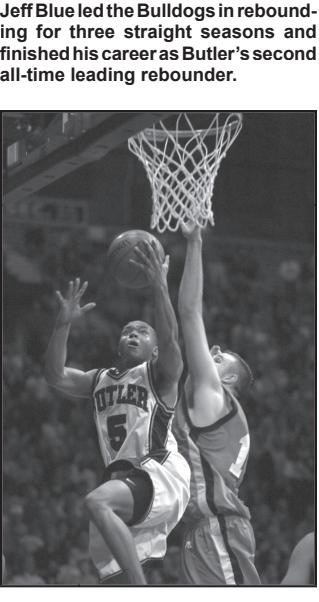
Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS	Avg.
1960-61	26	164	404	.406	0	0	.000	102	137	.745	430	16.5
1961-62	28	183	415	.441	0	0	.000	81	115	.705	447	15.9
1962-63	26	148	359	.412	0	0	.000	70	92	.761	366	14.1
Career	80	495	1178	.420	0	0	.000	253	344	.735	1243	15.5

20. - 1,220, Tony Warren, 1979-83

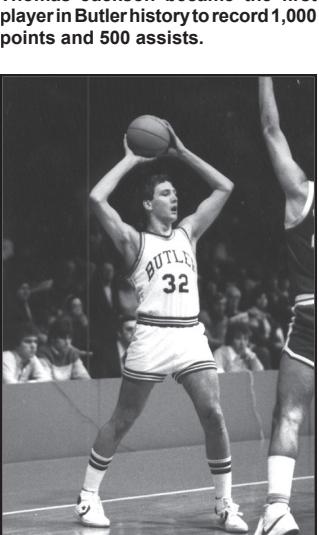
Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1979-80	27	203	338	.601	0	0	.000	70	102	.686	476	17.6
1980-81	23	133	286	.465	0	0	.000	52	75	.693	318	13.8
1981-82	23	67	179	.374	0	0	.000	38	57	.667	172	7.5
1982-83	25	96	216	.444	0	0	.000	62	83	.747	254	10.2
Career	98	499	1019	.490	0	0	.000	222	317	.700	1220	12.4

21. - 1,208, Tim McRoberts, 1980-84

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1980-81	27	61	140	.436	0	0	.000	20	43	.465	142	5.3
1981-82	21	39	91	.429	0	0	.000	8	20	.400	86	4.1
1982-83	28	147	294	.500	0	0	.000	72	104	.692	366	13.1
1983-84	28	228	466	.489	0	0	.000	158	216	.731	614	21.9
Career	104	475	991	.479	0	0	.000	258	383	.674	1208	11.6

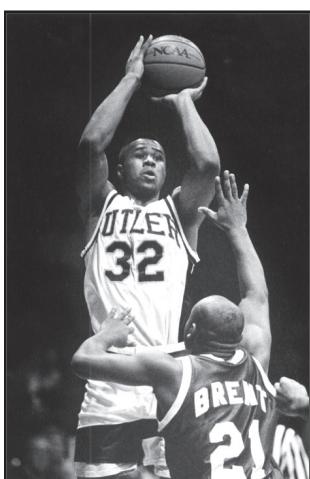


Jeff Blue led the Bulldogs in rebounding for three straight seasons and finished his career as Butler's second all-time leading rebounder.

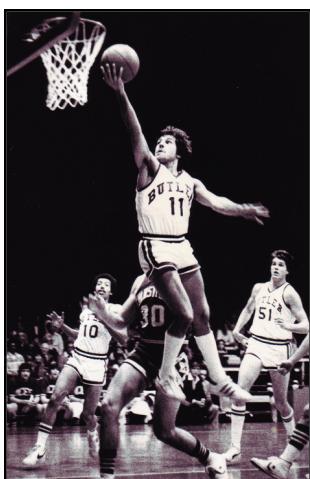


Tim McRoberts is one of just four Butler players to average more than 20 points for a season since 1973.

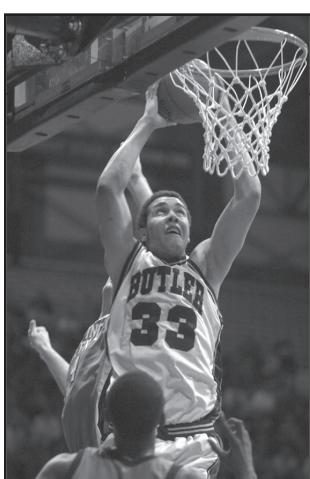
1,000-Point Club



Chris Miskel became Butler's first basketball Academic All-American in 1995.



Tom Orner was the Indiana Collegiate Conference Player of the Year in 1978.



Joel Cornette stands sixth on Butler's all-time list for field goal shooting (.544).

22. - 1,170, Chris Miskel, 1992-96

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1992-93	28	62	131	.473	6	20	.300	15	34	.441	145	5.2
1993-94	29	159	310	.513	13	40	.325	69	105	.657	400	13.8
1994-95	24	126	280	.450	22	70	.314	60	125	.480	334	13.9
1995-96	27	115	246	.467	8	30	.267	53	96	.552	291	10.8
Career	108	462	967	.478	49	160	.306	197	360	.547	1170	10.8

23. - 1,134, Tom Orner, 1975-79

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1975-76	23	26	59	.440	0	0	.000	10	15	.666	62	2.6
1976-77	27	72	164	.439	0	0	.000	21	28	.750	165	6.1
1977-78	26	194	416	.466	0	0	.000	89	104	.856	477	18.4
1978-79	27	180	352	.511	0	0	.000	70	77	.909	430	15.9
Career	103	472	991	.476	0	0	.000	190	224	.848	1134	11.0

24. - 1,121, Brandon Miller, 2000-03

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
2000-01	32	106	272	.390	68	170	.400	93	115	.809	373	11.7
2001-02	32	103	271	.380	64	176	.364	84	103	.816	354	11.1
2002-03	33	122	278	.439	57	138	.413	93	114	.816	394	11.9
Career	97	331	821	.403	189	484	.390	270	332	.813	1121	11.6

25. - 1,117, Ken Pennington, 1957-60

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1957-58	26	110	237	.464	0	0	.000	78	126	.619	298	11.4
1958-59	25	113	280	.404	0	0	.000	115	168	.684	341	13.7
1959-60	26	168	392	.429	0	0	.000	142	193	.736	478	18.4
Career	77	391	909	.430	0	0	.000	335	487	.688	1117	14.5

26. - 1,103, Dave Sanders, 1962-65

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1961-62	23	68	145	.469	0	0	.000	31	41	.754	167	7.3
1963-64	26	168	377	.446	0	0	.000	64	87	.736	400	15.4
1964-65	26	228	483	.472	0	0	.000	80	107	.748	536	20.6
Career	75	464	1005	.462	0	0	.000	175	235	.745	1103	14.7

27. - 1,100, Joel Cornette, 1999-2003

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1999-00	31	69	144	.479	0	0	.000	57	108	.528	195	6.3
2000-01	32	126	218	.578	0	0	.000	39	90	.422	290	9.1
2001-02	32	99	179	.553	0	0	.000	33	92	.359	231	7.2
2002-03	33	161	296	.544	0	1	.000	62	129	.481	384	11.6
Career	128	455	837	.544	0	1	.000	191	419	.456	1100	8.6

28. - 1,086, Avery Sheets, 2002-06

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
2002-03	33	59	137	.431	31	79	.392	18	25	.720	167	5.1
2003-04	30	123	282	.436	48	131	.366	37	42	.881	331	11.0
2004-05	28	99	240	.413	43	125	.344	30	37	.811	271	9.7
2005-06	33	114	260	.438	62	153	.405	27	31	.871	317	9.6
Career	124	395	919	.430	184	488	.377	112	135	.830	1086	8.8

28. - 1,028, Dave Bennett, 1968-71

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1968-69	21	101	214	.472	0	0	.000	39	62	.629	241	11.5
1969-70	26	169	333	.508	0	0	.000	89	144	.618	427	16.4
1970-71	22	149	282	.528	0	0	.000	62	95	.653	360	16.4
Career	69	419	829	.505	0	0	.000	190	301	.631	1028	14.9

30. - 1,023, J. P. Brens, 1989-93

Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
1989-90	28	103	198	.520	0	0	.000	101	144	.701	307	11.0
1990-91	29	111	230	.483	0	1	.000	111	163	.681	333	11.5
1991-92	31	99	171	.579	0	0	.000	95	163	.583	293	9.5
1992-93	13	32	68	.471	0	1	.000	26	49	.531	90	6.9
Career	101	345	667	.517	0	2	.000	333	519	.642	1023	10.1

31. - 1,018, Bruce Horan, 2002-06

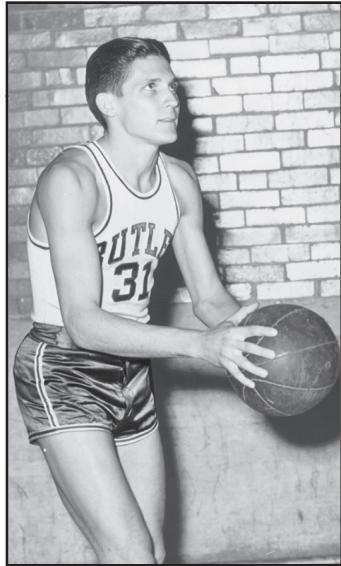
Year	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	3FG	3FA	PCT.	FTM	FTA	PCT.	PTS.	Avg.
2002-03	31	21	54	.389	21	51	.412	2	4	.500	65	2.1
2003-04	30	101	258	.391	96	242	.397	20	24	.833	318	10.6
2004-05	28	88	211	.417	84	205	.410	14	18	.778	274	9.8
2005-06	33	116	285	.407	113	275	.411	16	17	.941	361	10.9
Career	122	326	808	.403	314	773	.406	52	63	.825	1018	8.3

Individual Honors

BUTLER MVP'S

1946-47	Charles Maas
1947-48	James Doyle
1948-49	"Buckshot" O'Brien
1949-50	"Buckshot" O'Brien
1950-51	Orvis Burdsall
1951-52	Orvis Burdsall
1952-53	Keith Greve
1953-54	Jim Crosley
1954-55	Don Holloway
1955-56	Dave Scheetz
1956-57	Bobby Plump
1957-58	Bobby Plump
1958-59	Bill Scott
1959-60	Ken Pennington
1960-61	Gerry Williams
1961-62	Tom Bowman
1962-63	Jeff Blue
1963-64	Jeff Blue
1964-65	Dave Sanders
1965-66	Larry Shade
1966-67	Doug Wininger
1967-68	Doug Wininger
1968-69	Steve Norris
1969-70	Steve Norris
1970-71	Oscar Evans
1971-72	Bill Shepherd
1972-73	Bill Shepherd
1973-74	Clarence Crain
1974-75	Daryl Mason
1975-76	John Dunn
1976-77	Wayne Burris
1977-78	Barry Collier
1978-79	Wayne Burris
1979-80	Tom Orner
1980-81	Tom Orner
1981-82	Gary Raker
1982-83	Tony Warren
1983-84	Lynn Mitchem
1984-85	Lynn Mitchem
1985-86	Tim McRoberts
1986-87	Mike Burt
1987-88	Chad Tucker
1988-89	Chad Tucker
1989-90	Darrin Fitzgerald
1990-91	Darren Fowlkes
1991-92	Rodney Haywood
1992-93	Darin Archbold
1993-94	Darin Archbold
1994-95	Jermaine Guice
1995-96	Jermaine Guice
1996-97	Travis Trice
1997-98	Chris Miskel
1998-99	Jon Neuhauser
1999-00	Matthew Graves
2000-01	Mike Marshall
2001-02	Mike Marshall
2002-03	LaVall Jordan
2003-04	Thomas Jackson
2004-05	Brandon Miller
2005-06	Joel Cornette
2006-07	Mike Monserez
2007-08	Mike Polk
	Brandon Polk
	Mike Green
	Mike Green
	A. J. Graves

Butler All-Americans



Bob Dietz was named captain of the College All-Star team in 1941, the same year that he earned All-America honors.

Frank Baird, 1933-34

Bob Dietz, 1940-41

Jerry Steiner, 1939-40
(Madison Square Garden)

Ralph "Buckshot" O'Brien, 1949-50
(Look Magazine)

Jimmy Doyle, 1949-50
(Look Magazine)

Ted Guzek, 1956-57
(Helms)

Billy Shepherd, 1970-71
(Sport Magazine)

Chad Tucker, 1984-85
(Honorable Mention A.P.)

A. J. Graves, 2006-07
(Honorable Mention A.P.)

Mike Green, 2007-08
(Honorable Mention A.P.)

ACADEMIC HONORS

Academic All-America

2007-08	A. J. Graves (2nd team)
	Drew Streicher (3rd team)
2006-07	A. J. Graves (1st team)
1994-95	Chris Miskel (3rd team)

Academic All-District V

2007-08	A. J. Graves
	Drew Streicher
2006-07	A. J. Graves
	Drew Streicher
2002-03	Brandon Miller
2001-02	Brandon Miller
1998-99	Andy Hirsch
1997-98	Matthew Graves
1995-96	Chris Miskel
1994-95	Chris Miskel
1993-94	Chris Miskel
1990-91	John Karaffa
1988-89	Jody Littrell
1987-88	Jody Littrell

NCAA Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners

1991	John Karaffa
1977	Wayne Burris

Horizon League Academic All-Conference

2008	A. J. Graves
	Drew Streicher
	Julian Betko
2007	A. J. Graves
	Julian Betko
	Drew Streicher
2006	A. J. Graves
	Julian Betko
	Drew Streicher
2005	Drew Streicher
	Andy Grunst
2003	Brandon Miller
	Mike Monserez
2002	Brandon Miller
2001	Brandon Miller
2000	Andrew Graves
1999	Andy Hirsch
1998	Matthew Graves
	Andy Hirsch
1996	Chris Miskel
1995	Chris Miskel
1994	Chris Miskel
1991	John Karaffa
1982	Claude Davis
	Tim McRoberts
1981	Claude Davis

Cecil N. Coleman Medal of Honor

Each year the Horizon League presents the Cecil N. Coleman Medal of Honor to one male and female student-athlete who best demonstrates outstanding achievement in academics, athletics and extra curricular activities. Four former Butler basketball players have earned the prestigious conference honor:

1989-90	Jody Littrell
1995-96	Chris Miskel
1997-98	Jon Neuhauser
2002-03	Brandon Miller
2007-08	A. J. Graves

BUTLER'S LEAGUE LEADERS

Midwestern Collegiate Conference/Horizon League leaders, unless otherwise noted

SCORING

1986-87 Darrin Fitzgerald 26.2

Indiana Collegiate Conference

1977-78 Tom Orner 20.8
1970-71 Bill Shepherd 25.1
1955-56 Ted Guzek 20.5
1952-53 Keith Greve 20.3

REBOUNDING

Indiana Collegiate Conference
1972-73 Daryl Mason 15.8
1971-72 Daryl Mason 14.3

ASSISTS

2007-08 Mike Green 5.06
1996-97 Jeff Rogers 5.2
1990-91 Tim Bowen 5.9

ASSIST/TURNOVER RATIO

2005-06 Avery Sheets 2.72
2004-05 Avery Sheets 2.33
2000-01 Thomas Jackson 1.71
1999-00 Thomas Jackson 1.96

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

2005-06 Brandon Polk .576
2004-05 Brandon Polk .589
2002-03 Duane Lightfoot .657
1998-99 Mike Marshall .563
1997-98 Rolf van Rijn .604
1986-87 Darren Fowlkes .530
1983-84 Chad Tucker .624
1982-83 Greg Jones .654

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

2007-08 Pete Campbell 3.29
2005-06 Bruce Horan 3.42

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT.

2006-07 Pete Campbell .519
2004-05 Bruce Horan .410
1999-00 Darnell Archey .455
1988-89 Jody Littrell .510

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

2006-07 A. J. Graves .948
2004-05 A. J. Graves .919
2003-04 Mike Monseret .864
2002-03 Darnell Archey .973
1999-00 Andrew Graves .908
1997-98 Matthew Graves .868
1995-96 Matthew Graves .842
1994-95 Marcus Cowart .840
1993-94 Jermaine Guice .774
1990-91 Darin Archbold .912
1985-86 Chad Tucker .832

BLOCKED SHOTS

2005-06 Brandon Polk 1.5
1997-98 Rolf van Rijn 1.9
1996-97 Rolf van Rijn 1.9
1995-96 Rolf van Rijn 1.8

STEALS

2001-02 Thomas Jackson 2.3
2000-01 Thomas Jackson 1.5
1983-84 Darrin Fitzgerald 2.1

BUTLER ALL-CONFERENCE PLAYERS

Missouri Valley Conference

1932-33 Frank Baird (1st), Bert Davis (1st), Cy Proffit (2nd)
1933-34 Frank Baird (1st), Bert Davis (1st), Roscoe Batts (2nd), Gene Demmery (2nd)

Mid-American Conference

1947-47 "Buckshot" O'Brien
1947-48 "Buckshot" O'Brien (1st)
1948-49 "Buckshot" O'Brien (1st), Jim Doyle (2nd)
1949-50 "Buckshot" O'Brien (1st), Jim Doyle (1st)

Indiana Collegiate Conference

1950-51 Orvis Burdsall (1st)
1951-52 Jim Crosley (1st), Orvis Burdsall (2nd), Keith Greve (2nd), Ray Stewart (HM), Charles Englehardt (HM)
1952-53 Keith Greve (1st), Jim Crosley (HM)
1953-54 Keith Greve (1st), Jim Crosley (1st)
1954-55 Bob Plump (HM), Wally Cox (HM), Dave Sheetz (HM)
1955-56 Ted Guzek (1st), Bob Plump (HM), Dave Sheetz (HM)
1956-57 Ted Guzek (1st), Bob Plump (1st)
1957-58 Keith Greve (1st), Bob Plump (1st), Wally Cox (HM), Ted Guzek (HM)
1958-59 Bill Scott (1st), Ken Pennington (1st)

1959-60 Orville Bose (1st), Ken Pennington (1st), Jim Barrick (2nd)

1960-61 Tom Bowman (1st), Gerry Williams (1st), Dick Haslam (HM), Don Wilson (HM)

1961-62 Tom Bowman (1st), Gerry Williams (1st), Jeff Blue (1st), Dick Haslam (HM)

1962-63 Jeff Blue (1st), Gerry Williams (2nd), Tom Bowman (2nd)

1963-64 Jeff Blue (1st)
1964-65 Dave Sanders (1st), Ron Iwema (HM)

1965-66 Ed Schilling (1st), Larry Shade (HM)
1966-67 Ed Schilling (2nd), Gene Milner (HM)

1967-68 Doug Winingar (1st), Bill Mauk (HM), John Nell (HM)

1968-69 Steve Norris (1st), Garry Hoyt (1st)

1969-70 Billy Shepherd (1st), Steve Norris (1st), Dave Bennett (2nd)

1970-71 Oscar Evans (1st), Dave Bennett (1st), Billy Shepherd (2nd)

1971-72 Oscar Evans (1st), Billy Shepherd (2nd), Daryl Mason (HM)

1972-73 Daryl Mason (1st), Clarence Crain (2nd), Kent Ehret (2nd)

1973-74 Daryl Mason (1st), Jeff Williams (2nd), Marty Monseret (2nd)

1974-75 John Dunn (1st)

1975-76 Wayne Burris (1st), Barry Collier (1st), Billy Lynch (2nd)

1976-77 Wayne Burris (1st), John Dunn (2nd)

1977-78 Tom Orner (1st), Doug Mitchell (1st), Don McGlocklin (2nd), Jeff Fehn (2nd)

1978-79 Tim McRoberts (1st AP, UPI)

1979-80 Tim McRoberts (1st AP, UPI)

1980-81 Tim McRoberts (1st AP, UPI)

1981-82 Tim McRoberts (1st AP, 2nd UPI)

1982-83 Tim McRoberts (1st AP, UPI), Tim McRoberts (2nd UPI)

1983-84 Tim McRoberts (1st AP, UPI)

1984-85 Tim McRoberts (1st AP, UPI)

1985-86 Tim McRoberts (1st AP, UPI)

1986-87 Tim McRoberts (1st), Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1987-88 Tim McRoberts (1st), Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1988-89 Darren Fowlkes (1st)

1989-90 Darren Fowlkes (1st)

1990-91 Darren Fowlkes (1st)

1991-92 Darren Fowlkes (1st)

1992-93 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1993-94 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1994-95 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1995-96 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1996-97 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1997-98 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1998-99 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

1999-00 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

2000-01 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

2001-02 Darren Fowlkes (2nd)

2002-03 Joel Cornette (2nd), Brandon Miller (2nd)

2003-04 Mike Monseret (2nd)

2004-05 Brandon Polk (2nd)

2005-06 Brandon Polk (1st)

2006-07 A. J. Graves (1st), Mike Green (2nd)

2007-08 Mike Green (1st), A. J. Graves (1st), Matt Howard (2nd)

MCC/Horizon League All-Freshman/Newcomer Team

1979-80 Tony Warren, Lynn Mitchem

1983-84 Chad Tucker, Darrin Fitzgerald

1985-86 Darren Fowlkes

1989-90 J. P. Brens

1990-91 Jermaine Guice

1991-92 Katara Reliford

1993-94 Travis Trice

1997-98 Otis Frazier

1998-99 Rylan Hainje

2000-01 Brandon Miller

2004-05 Brandon Polk

2006-07 Mike Green (Newcomer of the Year), Pete Campbell

2007-08 Matt Howard (Newcomer of the Year)

MCC/Horizon League All-Defensive Team

1995-96 Jason McKenzie

1996-97 Rolf van Rijn

1997-98 Rolf van Rijn

1998-99 Mike Marshall

1999-00 Mike Marshall

2000-01 Thomas Jackson, Joel Cornette, Rylan Hainje

2001-02 Thomas Jackson, Joel Cornette, Rylan Hainje

2002-03 Joel Cornette, Brandon Miller

2007-08 Mike Green, Drew Streicher

Key:

1st -- First Team; 2nd -- Second Team; HM -- Honorable Mention; AP -- Associated Press team; UPI -- United Press International team.

COACH/PLAYER OF THE YEAR

MCC/Horizon League "Coach of the Year"

1984 Joe Sexson

1991 Barry Collier

1997 Barry Collier

1999 Barry Collier

2000 Barry Collier

2001 Thad Matta

2006 Todd Lickliter

2007 Todd Lickliter

MCC/Horizon League "Player of the Year"

1991 Darin Archbold

1997 Jon Neuhauser

2002 Rylan Hainje

2006 Brandon Polk

2008 Mike Green

ICC "Coach of the Year"

1956 Tony Hinkle

1961 Tony Hinkle

1962 Tony Hinkle

1973 George Theofanis

1977 George Theofanis

1978 Joe Sexson

ICC "Player of the Year"

1962 Tom Bowman

1977 Wayne Burris

1978 Tom Orner

MAC M.V.P.

1949 Ralph "Buckshot" O'Brien

Individual Honors

NABC National Coach of the Year



Butler men's basketball coach **Todd Lickliter** was selected as the 2007 Division I Coach of the Year by the National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC). He received his award on April 1, 2007 at the AT & T/NABC Awards Show at the Sydney Marcus Auditorium in Atlanta, Ga., during Final Four weekend.

Lickliter guided the Bulldogs to a school and Horizon League record 29 victories in 2006-07. He led Butler to a regular season co-championship in the Horizon League and then took the Bulldogs to the Sweet 16 of the 2007 NCAA Men's Basketball Championship. Butler defeated Old Dominion in the first round of the tournament and then beat #18 Maryland in the second round, before falling to eventual national

champion Florida in the Sweet 16.

Butler was picked sixth in the Horizon League's preseason poll, but the Bulldogs wasted little time proving the predictors wrong. Lickliter's club opened the season with a 40-point win at Tulane and then captured the Midwest Region title of the NIT Season Tip-Off with back-to-back victories over Notre Dame and Indiana. The Bulldogs continued to roll in New York, defeating #22 Tennessee and #23 Gonzaga to capture the NIT Season Tip-Off title.

Lickliter led the Bulldogs to 10 straight wins to open the season, including a victory over Purdue in the Wooden Tradition. The 10 wins matched the second-fastest start in school history and the fifth-longest winning streak in school annals. Butler cracked the "Top 25" on Nov. 27 and the Bulldogs were nationally-ranked for a school and league record 16 consecutive weeks (broken in 2007-08). Lickliter's club became the first team in Horizon League history to break into the nation's "Top 10" on Feb. 5!

The 2006-07 Bulldogs became the first team in league history to record 20 wins before February and the first Horizon League team to win 26 regular season games. Butler had three wins over teams that were ranked in the "Top 25" and eight victories over squads that advanced to the NCAA Tournament.

Lickliter became the first Butler basketball coach to be selected for the NABC's highest award. He's also became the first coach in Horizon League history to be honored by the national coaches organization.

Butler Athletic Hall of Fame

Men's basketball players/coaches in the Butler Athletic Hall of Fame:

George Cullen Thomas (Charter)	Bill Scott (1998)
Orville J. Hooker (Charter)	Tom Bowman (1998)
Hugh "Wally" Middlesworth (Charter)	Pat Page (1999)
Haldane Griggs (Charter)	Marvin Wood (1999)
Robert Keach (Charter)	Keith Greve (1999)
Archie Chadd (Charter)	Dick Haslam (1999)
Frank White (Charter)	Larry Shook (1999)
Oral Hildebrand (Charter)	Dana Chandler (2000)
Wilbur Schumacher (Charter)	Orvis Burdsall (2000)
Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle (1992)	Wally Cox (2000)
Robert Blessing (1992)	Bill Lynch (2000)
Robert Nipper (1992)	William L. Shepherd (2001)
David Konold (1992)	Stephen K. Norris (2001)
Frank Baird (1992)	Billy L. Shepherd (2001)
Frank "Pop" Heden (1993)	Wayne Burris (2002)
Jerry Steiner (1993)	David Sanders (2002)
Robert E. Deitz (1993)	Ed Schilling (2002)
Charles F. Maas (1993)	Daryl Mason (2003)
James B. Doyle (1993)	James Petty (2003)
Ralph "Buckshot" O'Brien (1994)	1923-24 Men's Basketball Team (2003)
Bobby Plump (1994)	1928-29 Men's Basketball Team (2003)
Herb Schwomeyer (1994)	Clarence Crain (2004)
Jack Caskey (1995)	John Dunn (2004)
James "Speed" Allen (1995)	Larry Shade (2004)
Elwood "Woody" Norris (1995)	Marty Monserez (2005)
Bill Hardy (1995)	1948-49 Men's Basketball Team (2005)
Ken Freeman (1996)	Barry Collier (2006)
Gerald A. Williams (1996)	Tom Orner (2006)
Scott Armstrong (1997)	Lynn Mitchem (2006)
John Barrowcliff (1997)	Darrin Fitzgerald (2007)
Ken Pennington (1997)	Chad Tucker (2007)
Jeff Blue (1997)	1961-62 Men's Basketball Team (2007)
Jack Krebs (1997)	Darin Archbold (2008)
Jim Rosenstiel (1998)	

SPECIAL AWARDS

Chip Hilton Award

(Presented by Chip Hilton Sports and the Naismith Hall of Fame to a NCAA Division I men's basketball player for demonstrating outstanding character, leadership, integrity, humility, sportsmanship and talent.)

2003 Brandon Miller
2008 Mike Green

Frances Pomeroy Naismith Award

(Presented to the nation's outstanding senior player, who stands 6-0 and under, and has excelled in both athletics and academics.)

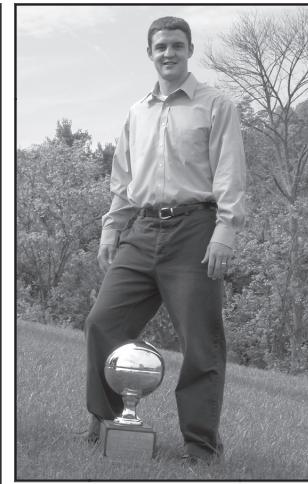
2008 Mike Green

NABC College All-Star Game

2008 Mike Green

Collegiate Three-Point Championship

2003 Darnell Archey (Champion)
2006 Bruce Horan
2008 A. J. Graves



Butler teammates Darnell Archey (left) and Brandon Miller were busy on Final Four weekend in 2003. Archey competed in and won the Collegiate Three-Point Shootout in New Orleans, while Miller was presented the Chip Hilton Award at the Hall of Fame brunch.

All-Time Butler Teams

Team of the Sesquicentennial

(2005-06 - Chosen by a committee of coaches, media, alumni & staff)

Bob Dietz, '34	Darrin Fitzgerald, '87
Ralph "Buckshot" O'Brien, '50	Chad Tucker, '88
Bobby Plump, '58	Darin Archbold, '92
Tom Bowman, '63	Mike Marshall, '00
Jeff Blue, '64	Thomas Jackson, '02
Billy Shepherd, Jr., '72	Joel Cornette, '03
Daryl Mason, '74	Brandon Miller, '03
Lynn Mitchem, '83	

All-Century Team

(1997-98 - Chosen by a fan vote)

Bob Dietz, '34	Jeff Blue, '64
Ralph "Buckshot" O'Brien, '50	Billy Shepherd, Jr., '72
Bobby Plump, '58	Darrin Fitzgerald, '87
Ted Guzek, '58	Chad Tucker, '88
Tom Bowman, '63	Darin Archbold, '92

Coaching Records

Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle (1898-1992)



Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle was the man who molded Butler University's athletic tradition. He served Butler for nearly half a century as a teacher, coach and athletic administrator, and then continued to stay active at the university following his retirement in 1970, filling the position of special assistant to the president.

The legendary coach came to Butler in 1921 and, except for a brief interruption in the early 1940's when he served as a naval officer, he remained with the university until his death in September, 1992. Among his many accomplishments was a basketball national championship in 1929. He led Butler to its first NIT berth in 1958 and to its first NCAA Tournament berth in 1962. In 1966, the Butler Fieldhouse was renamed Hinkle Fieldhouse in his honor. He coached in the East-West College All-Star game, the Indiana-Kentucky College All-Star game, and in the first game between the United States all-star team and the Soviet Union all-stars. While serving in the navy in 1943, he coached the Great Lakes team to a memorable upset of previously unbeaten Notre Dame.

During his time at Butler, Hinkle coached the school's football, basketball and baseball teams to over 1,000 victories, placing him among the nation's all-time winningest collegiate coaches and earning him a reputation as one of the nation's top three-sport coaches of all-time. His 560 career basketball wins rank him among the NCAA's "Top 40" all-time winningest basketball coaches, and his 41 years of coaching service rank fifth on the NCAA's all-time list behind Phog Allen of Kansas, Jim Phelan of Mount St. Mary's, Ed Diddle of Western Kentucky and Ray Meyer of DePaul.

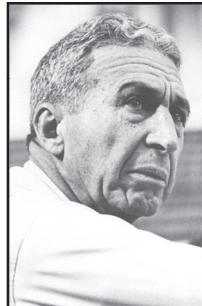
Hinkle, born Dec. 19, 1898, was a member of the James Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame, the Helms Foundation Football and Basketball Halls of Fame, the Indiana Basketball Hall of Fame and the NACDA Hall of Fame. He was a president of the National Collegiate Basketball Coaches Association, and in 1962, he received the NCBCA's top award for his contributions to the game. He was also voted a special citation from the Football Writers Association of America for his work in college football.

Tony Hinkle's Butler Coaching Record

Years	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.
Football 1926, 35-41, 46-69	165	99	13	.619
Basketball 1926-42, 45-70	560	392	0	.588
Baseball 1921-28, 33-41, 46-70	335	309	5	.520
Totals	1060	800	18	.569

Did You Know?

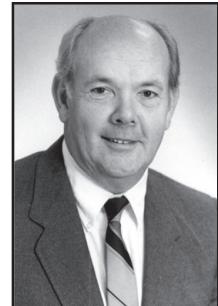
Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle is the man who originated the orange colored basketball. Until the late 1950's, basketballs were dark brown, but Hinkle wanted a ball that could be better seen by players and fans. He worked with The Spalding Company to come up with a new ball, which was tested at the 1958 NCAA Finals in Louisville. The NCAA was impressed and the new orange ball was adopted.



Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle
1926-42, 1945-70



George Theofanis
1970-77



Joe Sexson
1977-89

BUTLER COACHING RECORDS

Years	Coach	Seasons	Won	Lost	Pct.
1896-97	Unknown	1	1	0	1.000
1897-99	James Zink	2	2	5	.286
1899-1903	Walter Kelly	4	6	8	.429
1903-04	Ralph Jones	1	2	2	.500
1904-06	Wingard	2	7	3	.700
1906-07	Art Guedel	1	2	4	.333
1907-08	John McKay	1	4	4	.500
1908-09	Joe McCrea				
	John McKay	1	5	2	.714
	Walter Gipe	1	3	4	.429
1910-12	Bill Diddle	2	10	12	.455
1912-13, 1914-18	G. Cullen Thomas	5	16	28	.364
1918-19	Joe Mullane	1	1	9	.100
1919-20	F. E. Ellis	1	2	4	.333
1920-26	Harlan O. Page	6	98	30	.765
1926-42, 1945-70	Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle	41	560	392	.588
1942-43, 1944-45	Frank Hedden	2	18	15	.545
1970-77	George Theofanis	7	79	105	.429
1977-89	Joe Sexson	12	143	188	.432
1989-2000	Barry Collier	11	196	132	.598
2000-01	Thad Matta	1	24	8	.750
2001-07	Todd Lickliter	6	131	61	.682
2007-	Brad Stevens	1	30	4	.882
1896-2008		110	1340	1026	.566



Barry Collier
1989-2000



Thad Matta
2000-2001



Todd Lickliter
2001-07

Miscellaneous Coaching Records

Wins	Games
560 "Tony" Hinkle 1926-42, 45-70	952 "Tony" Hinkle 1926-42, 45-70
Winning Percentage (5 Seasons) .762 "Pat" Page 1920-26	Winning Seasons 28 "Tony" Hinkle 1926-42, 45-70
Seasons 41 "Tony" Hinkle 1926-42, 45-70	20-Win Seasons 5 Barry Collier

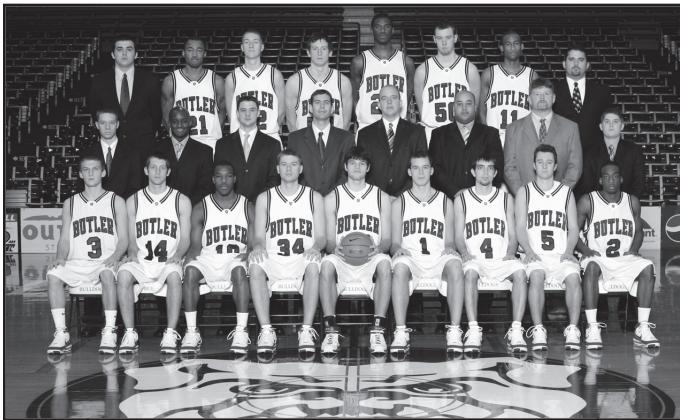
2008
Horizon League
Champs

Post-Season

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs

NCAA

2007-08



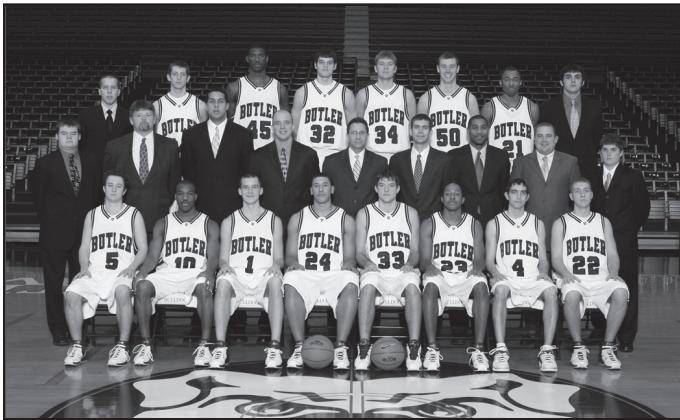
2007-08 Bulldogs, seated left to right: Zach Hahn, Nick Rodgers, Mike Green, Drew Streicher, Julian Betko, A. J. Graves, Ben Slaton and Shawn Vanzant. Middle row: Ryan McLaughlin (Mgr.), Asst. Coach Terry Johnson, Asst. Coach Brandon Miller, Head Coach Brad Stevens, Asst. Coach Matthew Graves, Micah Shrewsberry (Coordinator of Basketball Operations), Jim Peal (Strength Coach), and Erick Brown (Mgr.). Back row: Chris Neumann (Mgr.), Willie Veasley, Grant Leindecker, Matt Howard, Avery Jukes, Elliot Engelmann, Alex Anglin and Ryan Gallo (Athletic Trainer).

2007-08

First Round, Birmingham, Ala., 3/21/07
#11 Butler 81, South Alabama 61
Second Round, Birmingham, Ala., 3/23/07
#5 Tennessee 76, #11 Butler 71 (OT)



2006-07

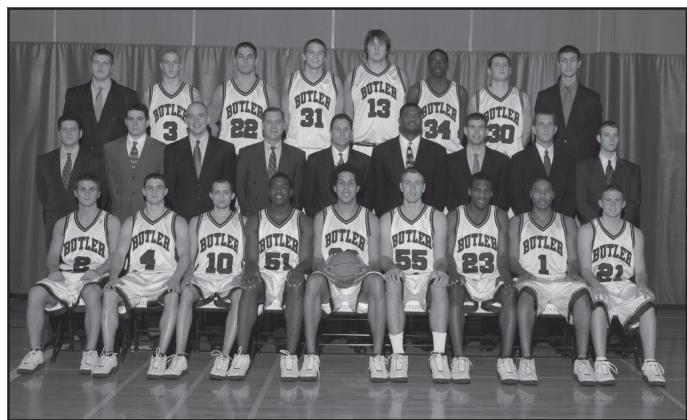


2006-07 Bulldogs, seated left to right: Ben Slaton, Mike Green, Julian Betko, Brian Ligon, Brandon Crone, Marcus Nellems, A. J. Graves and Grant Leindecker. Middle row: Tim Buchmeier (Mgr.), Jim Peal (Strength Coach), Joel Cornette (Coordinator of Basketball Operations), Asst. Coach Matthew Graves, Head Coach Todd Lickliter, Asst. Coach Brad Stevens, Asst. Coach LaVall Jordan, Mark Rund (Athletic Trainer), and Erick Brown (Mgr.). Back row: David Moore-Beiter (Mgr.), Nick Rodgers, Avery Jukes, Drew Streicher, Pete Campbell, Elliot Engelmann, Willie Veasley and Chris Neumann (Mgr.).

2006-07

First Round, Buffalo, N.Y., 3/15/07
#21 Butler 57, Old Dominion 46
Second Round, Buffalo, N.Y., 3/17/07
#21 Butler 62, #18 Maryland 59
"Sweet 16", St. Louis, Mo., 3/23/07
#3 Florida 65, #21 Butler 57

2002-03

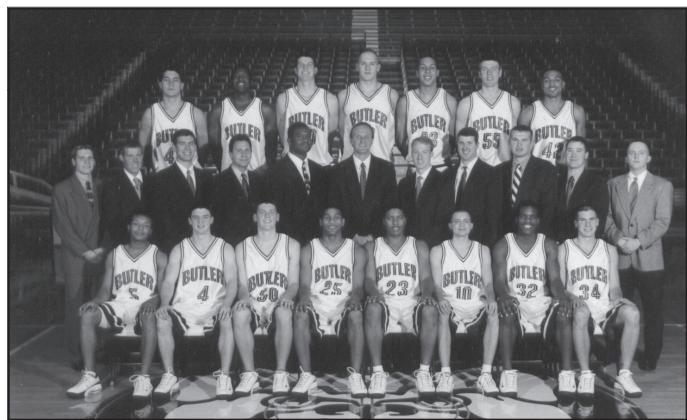


2002-03 Bulldogs, seated left to right: Ryan Reynolds, Brandon Miller, Darnell Archey, Lewis Curry, Joel Cornette, Mike Moore, Rob Walls, Duane Lightfoot and Avery Sheets. Middle row: Brian Landwer (Mgr.), Ryan Murray (Mgr.), Matthew Graves (Director of Basketball Operations), Asst. Coach Jeff Meyer, Head Coach Todd Lickliter, Asst. Coach Mike Marshall, Asst. Coach Brad Stevens, Kevin Lynch (Trainer), and Brian Scheur (Mgr.). Back row: Carl Heck (Mgr.), Bruce Horan, Mike Monserez, Andy Grunst, Ben Grunst, Jeff James, Nick Gardner and Vince Green (Mgr.).

2002-03

First Round, Birmingham, Ala., 3/21/03
Butler 47, #20 Mississippi State 46
Second Round, Birmingham, Ala., 3/23/03
Butler 79, #14 Louisville 71
"Sweet 16", Albany, N.Y., 3/28/03
#3 Oklahoma 65, Butler 54

2000-01



2000-01 Bulldogs, seated left to right: Thomas Jackson, Brandon Miller, Nick Gardner, LaVall Jordan, Duane Lightfoot, Jr., Darnell Archey, Rob Walls and Ryan Falquist. Middle row: Brian Landwer (Mgr.), Travis Steele (Mgr.), Brad Stevens (Director of Basketball Operations), Asst. Coach Todd Lickliter, Asst. Coach Mike Marshall, Head Coach Thad Matta, Asst. Coach John Groce, Tom Higgins (Trainer), Justin Sinders (Mgr.), Paul Ziembra (Mgr.) and Shannon Patterson (Strength Coach). Back row: Mike Monserez, Lewis Curry, Scott Robisch, Ben Grunst, Joel Cornette, Mike Moore and Rylan Hainje.

2000-01

First Round, Kansas City, Mo., 3/16/01
Butler 79, #23 Wake Forest 63
Second Round, Kansas City, Mo., 3/18/01
#4 Arizona 73, Butler 52

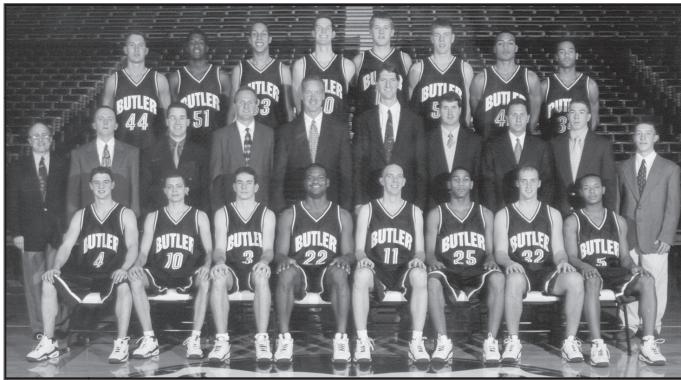
2008
National
"Top 25"

Post-Season

2008
NCAA
Tournament

NCAA

1999-00



1999-00 Bulldogs, seated left to right: Brandon Miller, Darnell Archey, Ryan Murray, Mike Marshall, Andrew Graves, LaVall Jordan, Jason Myers, Thomas Jackson. Middle Row: Glen Korobov (Administrative Asst.), Shannon Patterson (Strength Coach), Paul Ziemba (Student Manager), Asst. Coach Thad Matta, Head Coach Barry Collier, Asst. Coach Mark Bailey, Tom Higgins (Athletic Trainer), Asst. Coach Todd Lickliter, Ben Danner (Student Manager), Chad Lynn (Student Manager). Back row: Luke Reed, Lewis Curry, Joel Cornette, Scott Robisch, Ben Grunst, Mike Moore, Rylan Hainje, Michael Hicks.

1999-00
First Round, Winston-Salem, N.C., 3/17/00
#13 Florida 69, Butler 68 (OT)



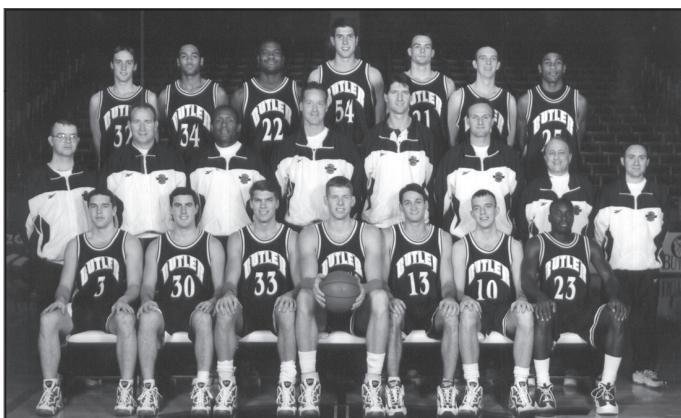
1996-97



1996-97 Bulldogs, seated left to right: Mike Pflugner, Bjorn Gieseck, T. J. Perry, Kelsey Wilson, Chad Cantor, Rolf van Rijn, Jon Neuhauser. Middle row: Ralph Reiff (trainer), Asst. Coach Jay John, Todd Lickliter (admin. asst.), Asst. Coach Jim Price, Head Coach Barry Collier, Asst. Coach Ed Kelly, Nick Reading (manager), Dave Slone (manager). Back row: Brent Rockwood, Jeff Rogers, Matthew Graves, Dan Dudukovich, Mike Marshall, Andrew Graves, Andy Hirschy.

1996-97
First Round, Detroit, Mich., 3/13/97
#10 Cincinnati 86, Butler 69

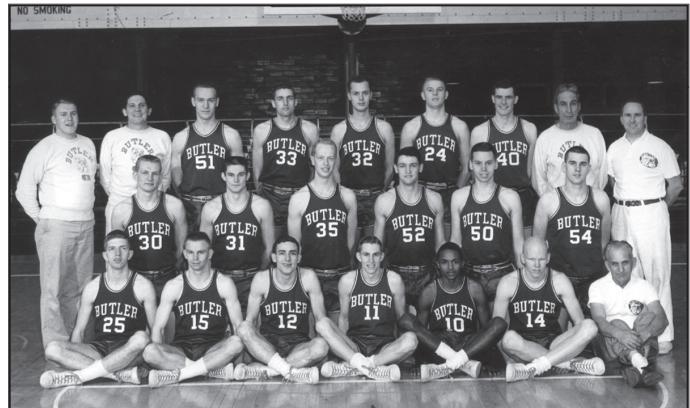
1997-98



1997-98 Bulldogs, seated left to right: Andy Hirschy, Jeff Rogers, Jon Neuhauser, Rolf van Rijn, Dan Dudukovich, Matthew Graves and Otis Frazier. Middle row: David Slone (Mgr.), Ralph Reiff (trainer), Asst. Coach Jim Price, Head Coach Barry Collier, Asst. Coach Mark Bailey, Asst. Coach Thad Matta, Glen Korobov (Admin. Asst.) and Kyle Burkholder (Mgr.). Back row: Jason Myers, Michael Hicks, Mike Marshall, Bjorn Gieseck, Mike Pflugner, Andrew Graves and LaVall Jordan.

1997-98
First Round, Lexington, Ky., 3/13/98
#18 New Mexico 79, Butler 62

1961-62



1961-62 Bulldogs, seated, left to right: Erv Bultman, Larry Shook, Leo Braun, Dick Haslam, Gerry Williams, Jack Krebs, Charles McElfresh. Middle row: Dick Green, Gordon Pope, Dan Kaufman, Jeff Blue, Don Wilson, Larry Johnson. Back row: Leroy Blocher, Asst. Coach Robert Dietz, Ken Freeman, Earl Engle, John Weber, Tom Bowman, Gregg Ferrin, Head Coach Tony Hinkle, Mert Prophet (trainer).

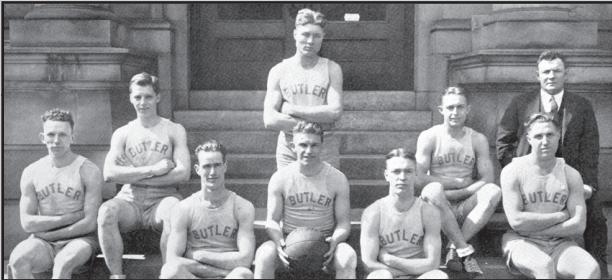
1961-62
First Round, Lexington, Ky., 3/12/62
Butler 56, #8 Bowling Green 55
Regional Semifinals, Iowa City, Iowa, 3/16/62
#3 Kentucky 81, Butler 60
Regional Third Place, Iowa City, Iowa, 3/17/62
Butler 87, Western Kentucky 86 (OT)

2008
Horizon League
Champs

NIT/Championships

Great Alaska
Shootout
Champs

Collegiate National Champions



1924 National Champions. From left: Hal Griggs, Robert Keach, Paul Jones, Gerald Strole (rear), Wally Middlesworth (front), Orville Hooker, Robert Nipper, Gene Colway, Head Coach Harlan O. "Pat" Page.

1923-24

AAU National Tournament, Kansas City, Mo.

Butler 34, Schooley-Woodstock 29

Butler 35, Hillyards 29

Butler 40, Kansas State Teachers 21

Championship: Butler 30, Kansas City Athletic Club 26

1928-29

John J. McDevitt Trophy

Presented to the collegiate national champion by the
Veteran Athletes of Philadelphia

Butler's Conference Championships

Regular Season			
Year	Conference	Coach	
1932-33	Missouri Valley Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1933-34	Missouri Valley Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1946-47	Mid-American Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1951-52	Indiana Collegiate Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1952-53	Indiana Collegiate Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1953-54	Indiana Collegiate Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1958-59	Indiana Collegiate Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1960-61	Indiana Collegiate Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1961-62	Indiana Collegiate Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1969-70	Indiana Collegiate Conference	Tony Hinkle	
1972-73	Indiana Collegiate Conference	George Theofanis	
1976-77	Indiana Collegiate Conference	George Theofanis	
1977-78	Indiana Collegiate Conference	Joe Sexson	
1996-97	Midwestern Collegiate Conference	Barry Collier	
1999-00	Midwestern Collegiate Conference	Barry Collier	
2000-01	Midwestern Collegiate Conference	Thad Matta	
2001-02	Horizon League	Todd Lickliter	
2002-03	Horizon League	Todd Lickliter	
2006-07	Horizon League	Todd Lickliter	
2007-08	Horizon League	Brad Stevens	
Tournament			
1996-97	Midwestern Collegiate Conference	Barry Collier	
1997-98	Midwestern Collegiate Conference	Barry Collier	
1999-00	Midwestern Collegiate Conference	Barry Collier	
2000-01	Midwestern Collegiate Conference	Thad Matta	
2007-08	Horizon League	Brad Stevens	

Butler's In-Season Tournament Championships

1947-48	Hoosier Classic (Hinkle Fieldhouse)	Tony Hinkle
1948-49	Hoosier Classic (Hinkle Fieldhouse)	Tony Hinkle
2001-02	Top of the World Classic (Alaska)	Todd Lickliter
2001-02	Hoosier Classic (Market Square Arena)	Todd Lickliter
2007-08	Great Alaska Shootout	Brad Stevens

NIT



1957-58

First Round at New York, N.Y., 3/13/58
St. John's 76, Butler 69

1958-59

First Round at New York, N.Y., 3/12/59
Butler 94, Fordham 80
Second Round at New York, N.Y., 3/14/59
Bradley 83, Butler 77

1984-85

First Round at Bloomington, Ind., 3/15/85
Indiana 79, Butler 57

1990-91

First Round at Laramie, Wyo., 3/15/91
Wyoming 63, Butler 61

1991-92

First Round at West Lafayette, Ind., 3/19/92
Purdue 82, Butler 56

1993-94 (Pre-Season)

First Round at Cincinnati, Ohio, 11/17/93
Cincinnati 90, Butler 72

1998-99

First Round at Peoria, Ill., 3/10/99
Butler 51, Bradley 50
Second Round at Indianapolis, Ind., 3/15/99
Butler 75, Old Dominion 62
Quarterfinals at Clemson, S. C., 3/18/99
Clemson 89, Butler 69

2001-02

First Round at Indianapolis, Ind., 3/14/02
Butler 81, Bowling Green 68
Second Round at Syracuse, N.Y., 3/18/02
Syracuse 66, Butler 65 - OT

2005-06

Opening Round at Indianapolis, Ind., 3/14/06
Butler 53, Miami, Ohio 52
First Round at Tallahassee, Fla., 3/17/06
Florida State 67, Butler 63

2006-07 (NIT Season Tip-Off)

Midwest Regional, Indianapolis, Ind.
at Conseco Fieldhouse, 11/13/06
Butler 71, Notre Dame 69
Midwest Regional, 11/14/06
Butler 60, Indiana 55
Semifinals, New York, N.Y.
at Madison Square Garden, 11/22/06
Butler 56, #22 Tennessee 44
Finals, 11/24/06
Butler 79, #18 Gonzaga 71

BUTLER POST-SEASON NIT RECORD

5-8

BUTLER PRE-SEASON NIT RECORD

4-1

Season Records

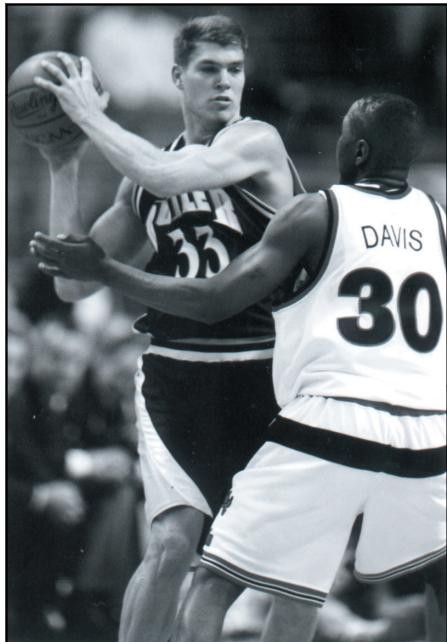
Year	Won	Lost	Pct.	Coach	Year	Won	Lost	Pct.	Coach
1897-98	2	3	.400	James Zink	1961-62	22	6	.786	Paul D. Hinkle
1898-99	0	2	.000	James Zink	1962-63	16	10	.615	Paul D. Hinkle
1899-00	2	1	.667	Walter Kelly	1963-64	13	13	.500	Paul D. Hinkle
1900-01	2	1	.667	Walter Kelly	1964-65	11	15	.423	Paul D. Hinkle
1901-02	1	3	.250	Walter Kelly	1965-66	16	10	.615	Paul D. Hinkle
1902-03	1	3	.250	Walter Kelly	1966-67	9	17	.346	Paul D. Hinkle
1903-04	2	2	.500	Ralph Jones	1967-68	11	14	.440	Paul D. Hinkle
1904-05	6	2	.750	Wingard	1968-69	11	15	.423	Paul D. Hinkle
1905-06	1	1	.500	Wingard	1969-70	15	11	.577	Paul D. Hinkle
1906-07	2	4	.333	Art Guedel	1970-71	10	16	.385	George Theofanis
1907-08	4	4	.500	John McKay	1971-72	6	20	.231	George Theofanis
1908-09	5	2	.714	John McKay, Joe McCrea	1972-73	14	12	.539	George Theofanis
1909-10	3	4	.429	Walter Gipe	1973-74	14	12	.539	George Theofanis
1910-11	5	7	.417	Bill Diddle	1974-75	10	16	.385	George Theofanis
1911-12	5	5	.500	Bill Diddle	1975-76	12	15	.444	George Theofanis
1912-13	3	8	.273	G. C. Thomas	1976-77	13	14	.482	George Theofanis
1913-14	NO BASKETBALL AT BUTLER				1977-78	15	11	.577	Joe Sexson
1914-15	3	4	.429	G. C. Thomas	1978-79	11	16	.407	Joe Sexson
1915-16	3	4	.429	G. C. Thomas	1979-80	12	15	.444	Joe Sexson
1916-17	7	6	.539	G. C. Thomas	1980-81	5	22	.185	Joe Sexson
1917-18	0	6	.000	G. C. Thomas	1981-82	7	20	.259	Joe Sexson
1918-19	1	9	.100	Joe Mullane	1982-83	15	13	.536	Joe Sexson
1919-20	2	4	.333	F. E. Ellis	1983-84	13	15	.464	Joe Sexson
1920-21	16	4	.800	Harlan O. Page	1984-85	19	10	.655	Joe Sexson
1921-22	19	6	.760	Harlan O. Page	1985-86	9	19	.321	Joe Sexson
1922-23	16	4	.800	Harlan O. Page	1986-87	12	16	.429	Joe Sexson
1923-24	11	7	.611	Harlan O. Page	1987-88	14	14	.500	Joe Sexson
1924-25	20	4	.833	Harlan O. Page	1988-89	11	17	.393	Joe Sexson
1925-26	16	5	.762	Harlan O. Page	1989-90	6	22	.214	Barry Collier
1926-27	17	4	.810	Paul D. Hinkle	1990-91	18	11	.621	Barry Collier
1927-28	19	3	.864	Paul D. Hinkle	1991-92	21	10	.678	Barry Collier
1928-29	17	2	.895	Paul D. Hinkle	1992-93	11	17	.393	Barry Collier
1929-30	12	8	.600	Paul D. Hinkle	1993-94	16	13	.552	Barry Collier
1930-31	17	2	.895	Paul D. Hinkle	1994-95	15	12	.556	Barry Collier
1931-32	14	5	.737	Paul D. Hinkle	1995-96	19	8	.704	Barry Collier
1932-33	16	5	.762	Paul D. Hinkle	1996-97	23	10	.697	Barry Collier
1933-34	14	7	.667	Paul D. Hinkle	1997-98	22	11	.667	Barry Collier
1934-35	13	7	.650	Paul D. Hinkle	1998-99	22	10	.688	Barry Collier
1935-36	6	15	.286	Paul D. Hinkle	1999-00	23	8	.742	Barry Collier
1936-37	6	14	.300	Paul D. Hinkle	2000-01	24	8	.750	Thad Matta
1937-38	11	12	.478	Paul D. Hinkle	2001-02	26	6	.813	Todd Lickliter
1938-39	14	6	.700	Paul D. Hinkle	2002-03	27	6	.818	Todd Lickliter
1939-40	17	6	.739	Paul D. Hinkle	2003-04	16	14	.533	Todd Lickliter
1940-41	13	9	.591	Paul D. Hinkle	2004-05	13	15	.464	Todd Lickliter
1941-42	13	9	.591	Paul D. Hinkle	2005-06	20	13	.606	Todd Lickliter
1942-43	4	9	.308	Frank Hedden	2006-07	29	7	.806	Todd Lickliter
1943-44	NO BASKETBALL AT BUTLER				2007-08	30	4	.882	Brad Stevens
1944-45	14	6	.700	Frank Hedden					
1945-46	12	8	.600	Paul D. Hinkle					
1946-47	16	7	.696	Paul D. Hinkle					
1947-48	14	7	.667	Paul D. Hinkle					
1948-49	18	5	.783	Paul D. Hinkle					
1949-50	12	12	.500	Paul D. Hinkle					
1950-51	5	19	.208	Paul D. Hinkle					
1951-52	12	12	.500	Paul D. Hinkle					
1952-53	14	9	.609	Paul D. Hinkle					
1953-54	13	12	.520	Paul D. Hinkle					
1954-55	10	14	.417	Paul D. Hinkle					
1955-56	14	9	.609	Paul D. Hinkle					
1956-57	11	14	.440	Paul D. Hinkle					
1957-58	15	10	.600	Paul D. Hinkle					
1958-59	19	9	.679	Paul D. Hinkle					
1959-60	15	11	.577	Paul D. Hinkle					
1960-61	15	11	.577	Paul D. Hinkle					

Horizon League
Top Single Season Win Totals

School	Year	Won	Lost	Pct.	Coach
1. Butler	2007-08	30	4	.882	Brad Stevens
2. Butler	2006-07	29	7	.806	Todd Lickliter
3. Xavier	1989-90	28	5	.848	Pete Gillen
4. Butler	2002-03	27	6	.818	Todd Lickliter
Loyola	1984-85	27	6	.818	Gene Sullivan
6. Saint Louis	1988-89	27	10	.730	Rich Grawer
7. Butler	2001-02	26	6	.813	Todd Lickliter
Milwaukee	2004-05	26	6	.813	Bruce Pearl
9. Xavier	1985-86	25	5	.833	Pete Gillen
Saint Louis	1986-87	25	10	.714	Rich Grawer
Evansville	1988-89	25	6	.806	Jim Crews
Green Bay	1995-96	25	4	.862	Mike Heideman
Detroit	1997-98	25	6	.806	Perry Watson
Detroit	1998-99	25	6	.806	Perry Watson
Detroit	2000-01	25	12	.674	Perry Watson

A Decade (Plus) of Success

Butler men's basketball teams have compiled ten 20-win seasons in the past 12 years! During that span, the Bulldogs have won more than 70% of their games, have captured 12 league championship trophies and have made ten postseason tournament appearances! Butler became the first team in league history to record seven straight 20-win seasons (1996-2003) and the first school in league annals to capture four consecutive regular season championships (2000-03).



Jon Neuhauser led the Bulldogs in scoring in the 1997 and 1998 MCC Tournaments.

1996-97
Record: 23-10
MCC Season Champs
MCC Tournament Champs
NCAA Tournament

The 1996-97 Bulldogs captured Butler's first Midwestern Collegiate Conference tournament championship with a 69-68 victory over UIC. The MCC title game win established a Butler single season record for victories. The Bulldogs fell to #10 ranked Cincinnati in the first round of the NCAA Tournament, but a remarkable streak of 20-win seasons and post-season tournament appearances was begun. Junior forward Jon Neuhauser was named conference "Player of the Year," while senior guard Kelsey Wilson was picked as the league tournament MVP. Butler head coach Barry Collier was named conference "Coach of the Year" for the second time.

1997-98
Record: 22-11
MCC Tournament Champs
NCAA Tournament

Butler returned to the NCAA Tournament in 1998, after capturing a second consecutive MCC tournament championship. The #3-seeded Bulldogs beat UW-Green Bay, 70-51, on its home floor behind the 18-point

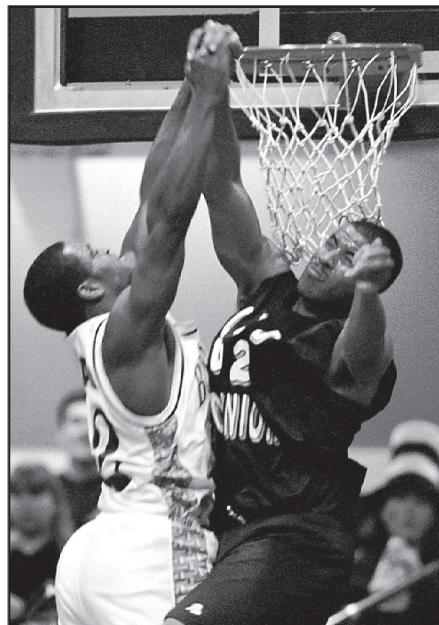
performance of guard Matthew Graves to win the tournament crown. Senior Jon Neuhauser was named MCC Tournament MVP. The Bulldogs, who defeated #19 Oklahoma during the season, fell to #18 New Mexico in the NCAA Tournament.

1998-99
Record: 22-10
NIT

Butler, with no returning starters from the previous season, reached the championship game of the MCC Tournament for a third consecutive year, but fell to top-seeded Detroit. The Bulldogs did earn a bid to the NIT and posted back-to-back wins over Bradley, 51-50, and Old Dominion, 75-62, before falling on the road at Clemson. Barry Collier was named conference "Coach of the Year" for the third time.

1999-2000
Record: 23-8
MCC Season Champs
MCC Tournament Champs
NCAA Tournament

The Bulldogs, winners of both the MCC regular season title and the MCC Tournament, carried a school-record 15-game winning streak into the first round of the NCAA Tournament. That streak came within seconds of reaching 16 straight,



Mike Marshall helped the Bulldogs to the NCAA Tournament three times and the NIT once.

but the Bulldogs were beaten on a shot at the buzzer by eventual NCAA runner-up Florida. Senior Mike Marshall was named MCC Tournament MVP and Barry Collier was picked as league "Coach of the Year" for the fourth time.

2000-01
Record: 24-8
MCC Season Champs
MCC Tournament Champs
NCAA Tournament

First-year head coach Thad Matta guided Butler to a school-record 24 wins, a pair of conference titles, a regular season upset of #10 ranked Wisconsin and the Bulldogs' first NCAA Tournament win in 35 years! And what a win it was. The Bulldogs dominated #23 ranked Wake Forest, leading the Demon Deacons at halftime by 33 points, 43-10! The final score was Butler 79, Wake Forest 63. Arizona, the eventual NCAA runner-up, knocked Butler out of the tournament in the second round. Matta was named MCC "Coach of the Year."

2001-02
Record: 26-6
Horizon League Season Champs
NIT

Despite a resume that included a league-record 25 regular season wins and three championships (Horizon League, Top of the World Classic, Hoosier Classic), Butler was left out of the NCAA Tournament. The Bulldogs were ranked as high as #20 in the national polls, the first time in 53 years that Butler reached the "Top 25." Butler became the first team in 20 years to defeat Indiana in the Hoosier Classic, and the Bulldogs posted a "Top 25" win over #21 Ball State. Senior forward Rylan Hainje was named Horizon League Player of the Year. The Bulldogs did advance to the NIT and posted a victory over Bowling Green, before falling at Syracuse in overtime. Butler ranked first in the nation in wins away from home, and the Bulldogs broke the school record for wins for the second straight year.

2002-03
Record: 27-6
Horizon League Season Champs
NCAA Tournament "Sweet 16"

One year after being left out of the NCAA Tournament, the Bulldogs received an "at-large" bid to the national championship and responded with a run to the "Sweet 16." Butler defeated #20 Mississippi State, 47-46, on a shot by senior Brandon Miller

2008
National
"Top 25"

Butler Records

2008
NCAA
Tournament

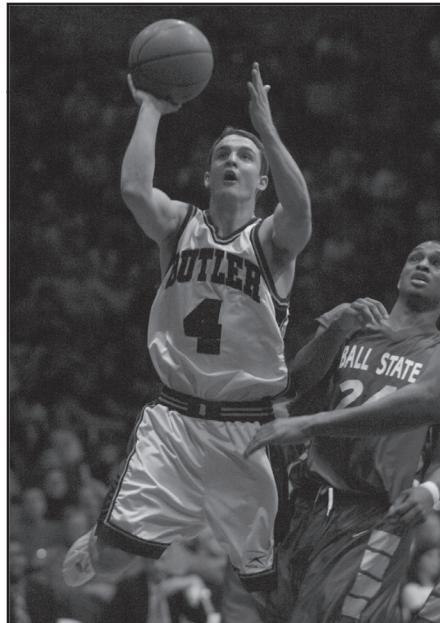
and then beat #14 Louisville behind Darnell Archey's eight three-point field goals. The Bulldogs, who fell to #3 Oklahoma in the East Region semifinals, broke the school record for victories for a third straight year and set a Horizon League record with a fourth consecutive regular season championship. Butler recorded 20 regular season wins for a second straight year.

2005-06
Record: 20-13
NIT

The Bulldogs rebounded from their first losing record in a decade with a solid 20-13 campaign, a runner-up finish in the Horizon League regular season race, a runner-up finish in the league tournament and a berth in the NIT. The Bulldogs defeated Miami (Ohio), 53-52, in the first round of the NIT, before falling at Florida State, 67-63. Senior forward Brandon Polk became the fourth Butler player to be named Horizon League Player of the Year and Todd Lickliter was named league Coach of the Year.

2006-07
Record: 29-7
Horizon League Season Co-Champs
NIT Season Tip-Off Champs
NCAA Tournament "Sweet 16"

Picked sixth in the preseason poll of league coaches, media and sports information directors, the Bulldogs responded with one of the most remarkable seasons in school history! Butler recorded a then school- and Horizon League-record 29 wins and won a share of the league regular



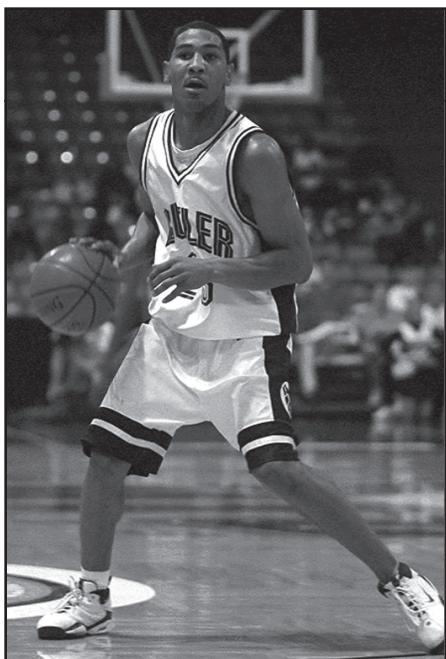
Brandon Miller helped lead the Bulldogs to 77 wins while starting every game of his Butler career, 2000-03.

season championship. The team won the NIT Season Tip-Off with victories over Notre Dame, Indiana, #22 Tennessee and #23 Gonzaga, and then cracked the "Top 25" for a school- and league-record 16 consecutive weeks! Butler became the first school in league history to achieve a "Top 10" national ranking. Seeded fifth in the NCAA Tournament, the Bulldogs reached the "Sweet 16" for the second time in five

years with wins over Old Dominion and #18 Maryland, before falling to eventual national champion Florida. Butler coach Todd Lickliter was named NABC National Coach of the Year.

2007-08
Record: 30-4
Great Alaska Shootout Champs
Horizon League Season Champs
Horizon League Tournament Champs
NCAA Tournament

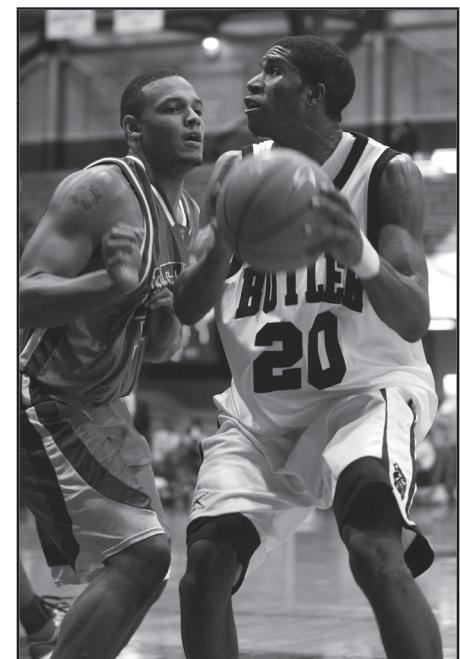
Coming off the best season in school history and featuring five key seniors, head coach Brad Stevens knew expectations would be high in 2007-08. His squad met and exceeded expectations! The first-year Butler coach led the Bulldogs to a championship at the Great Alaska Shootout, a second consecutive Wooden Tradition trophy, a second straight Horizon League regular season title and the team's first Horizon League Tournament championship since 2001. The Bulldogs won a first round NCAA Tournament game against South Alabama, before falling in overtime in the second round to second-seeded Tennessee. Butler became the first team in Horizon League history to win 30 games and just the second team ever to win 16 league games. The Bulldogs were ranked in the "Top 25" for a school and league-record 19 consecutive weeks, including a school and league-record five weeks in the "Top 10." Senior guard Mike Green became the fifth Butler player to be named Horizon League Player of the Year, and freshman Matt Howard was chosen league Newcomer of the Year.



LaVall Jordan played in four NCAA Tournament games and three NIT contests.

Butler Profile, 1996-2008

Overall Record: 275-112 (.711)
League Record: 135-51 (.726)
Non-League Record: 126-59 (.681)
League Season Titles: 7
League Tournament Titles: 5
NCAA Tournament: 6-7
NIT Record: 4-3
"Top 25" Wins: 9
1997-98
Butler 73, #19 Oklahoma 63
2000-01
Butler 58, #10 Wisconsin 44
Butler 79, #23 Wake Forest 63
2001-02
Butler 75, #21 Ball State 66
2002-03
Butler 47, #20 Mississippi State 46
Butler 79, #14 Louisville 71
2006-07
Butler 56, #22 Tennessee 44
Butler 79, #23 Gonzaga 71
Butler 62, #18 Maryland 59



Brandon Polk was named Horizon League Player of the Year in 2005-06.

Butler Lettermen

A

Adams, 1910
Adams, Claris, 1907
Agnew, Ralph, 1917
Albertson, Phil, 1940#
Allen, 1897
Allen, Danny, 1991, 92, 93, 94*
Allen, Wilbur, 1928, 29, 30
Allison, Scott, 1989
Alosinac, Boris, 2006#
Anderson, George, 1893
Anderson, Roger, 1931
Angell, Robert, 1961#
Anglin, Alex, 2008
Anthony, Leslie, 1904
Arbuckle, Gordan, 1931
Archbold, Darin, 1989, 90, 91, 92*
Archey, Darnell, 2000, 01, 02, 03
Armstrong, Scott, 1934, 35, 36
Atkinson, Charles, 1940

B

Bacon, Bill, 1898
Bailey, Alan, 1931
Baird, Frank, 1932, 33, 34*
Baker, Charles, 1893
Baker, Dee, 1949, 50
Banks, Michael, 1991, 92
Barnett, Carl, 1907
Barnett, Chester, 1907
Barrick, Jim, 1959, 60
Barrowcliff, John, 1947, 48, 49
Bastian, Dave, 1980
Batts, Roscoe, 1934, 35, 36
Baumgartner, Jim, 1942
Beam, Mark, 1983, 84, 85, 86*
Beauford, Brian, 1991, 92, 93
Bennett, Dave, 1969, 70, 71
Berry, Rick, 1987, 88, 89, 90
Betko, Julian, 2006, 07, 08*
Bevelheimer, Paul, 1951
Black, Art, 1922
Blackwell, Jess, 1961
Bland, Eugene, 1945
Blessing, Bob, 1924
Blocher, LeRoy, 1962#, 63#
Blomberg, Bruce, 1972
Blue, Jeff, 1962, 63, 64
Blue, Mike, 1964
Bose, Orville, 1959, 60
Bottema, Ray, 1945
Bottorff, Bob, 1962
Bowen, Tim, 1990, 91, 92, 93
Bowens, Quincy, 1993
Bowman, Tom, 1961, 62, 63
Braden, Carl, 1942, 43
Braden, Harold, 1940
Brafford, Ralph, 1935, 36
Braun, Leo, 1961, 62
Brens, J. P., 1990, 91, 92, 93*
Brickert, Everett, 1907
Brooks, Nick, 2004, 05
Brown, Bill, 1966, 67
Brown, Erick, 2007#, 08#
Brown, Mark, 1904
Brown, Paul, 1922
Buchmeier, Tim 2007#
Buck, Dick, 1960
Bugg, William, 1927, 28, 29
Bull, Robert, 1895, 96
Bultman, Erv, 1962
Burdssall, Orvis, 1950, 51, 52*
Burris, Wayne, 1974, 75, 76, 77*
Burt, Mike, 1984, 85
Butcher, Gary, 1963#, 64#, 65#
Butler, George, 1898
Butler, Tom, 1981, 82, 83

C

Campbell, Pete, 2007, 08*
Cantor, Chad, 1994, 95, 96, 97
Carr, John, 1978, 79
Carretta, Brian, 1995
Caskey, Jake, 1929
Cave, Marvin, 1948
Chadd, Archie, 1926, 27, 28*
Chadd, Howard, 1931, 32
Chambers, Charles, 1948#
Chandler, Dana, 1927, 28, 29
Chapman, Mike, 1964, 65
Chapman, Ralph, 1949, 50*
Chickendantz, Harry, 1931, 32, 33
Christopher, Clarence, 1925, 28
Christopher, Marshall, 1928, 29, 30
Clark, Ed, 1966#, 67#
Clay, Bob, 1936
Clayton, Jack, 1940, 41
Collier, Barry, 1975, 76
Colway, Eugene, 1922, 23, 24, 25
Combs, Lester, 1940, 41
Compton, Leroy, 1945
Cook, 1897
Cook, Art, 1945, 46*
Corbett, Norval, 1936
Cornelius, George, 1917
Cornette, Joel, 2000, 01, 02, 03*
Cosgrove, Art, 1935, 36, 38*
Cowart, Marcus, 1994, 95
Cox, Gary, 1967, 68
Cox, Wally, 1955, 56, 57, 58
Craft, Ray, 1958
Crain, Clarence, 1971, 72, 73
Cranny, Dick, 1952
Cranny, Jerry, 1946, 47, 48
Crockett, Reggie, 1950
Crone, Brandon, 2004, 05, 06*, 07*
Croner, Ken, 1985, 86
Crosley, Jim, 1952, 53, 54*
Crump, Lynn, 1991#, 92#, 93#
Cunningham, John, 1898
Curry, Lewis, 2000, 01, 02, 03

D

Dale, Jerry, 1981
Daniels, 1907
Danner, Ben, 1999#, 00#
Darrah, 1897
Davenport, Frank, 1904, 06
Davenport, Fred, 1906, 07
Davenport, T., 1906
Davidson, 1893
Davis, Bert, 1931, 32, 33
Davis, Claude, 1980, 81, 82*, 83*
Deaton, John, 1989
Demmery, Gene, 1933, 34, 35
Deputy, Jim, 1941, 42
DeWitt, Gerald, 1945
Diederich, Ed, 1921
Dietz, Bob, 1939, 40, 41*
Ditz, Tom, 1898, 99
Disney, Brian, 1992#
Ditmire, Joe, 1955, 56
Dobson, Clarence, 1898, 99
Donovan, Rick, 1987, 88, 89, 90
Doyle, Jim, 1947, 48, 49, 50
Drew, Scott, 1992#
Dudukovich, Dan, 1995, 96, 97, 98
Duncan, 1898
Dunn, John, 1974, 75, 76, 77*

E

Edwards, Dean, 1992
Edwards, Scott, 1907
Edwards, Vic, 1957
Eggert, Kyle, 1974

F

Ehret, Kent, 1971, 72, 73
Ellenberger, Norm, 1953, 54
Engelmann, Elliot, 2007, 08
Engle, Earl, 1959, 62
Engleth, Charles, 1952
Etherington, Brett, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Evans, Bob, 1947, 48, 49
Evans, Oscar, 1971, 72

Falquist, Ryan, 2001
Farley, 1898
Fawcett, Willard, 1936, 37, 38
Fehn, Jeff, 1975, 76, 77, 78
Ferguson, Doug, 1970
Ferrin, Gregg, 1963, 64
Fields, Walt, 1949
Fine, Marion, 1946
Fisher, 1897, 98
Fitzgerald, Darrin, 1984, 85, 86*, 87*
Fitzgerald, Ed, 1907
Fleece, Vener, 1907
Fledderjohn, John, 1964
Fletcher, Bob, 1943
Floyd, Walter, 1927, 28
Fordyce, Chad, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Fortmeyer, Phil, 1970#
Foster, Henry, 1955, 56, 57
Fougerousse, Art, 1951
Fowlkes, Darren, 1986, 87, 88, 89*
Frankfort, Marty, 1917*, 18*
Frayman, Jack, 1954, 55
Frazier, Otis, 1998
Freeman, Darren, 1992
Freeman, Ken, 1960, 62
Fromuth, Alan, 1927, 28, 29
Fulkerson, 1897

G

Gallahar, Tony, 1985, 86, 87
Gardner, Nick, 2001, 02, 03, 04
Garey, 1897
Garrott, Floyd, 1970, 71
Gault, Wade, 1989, 90, 91, 92*
Gavin, 1897
Gerdt, Doug, 1978#
Gerkensmeyer, Earl, 1935, 36, 37
Geyer, William, 1937, 38, 39
Gieseck, Bjorn, 1996, 97, 98, 99
Gilbreth, Dave, 1983, 84, 85
Givens, Chris, 1986, 87
Givens, 1907
Good, Charles, 1913, 17
Graham, Alva, 1922
Graves, A. J., 2005, 06, 07, 08*

Graves, Andrew, 1997, 98, 99, 00*
Graves, Matthew, 1994, 96, 97*, 98*
Green, 1898
Green, Dick, 1964
Green, Lowell, 1939#
Green, Mike, 2007, 08*
Green, Vince, 2003#, 04#, 05#, 06#
Greve, Keith, 1952, 53, 54, 58*
Griffith, Harry, 1893
Griffith, Henry, 1893
Griggs, Haldane, 1923, 24, 25*
Grunst, Andy, 2003, 04, 05
Grunst, Ben, 2001, 02
Guice, Jermaine, 1991, 92, 93*, 94*
Gunn, Byron, 1939, 40
Guzek, Ted, 1955, 56, 57, 58

H

Hackworth, Brett, 1980#
Haffner, Dick, 1959, 60
Hahn, Zach, 2008
Hainje, Rylan, 1999, 00, 01, 02

I

Hall, 1893
Hall, John, 1950, 51
Hamilton, Bill, 1939, 40, 41
Hardin, Steve, 1969
Hardy, Bill, 1942
Harker, Albert, 1923, 24, 26
Harmsen, Brian, 1978, 79
Harper, 1897
Harper, Clarence, 1968, 69
Harper, Mike, 1984, 85, 86, 87
Harris, Joe, 1987
Harrison, Ray, 1909
Hartley, Alonzo, 1907
Hartman, Norm, 1946
Haseley, Tim, 1982, 83, 84, 85
Haslam, Dick, 1960, 61, 62
Haslet, William, 1931, 32
Haywood, Rodney, 1988, 89, 90*
Hazelett, Bruce, 1967
Heck, Carl, 2003#, 04#, 05#
Hedden, Frank, 1931#
Herbert, David, 1986, 87, 88
Hester, 1897
Hicks, Michael, 1998, 99
Hildebrand, Oral, 1928, 29, 30*
Hirsch, Andy, 1996, 97, 98, 99*
Hogan, Pat, 1945
Hohlt, Jim, 1967
Holloway, Don, 1952, 53, 55*
Holt, Dave, 1971, 72
Holz, Harold, 1926, 27, 28
Hombert, John, 1956
Hooker, Orville, 1921, 22*, 23, 24
Hoover, Aaron, 1985
Horan, Bruce, 2003, 04, 05, 06*
Hosier, Maurice, 1928, 29, 30
Howard, Matt, 2008
Howell, Jim, 1954
Howenstein, Fred, 1930#
Hoyt, Garry, 1967, 68, 69
Humbert, John, 1946
Hummel, Lee, 1945
Hummell, Keith, 1893
Hunckler, Fred, 1941, 42, 43*
Hunt, 1898
Hurt, Jim, 1971, 72
Hutson, Steve, 1979, 80, 81
Hynes, 1893

J

Ikerd, Larry, 1983, 84, 85
Iwema, Ron, 1963, 64, 65

Jackman, Willis, 1926, 28
Jackson, Bob, 1951
Jackson, Thomas, 1999, 00, 01, 02
Jaggers, Chester, 1937, 39
James, Jeff, 2003, 04
Jarrett, Danny, 1982, 83, 84
Johnson, Larry, 1962
Jones, Greg, 1982, 83
Jones, John, 1959
Jones, John "Skip", 1982, 83
Jones, Johnny, 1985, 86
Jones, Paul, 1921, 22, 23, 24
Jones, Rowland, 1919, 21*, 22
Jones, Tom, 1964, 65
Jones, Toy, 1934, 35*, 36*
Jones, Will, 1999
Jordan, LaVall, 1998, 99, 00, 01*
Joseph, Loren, 1939, 40
Jukes, Avery, 2008
Jump, 1898
Jung, Phil, 1957

K

Kaiser, Bob, 1953#
Karaffa, John, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Kaufman, Dan, 1962
Keach, Bob, 1925, 26
Keen, Clyde, 1895, 96
Kennington, Bob, 1912, 13
Kettenbach, 1897
Kettenbach, John, 1893
King, Bob, 1945
King, Morris, 1934#
Kingsbury, 1897
Kingsbury, John, 1904
Kingsbury, Layman, 1907, 09, 10
Kingsbury, Theo, 1907
Kitterman, Clayton, 1906, 07
Knobel, George, 1939, 40
Kokinda, Jack, 1968#
Kon, Marcel, 1994, 95
Konold, Dave, 1925
Kouns, Beryl, 1955
Krebs, Jack, 1963

L

Labda, Lodie, 1954
Landwehr, Brian, 2001#, 02#, 03#, 04#
Larsen, Bill, 1947
Leffler, Mike, 1958, 59
Leiendecker, Grant, 2008
Leslie, John, 1921, 22, 23*
Lickliter, Todd, 1978, 79
Lightfoot, Jr., Duane, 2001, 02, 03, 04*
Ligon, Brian, 2004, 05, 06*, 07*
Lile, Carl, 1974, 75
Lincks, Bob, 1951#, 52#
Lister, John, 1893, 97
Littrell, Jody, 1987, 88, 89, 90*
Lloyd, George, 1929#
Lockhart, Art, 1913
Loop, Charles, 1897, 98
Loop, Martin, 1898
Loop, Marvin, 1895, 96
Lubs, Larry, 1977, 78, 79
Ludlow, Ovid, 1895, 96
Lynch, Bill, 1973, 75, 76*, 77
Lynn, Chad, 1999#

M

Maas, Charlie, 1947, 48, 49*
MacKenzie, Jack, 1953, 54
Mackey, Greg, 1984, 85, 86
Maguire, Chester, 1907
Mahurin, Doug, 1981
Maloney, Joe, 1977, 78, 79
Manifold, Lothair, 1943
Markland, Glenn, 1917
Marsh, Chester, 1907, 09, 10
Marsh, John, 1970
Marshall, Mike, 1997, 98, 99*, 00*
Maschmeyer, Cliff, 1943
Mason, Daryl, 1972, 73, 74
Matta, Thad, 1988, 89, 90*
Mauck, Bill, 1967, 68
Mauzy, Harold, 1904
McClain, Tom, 1949#, 50#
McCray, James, 1940, 41
McGaughey, Carl, 1898, 99
McGlocklin, Don, 1975, 76, 77, 78*
McGlocklin, Jon, 1975, 76
McKay, Bob, 1906, 07, 09, 10
McKenzie, Jason, 1993, 94, 95, 96*
McKinney, Brad, 1987#, 88#
McLaughlin, Ryan, 2008#
McNorton, Paul, 1923
McRoberts, Tim, 1981, 82, 83, 84*
Mehl, Bob, 1949
Merrill, William, 1936, 37, 38

Middleworth, Hugh, 1922, 23, 24*

Miller, Brandon, 2001, 02, 03*
Miller, Glenn, 1942, 43
Miller, Harold, 1942, 43
Miller, Mike, 1979, 80, 81
Miller, Raymond, 1931, 32, 33*
Miller, William, 1958, 59
Milner, Gene, 1966, 67
Mingle, George, 1943
Mintner, Harry, 1895, 96
Miskel, Chris, 1993, 94, 95, 96*
Mitchell, Doug, 1977, 78*, 79*
Mitchell, Sheddrick, 1956, 57
Mitchem, Lynn, 1980, 81, 82*, 83*
Moffett, 1909
Monserez, Marty, 1972, 73, 74*
Monserez, Mike, 2002, 03, 04*
Moore, 1897
Moore, Mike, 2000, 01, 02, 03
Moore-Beittler, David, 2007#
Morris, Jim, 1936#
Moses, John, 1959
Mullane, Joe, 1912
Murray, James, 1906, 07, 09
Murray, Paul, 1904
Murray, Ryan, 1999, 2002#, 03#
Mustain, John, 1954
Myers, Brent, 1994#, 95#, 96#
Myers, Jason, 1998, 99, 00
Myers, Tyner, 1907

N

Neat, Lyle, 1939, 40, 41
Neat, Scott, 1969
Nell, John, 1967, 68
Nellems, Marcus, 2006, 07
Neuhouser, Jon, 1995, 96, 97*, 98*
Neumann, Chris, 2005#, 06#, 07#, 08#
Nipper, Bob, 1923, 24, 25, 26*
Norris, Elwood, 1941
Norris, Steve, 1968, 69, 70
Null, Mike, 1895, 96

O

O'Brien, Ralph "Buckshot", 1947, 48, 49, 50
O'Brien, Waller, 1950
Olcott, Lloyd, 1947#
Ormes, 1897
Orner, Tom, 1976, 77, 78, 79
Osborne, James, 1907
Overman, Earl, 1935, 37

P

Parker, 1897
Parker, James, 2004
Parrish, Ben, 1932, 33, 34
Patterson, Gary, 2005
Paul, Gordon, 1923, 24
Paul, Justus, 1912, 13
Pearson, Joe, 1970
Pennington, Ken, 1958, 59*, 60*
Perry, George, 1937, 38, 39*
Perry, T. J., 1994, 95, 96, 97
Peterman, Mark, 1955, 56, 57*
Peters, Steve, 1982#, 83#
Petty, Jerry, 1960
Petty, Jim, 1966
Pflugner, Mike, 1996, 97, 98, 99
Phillips, Burdette, 1993
Place, A. W., 1898
Plump, Bobby, 1955, 56, 57, 58
Poer, Harold, 1893
Poland, Laural, 1937, 38, 39
Polk, Brandon, 2005, 06
Pollock, Doug, 1976, 77, 78
Pope, Gordon, 1962, 63

Porter, Harry, 1953, 54

Prenatt, Dave, 1980
Pritchett, Jess, 1932#
Proffitt, Searle, 1931, 32, 33*

R

Race, 1917
Radecki, Larry, 1970
Radkovic, Mike, 1952, 53*
Raker, Gary, 1979, 80*
Ramey, Larry, 1959, 60, 61
Randel, John, 1972, 73
Reed, Bob, 1953, 54
Reed, Luke, 1999
Redenbacher, Leon, 1956
Rehl, Bob, 1943
Reid, Charles, 1907
Reidenbach, Clarence, 1907
Reinhardt, Craig, 1974, 75
Reissner, Frank, 1932, 33, 34
Reynolds, Cleon, 1929, 30
Reynolds, Ryan, 2002, 03, 04
Reliford, Katara, 1992, 93
Richardson, Charles, 1939
Richardson, Joe, 1982, 83
Richardson, Thomas, 1912, 13
Riley, Ray, 1957
Robbins, Pat, 1945
Roberts, 1897, 98
Roberts, Lon, 1895, 96
Robinson, 1893
Robinson, Clyde, 1935#
Robisch, Scott, 2000, 01, 02
Rockwood, Brent, 1997
Rodebeck, Ray, 1945
Rodgers, Chris, 1981, 82, 83
Rodgers, Nick, 2007, 08
Roe, Nate, 1907
Roe, Tom, 1898, 99
Rogers, Jeff, 1995, 96, 97*, 98*
Rollins, 1897
Rose, Nathaniel, 1906, 07, 09
Rosenstahl, Jim, 1951
Ryser, Dave, 1990, 91, 92

S

Salatich, Ron, 1966, 67
Sanders, Dave, 1963, 64, 65
Scheetz, Dave, 1954, 55, 56*
Schilling, Ed, 1966, 67*
Schmidt, Herbert, 1907
Schofield, Byron, 1937
Schroeder, Bob, 1968, 69, 70
Schumacher, Wilbur, 1940, 41, 42*
Schwomeyer, Herb, 1942
Scott, 1898
Scott, Bill, 1958, 59*
Scott, Mickey, 1967
Seal, Jon, 1969, 70
Selimbegovic, Srdan, 1996
Sexson, Andy, 1980
Sexson, Rick, 1975, 76
Shade, Larry, 1964, 65, 66*
Shakleton, 1893
Sheets, Avery, 2003, 04, 05, 06
Shepherd, Bill, Sr., 1947, 48, 49
Shepherd, Bill, Jr., 1970, 71, 72
Sherman, Russell, 2006#
Shook, Larry, 1962, 63
Shoup, John, 1988, 89, 90, 91
Showley, Lon, 1965, 66
Shunnesson, Michael, 1994#
Silvers, Xerxes, 1910, 12*, 13*
Slaton, Ben, 2006, 07, 08
Smalligan, Jamie, 2004, 05
Smith, David, 1893
Smith, Lewis, 1937#

Sommerville, 1893

Spadocia, Jon, 1969
Speckman, Dave, 1973, 74, 75
Steele, Travis, 2001#
Steiner, Jerry, 1938, 39, 40*
Stewart, Ray, 1952, 53
Stohler, Gene, 1950
Streicher, Drew, 2005, 06, 07, 08*
Strole, Gerald, 1925, 26
Summers, Ed, 1926
Sussman, Henry, 1917

T

Tackett, Marshall, 1930, 31, 32*
Taylor, John, 1991, 92, 93, 94*
Tharpe, Harold, 1907, 09
Theofanis, George, 1952, 57
Thomas, Cullen, 1909, 10, 12
Thomas, Frank, 1979, 80
Thompson, 1898
Thompson, Ed, 1977, 78, 79
Thompson, Luther, 1893
Tidrow, Ernie, 1942, 43
Toon, Herod, 1945, 46, 47*, 48*
Townsend, Earl, 1907
Trice, Travis, 1994, 95*
Tryer, Lester, 1897
Tucker, Chad, 1984, 85, 86*, 88*

V

Vandermeer, Melvin, 1939, 40
van Rijn, Rolf, 1995, 96, 97, 98
Van Sickle, Wayne, 1899
Van Wirt, 1910
Vanzant, Shawn, 2008
Veasley, Willie, 2007, 08
VonBargen, Scott, 1987

W

Wagener, Don, 1938
Wakefield, Bob, 1925, 26, 27*
Wallace, Roger, 1907
Walls, Rob, 2001, 02, 03
Warren, Tony, 1980, 81, 82*, 83
Watson, Mike, 1971
Weaver, Paul, 1942, 43
Weber, John, 1961, 62
Weidekamp, Flavian, 1951
Weir, Paul, 1906
Wells, John, 1956#
White, Frank, 1927, 28, 29*
Whitinghill, Wilbur, 1940
Williams, Frank, 1893
Williams, Gerry, 1961, 62, 63
Williams, Jeff, 1973, 74, 75
Wilson, Don, 1961, 62
Wilson, Kelsey, 1994, 95, 96, 97
Wilson, Michael, 1989, 90, 91, 92*
Windhurst, Bob, 1945
Winingher, Doug, 1967, 68*
Wise, Verl, 1913
Withrow, Lyle, 1930, 31
Wolfe, Charles, 1907
Wolfe, Richards, 1931, 32
Wood, Marvin, 1948, 49, 50
Woodling, Homer, 1924
Wright, 1893

Y

Yeater, Mike, 1986, 87

Z

Ziemba, Paul, 1999#, 00#, 01#

*Team captain.

#Team manager.

All-Time Results

1892-93

No Results Available

Varsity Award Winners: George Anderson, Charles Baker, Davidson, Harry Griffith, Henry Griffith, Hall, Keith Hummel, Hynes, John Kettenbach, John Lister, Ormes, Harold Poer, Robinson, Shakleton, David Smith, Sommerville, Luther Thompson, Frank Williams, Wright.

1893-94

No Results Available

1894-95

No Results Available

Varsity Award Winners: Robert Bull, Clyde Keen, Marvin Loop, Ovid Ludlow, Harry Minter, Mike Null, Lon Roberts.

1896-97

Record: 1-0

W Y.M.C.A. 13-1
Varsity Award Winners: Allen, Cook, Darrah, Fisher, Fulkerson, Garey, Gavin, Harper, Hester, Kettenbach, Kingbury, Lister, Loop, Moore, Parker, Roberts, Rollins, Tryer.

1897-98

Record: 2-3

Coach: James Zink
L Indiana 6-22
W Rose Polytechnic Inst. 18-0
L Miami (Ohio) 0-6
W Earlham 18-0
L Indianapolis Ath. Club 0-14
Varsity Award Winners: Bill Bacon, George Butler, John Cunningham, Dom Diltz, Clarence Dobson, Duncan, Farley, Fisher, Green, Hunt, Jump, Charles Loop, Martin Loop, Carl McGaughey, A. Place, Roberts, Tom Roe, Scott Thompson.

1898-99

Record: 0-2

Coach: James Zink
No Results Available

1899-00

Record: 2-1

Coach: Walter Kelly
No Results Available

1900-01

Record: 2-1

Coach: Walter Kelly
W INDIANA 20-17
W Indiana 24-20
L Purdue 12-41
Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1901-02

Record: 1-3

Coach: Walter Kelly
W Indiana 17-15
L PURDUE 23-30
L INDIANA 29-32
L Purdue 24-71
Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1902-03

Record: 1-3

Coach: Walter Kelly

L Indiana 16-28
L INDIANA 23-35

Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1903-04

Record: 2-2

Coach: Ralph Jones

W Indiana State Normal 28-14
L DePauw 24-38
L Earlham 23-43

W Indiana State Normal 22-14

Varsity Award Winners: Leslie Anthony, Mark Brown, Frank Davenport, John Kingsbury, Harold Mauzy, Paul Murray.

1904-05

Record: 6-2

Coach: Wingard

W Wabash 30-23
L Indiana 23-41
W Franklin 30-29
L Indiana State Normal 29-31
W Franklin 45-22
W INDIANA 44-29
W Hanover 44-23
W Earlham 41-36

Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1905-06

Record: 1-1

Coach: Wingard

W Shortridge High School 18-8
L Indiana 11-42

Varsity Award Winners: Frank Davenport, Fred Davenport, T. Davenport, Clayton Kitterman, Robert McKay, James Murray, Nathaniel B. Rose, Paul Weir.

1906-07

Record: 2-4

Coach: Art Guedel

W Purdue Medical School 46-8
L DePauw 28-43
W Indiana State Normal 23-20
L Indiana 17-30
L Indiana 7-46
L Earlham 13-33

Varsity Award Winners: Claris Adams, Carl Barnett, Chester Barnett, Everett Brickert, Daniels, Fred Davenport, Scot Edwards, Ed Fitzgerald, Vener Fleece, Givens, Alonzo Hartley, Layman Kingsbury, Theo Kingsbury, Clayton Kitterman, Robert McKay, Chester Maguire, Chester Marsh, James Murray, Tyner Myers, James Osborne, Charles E. Reid, Clarence Reidenbach, Nate Roe, Nathaniel B. Rose, Herbert Schmidt, Harold Tharpe, Earl Townsend, Roger Wallace, Charles Wolfe.

1907-08

Record: 4-4

Coach: John McKay

L Rose Polytechnic Inst. 17-34
W Indiana State Normal 35-24
W Indiana Law School 43-17
L Earlham 21-29
W DePauw 23-22
L DePauw 21-27

L Rose Polytechnic Inst. 13-33

W Miami, Ohio 47-12

Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1908-09

Record: 5-2

Coach: Joe McCrea, John McKay

Captain: James Murray
W Hanover 37-21
L Notre Dame 11-47
L Earlham 16-28
W Franklin 15-10
W Hanover 26-18
W Transylvania 29-28
W DePauw 32-24

Varsity Award Winners: Ray Harrison, Layman Kingsbury, Robert McKay, Chester Marsh, Moffett, James Murray, Nate Rose, Tharp, Cullen Thomas.

1909-10

Record: 3-4

Coach: Walter Gipe

L Hanover 23-38
L Notre Dame 16-49
W Indiana State Normal 25-8
L Wabash 19-55
L Hanover 31-53
W DePauw 27-21
W Indiana State Normal 38-15

Varsity Award Winners: Adams, Layman Kingsbury, McKay, Chester Marsh, Silvers, Cullen Thomas, Van Wirt.

1910-11

Record: 5-7

Coach: Bill Diddle

W Franklin 26-10
L Indiana 16-41
W Indiana State Normal 25-10
L DePauw 14-15
L Wabash 8-27
L Wabash 18-25
W Indiana State Normal 36-14
L Cincinnati 11-15
L Centerville 16-21
L Georgetown 18-22
W DePauw 25-18
W Franklin 22-19

Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1911-12

Record: 5-5

Coach: Bill Diddle

Captain: Xerxes Silvers
W Franklin 33-8
L Indiana 12-15
L Earlham 15-32
W Indiana State Normal 25-17
L Purdue 12-51
W Indiana State Normal 24-21
W Indiana 23-17
L Franklin 8-18
L DePauw 20-21
W DePauw 20-15

Varsity Award Winners: Robert Kennington, Joe Mullane, Justus Paul, Thomas Richardson, Xerxes Silvers, Cullen Thomas.

1912-13

Record: 3-8

Coach: G. C. Thomas

Captain: Xerxes Silvers

L Indiana State Normal 11-29
L Rose Polytechnic Inst. 21-31
L Earlham 23-26
L Earlham 21-27
W Franklin 21-18
L Indiana State Normal 33-43
L Rose Polytechnic Inst. 7-19
L Wabash 15-46
L Franklin 21-24
W Hanover 26-18
W Hanover 26-17

Varsity Award Winners: Charles Good, Robert Kennington, Arthur Lockhart, Justus Paul, Thomas Richardson, Xerxes Silvers, Verl Wise.

1913-14

No Basketball

1914-15

Record: 3-4

Coach: G. C. Thomas

L Indiana Dental 26-36
W Danville Cent. Normal 46-19
L Danville Cent. Normal 11-53
W Indiana State Normal 24-23
L Franklin 27-56
W Rose Polytechnic 24-21
L Earlham 24-50

Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1915-16

Record: 3-4

Coach: G. C. Thomas

W Indiana Dental 24-14
L Wabash 14-32
W Rose Polytechnic 31-21
W Indiana Dental 27-23
L Rose Polytechnic 24-28
L Franklin 12-24
L Indiana State Normal 23-35

Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1916-17

Record: 7-6

Coach: G. C. Thomas

Captain: Marty Frankfort

W Indiana Dental 19-15
W Hanover 28-18
W Earlham 35-19
L Indiana 9-18
W Rose Polytechnic 26-21
L Indiana State Normal 12-29
W Franklin 18-17
W Franklin 34-14
L Indiana Dental 18-25
L Indiana State Normal 31-35
W Rose Polytechnic 35-26
L Franklin 11-35
L Indiana Dental 21-23

Varsity Award Winners: Ralph Agnew, George Cornelius, Marty Frankfort, Charles Good, Glenn Markland, Race, Henry Sussman.

All-Time Results

1917-18
Record: 0-6

Coach: G. C. Thomas
Captain: Marty Frankfort
L Nat. Ama. Gym Union 0-39
L Rose Polytechnic 20-40
L Indiana Dental 19-40
L Franklin 16-23
L Earlham 20-41
L Indiana Dental 22-35
Varsity Award Winners: Unknown

1918-19
Record: 1-9

Coach: Joe Mullane
L Wabash 21-38
L DePauw 27-42
L Indiana State Normal 30-45
L Indiana Dental 30-36
L Earlham 35-37
W Franklin 33-22
L Indiana State Normal 28-29
L Earlham 11-22
L Wabash 26-29
L Franklin 18-48
Varsity Award Winners: Rowland Jones.

1919-20
Record: 2-4

Coach: F. E. Ellis
W Danville Cent. Normal 44-18
W Indiana State Normal 26-20
L Rose Polytechnic 26-27
L Wabash 17-35
L Rose Polytechnic 16-39
L Indiana State Normal 32-34



Harlan O. "Pat" Page
1920-26

1920-21
Record: 16-4

Coach: Harlan O. Page
Captain: Rowland Jones
W Indiana Dental 31-26
W Indiana Dental 33-17
W Earlham 42-29
L Purdue 26-41
W Rose Polytechnic 38-18
W Danville Cent. Normal 41-13

W Mooresville 33-31
W Cincinnati Y.M.C.A. 59-25
L Purdue 28-37
W Louisville 62-24
W Evansville 34-24
W Franklin 32-23
W Indiana State Normal 41-30
W Rose Polytechnic 44-19
L Wabash 25-34
W Earlham 31-27
W Indiana State Normal 32-28
W Indiana Dental 29-10
L Wabash 25-29
W Chicago 29-21

Varsity Award Winners: Ed Diederich, Orville Hooker, Paul Jones, Rowland Jones, John Leslie.

1921-22
Record: 19-6

Coach: Harlan O. Page
Captain: Orville Hooker
W Danville Cent. Normal 61-25
W Hanover 35-31
W Indiana Law School 82-14
W Manchester 31-29
W Wisconsin 26-20
W Chicago 16-13
L Purdue 19-42
W Yale 51-16
W Vincennes 32-24
W Notre Dame 37-21
W Rose Polytechnic 35-28
L Illinois 28-30
W Indiana State Normal 49-24
W Earlham 61-27
W Notre Dame 28-23
W Centre 31-9
W Kalamazoo 27-18
L DePauw 23-29
W Wabash 31-26
W Centre 43-25
W Franklin 35-26
L Franklin 29-30
W Earlham 35-18
L Wabash 24-31
L DePauw 16-24

Varsity Award Winners: Arthur Black, Paul Brown, Eugene Colway, Alva Graham, Orville Hooker, Paul Jones, Rowland Jones, John Leslie, Hugh Middlesworth.

1922-23
Record: 16-4

Coach: Harlan O. Page
Captain: John Leslie
W Wisconsin 20-13
L Marquette 17-18
W Illinois 29-25
W Notre Dame 29-14
W Purdue 43-20
W Rose Polytechnic 57-16
W Notre Dame 41-18
W DePauw 28-22
W Wabash 29-21
L Wabash 19-32
W Earlham 43-26
L Franklin 17-25
W Danville Cent. Normal 61-17
W Indiana Dental 51-17
W Carnegie Technical 42-16
W Chicago 30-15

W Earlham 48-37
W Hanover 55-34
38 Indiana State Normal 38-26
22 Franklin 22-26

Varsity Award Winners: Eugene Colway, Haldane Griggs, Albert Harker, Orville Hooker, Paul Jones, John Leslie, Paul McNorton, Hugh Middlesworth, Robert Nipper, Gordon Paul.

1923-24
Record: 11-7

AAU NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
Coach: Harlan O. Page
Captain: Hugh Middlesworth

L Iowa 23-26
L Franklin 19-35
L DePauw 21-36
W Chicago 26-17
L DePauw 17-23
W Hanover 32-24
L Illinois 27-28
L Wabash 23-28
W Wabash 35-17
W Hanover 38-21
L Wisconsin 23-25
W Marquette 24-18
W Haskell Inst. 51-18
W Franklin 36-22
W Schooley-Woodstock# 34-29
W Hillyards# 35-29
W Kansas St. Teachers# 40-21
W K. C. Athletic Club# 30-26

Varsity Award Winners: Robert Blessing,

Eugene Colway, Haldane Griggs, Albert

Harker, Orville Hooker, Paul Jones, Hugh

Middlesworth, Robert Nipper, Gordon Paul,

Homer Woodling.

#AAU National Tournament.

1924-25
Record: 20-4

Coach: Harlan O. Page
Captain: Haldane Griggs

W MANCHESTER 50-25
W Iowa 26-22
W Wisconsin 22-16
W Marquette 25-17
W ILLINOIS 24-22
W VANDERBILT 37-17
L Ohio State 25-34
W LOMBARD 41-23
W NOTRE DAME 31-16
W Dayton 28-22
W DePauw 18-16
W Chicago 23-17
L WABASH 19-22

W Concordia Seminary 32-15
W Vanderbilt 33-13
W Notre Dame 32-23
L FRANKLIN 17-22
W DePAUW 30-25
W Franklin 29-16
L Wabash 31-35
W EARLHAM 40-30
W Ball State 28-13
W Kansas City Ath. Club 29-28
W Earlham 28-18

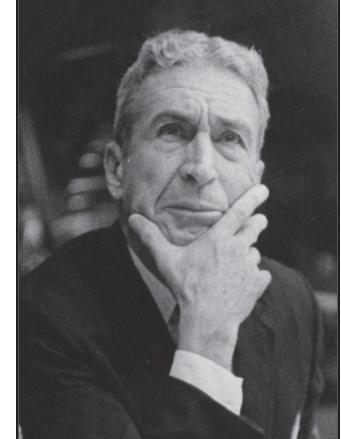
Varsity Award Winners: Clarence Christopher, Eugene Colway, Haldane Griggs, Bob Keach, David Konold, Robert Nipper, Gerald Strole, Bob Wakefield.

1925-26
Record: 16-5

Coach: Harlan O. Page
Captain: Robert Nipper

W Muncie Normal 41-13
L Manchester 28-32
L Illinois 22-23
L Iowa 24-26
W Franklin 31-17
W Dayton 44-12
W DePauw 43-23
W Earlham 31-15
W Wayne State (Mich.) 36-25
W Mich. State Normal 28-21
W Chicago 20-18
L Wisconsin 24-31
W Marquette 42-20
W Wabash 37-29
W DePauw 28-27
W Franklin 30-26
W Wabash 25-23
L St. Louis 20-30
W Lombard 34-23
W Missouri 37-15
W Earlham 61-18

Varsity Award Winners: Archie Chadd, Albert Harker, Harold Holz, Willis Jackman, Robert Keach, Robert Nipper, Gerald Strole, Edward Summers, Robert Wakefield.



Paul D. "Tony" Hinkle
1926-42, 1945-70

1926-27
Record: 17-4

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Bob Wakefield

W Central Normal 27-24
W Coe 29-25
L Lombard 24-25
W Wesleyan 27-21
W Chicago 30-28
W Muncie Normal 40-38
W Marquette 33-30
L Evansville 23-25
W Michigan State 53-16
W DePauw 30-25
W Illinois 32-30
W Franklin 29-26

All-Time Results

L Evansville	27-35
W Wabash	40-22
W DePauw	40-33
W Franklin	38-31
W Wabash	32-30
W Michigan State	29-23
W Iowa	47-32
W Marquette	35-23
L Kalamazoo Teachers	27-34
Varsity Award Winners:	William Bugg, Archie Chadd, Dana Chandler, Walter Floyd, Alan Fromuth, Harold Holz, Bob Wakefield, Frank White.

1927-28
Record: 19-3

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Archie Chadd
W Danville Cent. Normal
L Wisconsin
W Concordia Seminary
W Evansville
W Nat. Am. Gym Union
W Franklin
W Evansville
W DePauw
W Danville Cent. Normal
W Wabash
W Marquette
W Loyola
L Notre Dame
W Franklin
W Wabash
W Marquette
W DePauw
W NOTRE DAME#
W Purdue
L Purdue
W Muncie Cent. Normal
W Chicago

Varsity Award Winners: Wilbur Allen, William Bugg, Archie Chadd, Dana Chandler, Clarence Christopher, Marshall Christopher, Walter Floyd, Alan Fromuth, Oral Hildebrand, Harold Holz, Maurice Hosier, Willis Jackman, Frank White.
#First game in Hinkle Fieldhouse.

1928-29
Record: 17-2

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE CHAMPIONS
Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Frank White
W PITTSBURGH
W PURDUE#
W DANVILLE CENT. NORMAL
W NORTH CAROLINA
W MISSOURI
L at Chicago
W FRANKLIN
W EVANSVILLE
W DePAUW
W INDIANA CENTRAL
W at Evansville
W at Illinois
W at Wabash
W at Franklin
L NOTRE DAME
W at DePauw
W EARLHAM
W WABASH
W at Notre Dame

Varsity Award Winners: Wilbur Allen, William Bugg, Jacob Caskey, Dana Chandler, Marshall Christopher, Alan Fromuth, Oral Hildebrand, Maurice Hosier, Cleon Reynolds, Frank White, George Lloyd (Mgr.).
#Fieldhouse Dedication Game.

1929-30
Record: 12-8

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Oral Hildebrand
W MANCHESTER
W NATIONAL AM. GYM UNION
W PURDUE
W MONTANA STATE
W Vanderbilt
L Danville Cent. Normal
W NEBRASKA
W Illinois
W CHICAGO
W WABASH
L Franklin
W DANVILLE CENT. NORMAL
W DePauw
L LOYOLA
W EVANSVILLE
L Wabash
L NOTRE DAME
L Earlham
L Notre Dame
L FRANKLIN

1930-31
Record: 17-2

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
W CINCINNATI
W BRIGHAM YOUNG
W LOYOLA
W ALABAMA
W ARKANSAS
W INDIANA STATE
W Louisville
W WABASH
W WESTERN STATE
W Evansville
W Concordia Seminary
L Nebraska
W Centenary
W Franklin
W LOUISVILLE
L Notre Dame
W WABASH
W FRANKLIN
W NOTRE DAME

Varsity Award Winners: Roger Anderson, Gordon Arbuckle, Alan Bailey, Howard Chadd, Harry Chickedantz, Bert Davis, William Haslet, Ray Miller, Searle Proffitt, Marshall Tackett, Lyle Withrow, Richard Wolfe, Frank Hadden (M).

1931-32
Record: 14-5

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Marshall Tackett
W SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
W EVANSVILLE
L Loyola
W PITTSBURGH
W Illinois
W Hanover
W MONTANA STATE
W Danville Cent. Normal
W Wabash
W WESTERN STATE
L Indiana State Normal
W Ball State
L Wisconsin
L NOTRE DAME
W Franklin
W Danville Cent. Normal
W Wabash
L Notre Dame
W Franklin

Varsity Award Winners: Frank Baird, Howard Chadd, Harry Chickedantz, Bert Davis, William Haslet, Ray Miller, Ben Parrish, Searle Proffitt, Frank Reissner, Marshall Tackett, Richard Wolfe, Jess Pritchett (Mgr.).

1932-34 - Missouri Valley Conference

1932-33
Record: 16-5

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Ray Miller, Searle Proffitt
L INDIANA STATE
W MISSOURI
L PITTSBURGH
W WESTERN STATE
L DANVILLE CENT. NORMAL
W Drake
W WABASH
W NOTRE DAME
W OKLAHOMA A & M
W FRANKLIN
W Oklahoma A & M
L Creighton
W Washington
W Evansville
W WASHINGTON
W GRINNELL
W WABASH
W Franklin
W WABASH
W NOTRE DAME

Varsity Award Winners: Frank Baird, Harry Chickedantz, Bert Davis, Gene Demmery, Ray Miller, Ben Parrish, Searle Proffitt, Frank Reissner, Marshall Tackett, Lyle Withrow, Richard Wolfe, Jess Pritchett (Mgr.).

1933-34
Record: 14-7

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Frank Baird
L INDIANA CENTRAL
W FRANKLIN
L PITTSBURGH
W PURDUE
W CINCINNATI
L MICHIGAN
W WABASH
L Earlham
L Notre Dame
L Detroit
W Michigan State
L Western State
W Marquette
L Wisconsin
L Northwestern
L KENTUCKY
L DANVILLE CENT. NORM.
L Wabash

1933-34
Record: 17-37

W Franklin	35-27
W CREIGHTON	48-30
W WABASH	35-32
W GRINNELL	36-24
W OKLAHOMA A & M	38-26
W OKLAHOMA A & M	49-26
W DRAKE	39-27
L Wabash	24-31
W Washington (Mo.)	53-47
L Wisconsin	27-37
W Drake	28-18
W Creighton	33-32
L Grinnell	24-26
L NOTRE DAME	24-34
Varsity Award Winners: Scott Armstrong, Frank Baird, Roscoe Batts, Gene Demmery, Toy Jones, Ben Parrish, Frank Reissner, Morris King (Mgr.)	

1934-35
Record: 13-7

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle	
Captain: Gene Demmery	
W EARLHAM	
W INDIANA CENTRAL	
L Pittsburgh	
L Purdue	
W Illinois	
L Northwestern	
W Chicago	
W FRANKLIN	
W Wabash	
L Notre Dame	
W Loyola	
W Valparaiso	
W Indiana State Normal	
W Western Reserve	
W Franklin	
W Western State	
W Danville Central Normal	
L WABASH	
L NOTRE DAME	
L Indiana State	
Varsity Award Winners: Scott Armstrong, Roscoe Batts, Ralph Brafford, Arthur Cosgrove, Gene Demmery, Earl Gerkensmeyer, Toy Jones, Earl Overman, Clyde Robinson (Mgr.).	

1935-36
Record: 6-15

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Toy Jones
L INDIANA CENTRAL
W FRANKLIN
L PITTSBURGH
W PURDUE
W CINCINNATI
L MICHIGAN
W WABASH
L Earlham
L Notre Dame
L Detroit
W Michigan State
L Western State
W Marquette
L Wisconsin
L Northwestern
L KENTUCKY
L DANVILLE CENT. NORM.
L Wabash

All-Time Results

1936-37
Record: 6-14
Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
L INDIANA STATE 35-37
L Franklin 37-38
L NOTRE DAME 30-34
Varsity Award Winners: Scott Armstrong, Roscoe Batts, Ralph Bradford, Robert Clay, Norval Corbett, Art Cosgrove, Willard Fawcett, Earl Gerkensmeyer, Toy Jones, William Merrill, James Morris (Mgr.).

1936-37
Record: 6-14
Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
L EARLHAM 27-33
L PITTSBURGH 21-32
L at Purdue 14-44
L INDIANA CENTRAL 27-41
W WISCONSIN 43-23
L INDIANA 27-61
L MICHIGAN 27-36
L at Notre Dame 24-25
L DePAUW 28-29
L at Xavier 26-28
W MARQUETTE 29-26
L FRANKLIN 27-30
W at Wabash 26-13
L DANVILLE CENT. NORMAL 28-32
W MICHIGAN STATE 27-21
L at Franklin 32-37
W WABASH 30-24
L at DePauw 26-27
W at Indiana State 32-28
L NOTRE DAME 17-42

Varsity Award Winners: Willard Fawcett, Earl Gerkensmeyer, William Geyer, Chester Jaggers, William Merrill, Earl Overman, George Perry, Laural Poland, Bryon Schofield, Lewis Smith

1937-38
Record: 11-12

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Arthur Cosgrove
W OAKLAND CITY 45-26
W LOUISVILLE 28-23
W PITTSBURGH 24-23
L IOWA 31-36
W NORTHWESTERN 30-21
W BOSTON 38-33
W CINCINNATI 38-25
W MICHIGAN 38-35
W at DePauw 32-28
L DANVILLE CENT. NORM. 15-22
L INDIANA CENTRAL 40-43
L at Notre Dame 26-39
L at Michigan State 15-21
L at Detroit 21-25
L INDIANA 23-42
W WABASH 25-22
L at Franklin 26-39
L MARQUETTE 20-25
L NOTRE DAME 22-45
W DePAUW 40-24
L at Wabash 28-38
W FRANKLIN 32-30
L at Marquette 32-39
Varsity Award Winners: Arthur Cosgrove, Willard Fawcett, William Geyer, William Merrill, George Perry, Laural Poland, Jerome Steiner, Don Wagener.

1938-39
Record: 14-6

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: George Perry
W VALPARAISO 44-26
W IOWA 31-29
W WISCONSIN 24-21
L INDIANA 29-46
L MICHIGAN 31-40
L at Marquette 36-43
L at Notre Dame 35-37
W DePAUW 54-27
W at Franklin 46-41
W MICHIGAN STATE 34-33
L at Detroit 24-33
L at Michigan State 29-39
W at DePaul 39-29
W FRANKLIN 31-24
W at Wabash 27-25
W INDIANA CENTRAL 37-33
W ST. JOSEPH'S 41-29
W at DePauw 46-39
W WABASH 42-16
W NOTRE DAME 35-27
Varsity Award Winners: Robert Dietz, William Geyer, Byron Gunn, William Hamilton, Chester Jaggers, Loren Joseph, George Knobel, Lyle Neat, George Perry, Laural Poland, Charles Richardson, Jerome Steiner, Melvin Vandermeer, Lowell Green (Mgr.).

1939-40
Record: 17-6

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Jerome Steiner
W BALL STATE 29-23
W PITTSBURGH 47-36
W IOWA 35-32
L INDIANA 33-40
W SOUTHERN METHODIST 42-37
L ILLINOIS 18-37
L Long Island# 44-46
W at La Salle 46-37
W FRANKLIN 49-35
W at DePauw 47-21
L at Notre Dame 39-55
W DETROIT 41-34
W WABASH 47-26
W at Loyola 43-39
W at Franklin 61-43
L OHIO STATE 45-51
W at Wisconsin 50-46
L NORTHWESTERN 30-32
W CCNY 38-36
W MARQUETTE 43-32
W at Wabash 31-27
W DePAUW 56-25
W NOTRE DAME 39-38
Varsity Award Winners: Charles Atkinson, Harold Braden, Jack Clayton, Lester Combs, Robert Dietz, Byron Gunn, William Hamilton, Loren Joseph, George Knobel, James McCray, Lyle Neat, Wilbur Schumacher, Jerome Steiner, Melvin Vandermeer, Wilbur Whitinghill, Phillip Albertson (Mgr.).

#Madison Square Garden, New York, NY

1940-41
Record: 13-9

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Robert Dietz
L INDIANA 36-39
W at Ohio State 51-49
W NORTHWESTERN 32-31
L MICHIGAN 25-32
L PITTSBURGH 40-41
L at DePaul 32-53
W XAVIER 57-33
L at Notre Dame 35-45
W DePAUW 38-34
W FRANKLIN 45-32
W at Ball State 38-36
L Long Island% 35-46
L at St. Joseph's (Pa.) 43-47
W OHIO STATE 52-30
W at Wabash 41-36
L at Marquette 37-41
L at Wisconsin 55-59
W MARQUETTE 40-38
W at DePauw 33-28
W WABASH 34-30
W NOTRE DAME 54-40
W at Franklin 38-34
Varsity Award Winners: Jack Clayton, Lester Combs, James Deputy, Robert Dietz, Bill Hamilton, Fred Hunckler, Jim McCray, Lyle Neat, Elwood Norris, Wilbur Schumacher.
%Madison Square Garden, New York, NY

1941-42
Record: 13-9

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Wilbur Schumacher
W FRANKLIN 50-40
L NORTHWESTERN 40-46
L at Illinois 50-52
W IOWA 41-35
W PITTSBURGH 39-29
L PURDUE 34-50
W MICHIGAN 45-37
W OREGON STATE 35-29
L GREAT LAKES NAVAL 40-51
W WABASH 34-29
L at Marquette 29-39
W at DePauw 41-34
W NOTRE DAME 49-43
W BALL STATE 38-36
L at Michigan State 39-40
W CHANUTE FIELD 37-32
W Franklin 43-31
W MICHIGAN STATE 38-36
L MARQUETTE 30-40
L at Wabash 35-42
W DePAUW 32-28
L at Notre Dame 54-57
Varsity Award Winners: James Baumgartner, Carl Braden, James Deputy, Bill Hardy, Fred Hunckler, Glenn Miller, Harold Miller, Wilbur Schumacher, Herb Schwomeyer, Ernie Tidrow, Paul Weaver.

1942-43
Record: 4-9

Coach: Frank Heden
Captain: Fred Hunckler
W FRANKLIN 42-35
L GREAT LAKES NAVAL 34-59

L INDIANA 27-42
L Notre Dame 34-45
L DePAUW 30-43
L WABASH 31-36
L Purdue 35-44
L Wabash 34-61
L Ball State 43-45
W Franklin 34-24
W Camp Atterbury 34-33
W DePauw 33-30
L Notre Dame 32-64

Varsity Award Winners: Carl Braden, Robert Fletcher, Fred Hunckler, Lothair Manifold, Cliff Maschmeyer, Glenn Miller, Harold Miller, George Mingle, Bob Rehl, Ernie Tidrow, Paul Weaver.
(Home games played at Tech H.S.)

1943-44
No Basketball

1944-45
Record: 14-6

Coach: Frank Heden
W FRANKLIN 45-28
L STOUT FIELD 35-39
W Fort Harrison 37-29
W BALL STATE 45-41
L Fort Harrison 42-47
L Camp Atterbury 35-36
W Camp Breckenridge 52-31
W Camp Breckenridge 40-28
W Freeman Field 49-36
W Manchester 48-35
W Wabash 45-37
W Franklin 42-31
W Wabash 41-38
W EARLHAM 48-45
L Stout Field 42-46
W MANCHESTER 63-44
W CAMP ATTERBURY 43-37
L Camp Breckenridge 34-38
L Earlham 39-42
L Ball State 36-64
Varsity Award Winners: Eugene Bland, Ray Bottema, Leroy Compton, Gerald DeWitt, Patrick Hogan, Lee Hummel, Robert King, Patrick Robbins, Ray Rodebeck, Herod Toon, Robert Windhurst.

1945-46
Record: 12-8

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Arthur Cook
W MANCHESTER 48-43
W WABASH 45-35
L at Illinois Wesleyan 45-52
W BALL STATE 47-40
W at Miami (Ohio) 47-40
W DePAUW 48-44
L LOUISVILLE 41-51
W MIAMI (OHIO) 37-35
L INDIANA 47-58
W at Earlham 42-40
W ILLINOIS WESLEYAN 73-50
W at Wabash 38-36
L at DePauw 45-49
L VALPARAISO 50-55
W at Franklin 38-35
W EARLHAM 62-53
L at Ball State 35-60
L at Louisville 33-79

All-Time Results

L at Valparaiso 49-85
W FRANKLIN 61-48
Varsity Award Winners: Art Cook, Jerry Cranny, Marion Fine, Norman Hartman, John Humbert, Herod Toon.

1946-50 - Mid-American Conference

1946-47
Record: 16-7
Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Herod Toon
L WISCONSIN 52-60
W PITTSBURGH 41-39
W CINCINNATI* 58-53
W CANTERBURY 59-54
L at Northwestern 40-44
W INDIANA 52-41
W WESTERN RESERVE* 77-60
L at Notre Dame 40-86
W DePAUW 65-61
W at Western Reserve* 56-53
W VALPARAISO 55-43
W OHIO STATE 54-50
W WAYNE STATE (MICH.)* 79-26
W OHIO* 80-70
L NOTRE DAME 60-73
W at Wabash 53-40
W at Valparaiso 68-44
W WABASH 63-49
L at DePauw 39-49
W PURDUE OT 56-48
W at Wayne State (Mich.)* 57-49
L at Ohio* 53-62
L at Cincinnati* 51-61
MVP: Charles Maas
Varsity Award Winners: John Barrowcliff, Jerry Cranny, James Doyle, Robert Evans, William Larsen, Charles Maas, Ralph O'Brien, William Shepherd, Herod Toon, Lloyd Olcott (Mgr.).
*MAC Game.

1947-48
Record: 14-7

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Herod Toon
L at Northwestern 51-52
L at Wisconsin 53-61
W ST. JOSEPH'S 67-49
W CANTERBURY 52-30
W PURDUE# 52-50
W INDIANA# 64-51
L at Notre Dame 47-71
W WABASH 62-38
W at DePauw 67-42
W VALPARAISO 61-45
W at Ohio State 57-47
L at Cincinnati* 53-72
W OHIO* 59-35
L NOTRE DAME 52-53
W at Ohio* 47-42
W WESTERN RESERVE* 70-40
L at Wabash 31-46
L CINCINNATI* 56-58
W at Valparaiso 61-57
W DePAUW 49-43
W at Western Reserve* 61-50
MVP: James Doyle
Varsity Award Winners: John Barrowcliff, Marvin Cave, Jerry Cranny, James Doyle, Robert Evans, Charlie Maas, Ralph O'Brien,

William Shepherd, Herod Toon, Marvin Wood, Charles Chambers (Mgr.).
#Hoosier Classic.
*MAC Game.

1948-49

Record: 18-5

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Charlie Maas
L at Illinois 62-67
L at Ohio State 48-60
W INDIANA STATE 52-49
W WABASH 59-35
W Long Island% 63-54
W INDIANA# 64-55
W PURDUE# 47-43
W INDIANA CENTRAL 42-39
W DePAUW 63-36
W at Miami (Ohio)* 59-38
W CINCINNATI* 74-52
L at Notre Dame 58-60
W at Ohio* 54-53
W MIAMI (OHIO)* 53-48
W NOTRE DAME 68-54
W OHIO* 72-41
W at Wabash 51-42
W WESTERN MICHIGAN* 88-52
W at DePauw 56-49
W WESTERN RESERVE* 79-42
L at Cincinnati* 44-49
W at Western Michigan* 70-58
L at Western Reserve* 61-66
MVP: Ralph "Buckshot" O'Brien
Varsity Award Winners: Dee Baker, John Barrowcliff, Ralph Chapman, James Doyle, Robert Evans, Walter Fields, Charles Maas, Robert Mehl, Ralph O'Brien, William Shepherd, Marvin Wood, Tom McClain (Mgr.).
%Madison Square Garden, New York, NY
#Hoosier Classic.
*MAC Game.

1949-50
Record: 12-12

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Ralph Chapman
L ILLINOIS 55-60
L OHIO STATE 65-67
L at Michigan 48-73
W WABASH 55-49
W EVANSVILLE 53-48
W PURDUE (Hoosier Classic) 57-52
L INDIANA (Hoosier Classic) 57-68
L at Notre Dame 33-54
W DePAUW 50-49
L at Miami (Ohio)* 48-50
W WESTERN RESERVE* 70-56
L at Indiana 49-57
L CINCINNATI* 56-64
W NOTRE DAME 63-57
W at Wabash 51-42
W OHIO* 70-49
W at Western Reserve* 76-46
L at DePauw 62-64
W WESTERN MICHIGAN* 68-49
L at Cincinnati* 53-55
W MIAMI (OHIO)* 48-46
L at Western Michigan* 57-70
W at Ohio* 64-56
L at Ohio State 65-66
MVP: Ralph "Buckshot" O'Brien

Varsity Award Winners: Dee Baker, Orvis Burdsall, Ralph Chapman, Reggie Crockett, James Doyle, John Hall, Ralph O'Brien, Waller O'Brien, Gene Stohler, Marvin Wood, Tom McClain (Mgr.).
*MAC Game.

1950-59 - Indiana Collegiate Conference

1950-51
Record: 5-19

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Orvis Burdsall
L at Ohio State 50-72
L NORTHWESTERN 60-70
W IOWA 54-51
L at Wabash 49-54
L MICHIGAN 37-58
L INDIANA# 46-61
L PURDUE# 59-65
L at Evansville* 61-82
L at Illinois 52-88
L EVANSVILLE* 37-52
L at Notre Dame 48-55
W BALL STATE* 59-54
W at St. Joseph's* 63-48
W WABASH 58-57
L INDIANA STATE* 52-56
L VALPARAISO* 60-64
L NOTRE DAME 65-75
L at Wisconsin 35-60
L at Valparaiso* 76-80
L at Indiana State* 46-65
L at DePauw* 53-61
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 63-55
L at Ball State* 46-65
L DePAUW* 36-46
MVP: Orvis Burdsall
All-Conference Players: Orvis Burdsall
Varsity Award Winners: Paul Bevelhimer, Orvis Burdsall, Art Fougerousse, John Hall, Bob Jackson, Jim Rosenstahl, Flavian Weidekamp, Bob Lincks (Mgr.).
#Hoosier Classic.
*ICC Game.

1951-52
Record: 12-12

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Orvis Burdsall
L at Northwestern 57-93
L ILLINOIS 57-68
L at Ohio State 74-75
W at Michigan 63-53
L WABASH 58-60
L PURDUE# 51-55
L INDIANA# 71-87
W at Evansville* 73-58
W DePAUW* 68-61
L at Notre Dame 49-55
L INDIANA STATE* OT 52-54
W at Wabash 77-66
W at Valparaiso* 51-49
W EVANSVILLE* 71-65
L at Iowa 57-58
L WISCONSIN 60-62
W BALL STATE* 61-57
L NOTRE DAME 48-52
W at Indiana State* 51-49
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 89-48

W at DePauw* 70-55
L VALPARAISO* 55-75
W at St. Joseph's* 60-54
W at Ball State* 59-46
MVP: Orvis Burdsall

All-Conference Players: Jim Crosley, Orvis Burdsall

Varsity Award Winners: Orvis Burdsall, Dick Cranny, Jim Crosley, Charles Englerth, Keith Greve, Don Holloway, Mike Radkovic, Ray Stewart, George Theofanis, Bob Lincks (Mgr.).
#Hoosier Classic.
*ICC Game.

1952-53
Record: 14-9

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Mike Radkovic
L at Iowa 52-62
W PURDUE 67-61
W OHIO STATE 63-60
L at Illinois 58-75
L at Northwestern 72-90
L NOTRE DAME 49-63
W at Michigan 67-63
W at Evansville* 74-61
W DePAUW* 93-68
W at Wabash 65-53
W INDIANA STATE* 78-64
L at St. Joseph's* 57-72
W at Valparaiso* 80-74
W WABASH 77-58
W EVANSVILLE* 74-70
L at Indiana 70-105
L at Notre Dame 58-80
W BALL STATE* 82-52
L at Indiana State* 51-56
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 85-64
W at DePauw* 75-67
W VALPARAISO* 75-53
L at Ball State* 54-77
MVP: Keith Greve

All-Conference Players: Keith Greve
Varsity Award Winners: Jim Crosley, Norm Ellenberger, Keith Greve, Don Holloway, Jack MacKenzie, Harry Porter, Mike Radkovic, Robert Reed, Ray Stewart, Robert Kaiser (Mgr.).
*ICC Game.

1953-54
Record: 13-12

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Jim Crosley
L at Wisconsin 54-70
L OHIO STATE 78-93
L at Illinois 48-80
L INDIANA 57-76
W at Purdue 67-65
W MICHIGAN 81-77
W WABASH 71-63
L at Northwestern 57-70
L RIO GRANDE 68-81
W at Wabash 77-75
W DePAUW* 74-64
L EVANSVILLE* 53-64
L at Indiana State* 49-60
W NORTHWESTERN 78-60
W at Valparaiso* 87-67
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 85-59
L at Notre Dame 58-95

All-Time Results

L at St. Joseph's* 67-84
W BALL STATE* 75-73
W at Evansville* 79-67
W INDIANA STATE* 85-70
L at DePauw* 73-84
L NOTRE DAME 56-81
W VALPARAISO* 65-63
W at Ball State* 78-75
MVP: Jim Crosley

All-Conference Players: Jim Crosley, Keith Greve

Varsity Award Winners: Jim Crosley, Norm Ellenberger, Jack Frayman, Keith Greve, Jim Howell, Lodie Labda, Jack MacKenzie, John Mustain, Harry Porter, Bob Reed, Dave Scheetz.
*ICC Game.

1954-55
Record: 10-14

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Don Holloway

L at Illinois 34-88
L at Ohio State 80-98
W WABASH 79-67
L at Michigan 56-71
L PURDUE 54-82
W NORTHWESTERN 83-62
L at Northwestern 74-81
L at Notre Dame 58-83
W DePAUW* 76-52
L at Wabash 62-83
W at Indiana State* 72-59
W EVANSVILLE* 75-73
L WISCONSIN 53-57
L at St. Joseph's* 49-72
L at Valparaiso* 57-67
L at Indiana 56-87
L at Evansville* 75-83
W BALL STATE* 75-73
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 80-72
W INDIANA STATE* 79-60
L NOTRE DAME 71-81
W at DePauw* 68-47
W VALPARAISO* 80-67
L at Ball State* 65-83
MVP: Don Holloway

Varsity Award Winners: Wally Cox, Joe Ditmire, Henry Foster, Jack Frayman, Ted Guzek, Don Holloway, Beryl Kouns, Mark Peterman, Bobby Plump, Dave Scheetz.
*ICC Game.

1955-56
Record: 14-9

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Dave Scheetz

W at Wisconsin 67-63
L OHIO STATE 51-73
L at Illinois 75-107
W WABASH 86-63
W MICHIGAN 63-57
L at Purdue 59-67
L INDIANA 70-94
W PRINCETON 89-70
L at Notre Dame 69-83
W DePAUW* 72-68
L at St. Joseph's* 75-77
L EVANSVILLE* OT 77-82
W at Indiana State* 66-64
W BALL STATE* 69-59
L at Evansville* 77-93

W VALPARAISO* 89-66
L at Valparaiso* 40-63
W NOTRE DAME 81-74
W at Wabash 84-70
W INDIANA STATE* 87-73
W DePAUW* 77-69
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 74-58
W at Ball State* 84-74
MVP: Dave Scheetz

All-Conference Players: Ted Guzek
Varsity Award Winners: Wally Cox, Joe Ditmire, Henry Foster, Ted Guzek, Sheddick Mitchell, Mark Peterman, Bobby Plump, Leon Radenbacher, Dave Scheetz, John Wells (Mgr.).

*ICC Game.

1956-57
Record: 11-14

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle (8 games), Bob Dietz (last 17 games)

Captain: Mark Peterman

L at Ohio State 82-98
W WISCONSIN 54-50
L at Illinois 81-98
W WABASH 80-53
L at Indiana 68-73
L at Michigan 77-84
W MICHIGAN STATE OT 83-79
L PURDUE 79-83
L UCLA 71-82
W DENVER 72-69
W at Notre Dame 86-84
L at St. Joseph's* 67-83
W EVANSVILLE* 89-87
W at DePauw* 70-64
W INDIANA STATE* 92-74
L at Evansville* 72-81
L ST. JOSEPH'S* 67-68
L at Valparaiso* 67-78
W BALL STATE* 79-68
L at Wabash 67-77
L NOTRE DAME 65-70
W VALPARAISO* 61-50
L at Indiana State* 55-67
W DePAUW* 77-68
L at Ball State* 67-78

MVP: Bobby Plump
All-Conference Players: Ted Guzek, Bobby Plump
Varsity Award Winners: Wally Cox, Vic Edwards, Henry Foster, Ted Guzek, Phil Jung, Sheddick Mitchell, Mark Peterman, Bobby Plump, Ray Riley, George Theofanis.
*ICC Game.

1957-58
Record: 16-10

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

Captain: Keith Greve

L at Michigan State 55-74
W FORT KNOX 90-64
W at Ohio State OT 77-73
L at Illinois 75-91
W WABASH 73-63
L at Wisconsin 58-59
W MICHIGAN 85-65
W INDIANA# 84-78
L PURDUE# 78-83
L FRESNO STATE 75-85
L at Notre Dame 72-83

L at St. Joseph's* 62-64
W EVANSVILLE* 101-76
W at DePauw* 70-64
W INDIANA STATE* 91-71
L at Evansville* OT 85-89
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 89-81
W VALPARAISO* 83-63
W BALL STATE* 91-79
W at Wabash 79-68
L NOTRE DAME 81-90
W at Valparaiso* 81-73
W at Indiana State* 2OT 93-87
W DePAUW* 76-60
W at Ball State* OT 82-76
L St. John's (N.Y.)% 69-76

MVP: Bobby Plump
All-Conference Players: Keith Greve, Bobby Plump

Varsity Award Winners: Wally Cox, Ray Craft, Keith Greve, Ted Guzek, Mike Leffler, William Miller, Ken Pennington, Bob Plump, William Scott.

#Hoosier Classic.

%NIT, New York, N.Y.

*ICC Game.

1959-60
Record: 15-11

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

Captain: Ken Pennington

W at Wisconsin 88-82
L at Illinois 75-83
W WABASH 62-55
L at Ohio State 66-99
W MICHIGAN 85-63
L OHIO STATE 68-96
W UCLA 79-73
L INDIANA# 85-91
W PURDUE# 73-69
L MICHIGAN STATE 80-85
L at Bradley 66-86
L at Notre Dame 51-76
L EVANSVILLE* 50-71
W at DePauw* 79-67
W INDIANA STATE* 82-52
W at St. Joseph's* 105-97
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 92-60
L at Wabash 5OT 108-110
W VALPARAISO* 74-60
W BALL STATE* 73-56
L at Evansville* 69-86
W at Valparaiso* 89-72
L NOTRE DAME 62-79
W at Indiana State* 84-66
W DePAUW* 69-66
W at Ball State* 100-72

MVP: Ken Pennington

All-Conference Players: Orville Bose, Ken Pennington

Varsity Award Winners: Jim Barrick, Orville Bose, Dick Buck, Ken Freeman, Dick Haffner, Dick Haslam, Ken Pennington, Jerry Petty, Larry Ramey.

*ICC Game.

#Hoosier Classic.

1960-61
Record: 15-11

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

W WISCONSIN 73-58
L Michigan State OT 71-77
L at Illinois 52-84
W at Michigan 68-56
L #2 BRADLEY 65-71
L at Southern California# 56-66
L at UCLA* 61-73
L WABASH 61-68
W ILLINOIS (Hoosier Classic) 70-68
W PURDUE (Hoosier Classic) 65-63
W YALE 71-64
L at Notre Dame 56-72
W EVANSVILLE* 93-82
W at DePauw* 77-72
W INDIANA STATE* 93-67
W at St. Joseph's* 73-63
W ST. JOSEPH'S* 107-64
L NOTRE DAME 69-74
W at Valparaiso* 90-81
W BALL STATE* 82-73
L at Wabash 61-74
L at Evansville* 74-92
W VALPARAISO* 95-74
L at Indiana State* 71-74
W DePAUW* 83-65
W at Ball State* 73-59

MVP: Gerry Williams

All-Conference Players: Tom Bowman, Gerry Williams

All-Time Results

Varsity Award Winners: Jess Blackwell, Tom Bowman, Leo Blackwell, Dick Haslam, Larry Ramey, John Weber, Gerry Williams, Don Wilson, Robert Angell (Mgr.).

#L.A. Sports Center.

*ICC Game.

1961-62

Record: 22-6

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle
Captain: Dick Haslam

L at Illinois	72-82
W NEW MEXICO STATE	77-56
W MICHIGAN	69-61
W at Bradley	80-77
L at Purdue	57-65
L at DePauw*	69-85
L MICHIGAN STATE	72-77
W ILLINOIS WESLEYAN	73-65
W TOLEDO	74-61
W PRINCETON	63-58
W EVANSVILLE*	75-66
W at Notre Dame	83-67
W WABASH	68-49
W INDIANA STATE*	78-75
W at St. Joseph's*	75-65
W ST. JOSEPH'S*	89-55
W VALPARAISO*	92-70
W BALL STATE*	61-58
W at Wabash	90-67
W at Evansville*	92-87
L at Valparaiso*	52-60
W NOTRE DAME	86-77
W at Indiana State*	63-61
W DePAUW*	80-72
W at Ball State*	OT 87-86
W #8 Bowling Green State#	56-55
L #3 Kentucky##	60-81
W Western Kentucky##	OT 87-86

MVP: Tom Bowman

All-Conference Players: Jeff Blue, Tom Bowman, Gerry Williams

Varsity Award Winners: Jeff Blue, Bob Bottorff, Tom Bowman, Leo Braun, Erv Bultman, Earl Engle, Ken Freeman, Dick Haslam, Larry Johnson, Dan Kaufman, Gordon Pope, Larry Shook, John Weber, Gerry Williams, Don Wilson, Leroy Blocher (Mgr.).

*ICC Game.

#NCAA Tournament, Lexington, Ky.
##NCAA Tournament, Iowa City, Ia.

1962-63

Record: 16-10

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

L at #8 Illinois	49-66
L at Toledo	57-73
L UTAH STATE	74-80
W at Michigan	70-69
L BRADLEY	81-87
L at Purdue	78-93
L UCLA	68-81
W NOTRE DAME	66-59
L OHIO STATE	62-66
W DARTMOUTH	89-55
W at St. Joseph's*	70-61
W VALPARAISO*	82-58
L at Indiana State*	56-76
W WABASH	75-54
L at Notre Dame	54-80
W BALL STATE*	77-60
W at DePauw*	70-59

All-Conference Players: Jeff Blue

Varsity Award Winners: Jeff Blue, Mike Blue, Mike Chapman, Gregg Ferrin, Don Fledderjohn, Dick Green, Ron Iwema, Tom Jones, Dave Sanders, Larry Shade, Gary Butcher (Mgr.).

*ICC Game.

1964-65

Record: 11-15

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

Captain:

W WABASH	93-80
L at Utah State	84-88
L at Utah	66-95
L at Ohio State	66-67
L PURDUE	64-80
W MICHIGAN STATE	90-89
W TULANE	84-67
L at #1 Michigan	81-99
L at Toledo	62-84
W AKRON	79-58
L DePAUW*	88-90

All-Conference Players: Jeff Blue

Varsity Award Winners: Jeff Blue, Mike Blue, Mike Chapman, Gregg Ferrin, Don Fledderjohn, Dick Green, Ron Iwema, Tom Jones, Dave Sanders, Larry Shade, Gary Butcher (Mgr.).

*ICC Game.

***Coach Hinkle's 500th career win.

1966-67

Record: 9-17

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

Captain: Ed Schilling

L at Ohio State	67-74
L at Illinois	51-82
W WIS.-MILWAUKEE	97-86
L PURDUE	98-99
L at Michigan	80-91
L WESTERN KENTUCKY	68-81

All-Conference Players: Ed Schilling

Varsity Award Winners: Bill Brown, Gene Milner, Jim Petty, Ron Salatich, Ed Schilling, Larry Shade, Lon Showley, Ed Clark (Mgr.).

*ICC Game.

W NORTHERN ILLINOIS 81-70

W BRADLEY 78-74

L at Toledo 76-86

L CORNELL 64-69

W BALL STATE* 95-93

L at Valparaiso* 73-102

W at Wabash 89-71

W at St. Joseph's* 63-59

L EVANSVILLE* 71-75

L at Indiana State* 75-83

W ST. JOSEPH'S* 84-71

L NOTRE DAME 80-101

L at DePauw* 76-80

L WABASH 71-81

W VALPARAISO* 82-72

L at Ball State* 71-72

L at Notre Dame 48-57

W at Evansville* 68-65

L DePAUW* 61-62

L INDIANA STATE* 85-88

MVP: Doug Wininger

Varsity Award Winners: Bill Brown, Gary

Cox, Bruce Hazlett, Jim Hohlt, Garry Hoyt,

Bill Mauck, Gene Milner, John Nell, Ron

Salatich, Ed Schilling, Mickey Scott, Doug

Wininger, Ed Clark (Mgr.).

*ICC Game.

1967-68

Record: 11-14

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

Captain: Doug Wininger

L at Illinois 57-75

L at Northwestern 69-87

L at Oklahoma 75-79

L at Western Kentucky 58-76

W MICHIGAN STATE 65-55

W TOLEDO 73-70

W PURDUE 76-59

L OHIO STATE 69-71

L at Michigan 76-93

L MURRAY STATE 74-86

L at Ball State* 65-78

W VALPARAISO* 77-63

L at St. Joseph's* 70-87

L at Evansville* 64-92

W INDIANA STATE* 86-85

L at Notre Dame 77-82

W ST. JOSEPH'S* 101-61

W at Wabash 62-60

L DePAUW* 66-68

W WABASH 74-73

W at Valparaiso* 79-76

W BALL STATE* 89-81

W EVANSVILLE* 89-82

L at DePauw* 68-81

L at Indiana State* 55-83

MVP: Doug Wininger

All-Conference: Doug Wininger

Varsity Award Winners: Gary Cox,

Clarence Harper, Garry Hoyt, William

Mauck, John Nell, Steve Norris, Robert

Schroeder, Doug Wininger, Jack Kokinda

(Mgr.).

*ICC Game.

1968-69

Record: 11-15

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

L at Illinois 66-105

L NORTHWESTERN 69-73

L at Purdue 55-93

All-Time Results

L	at Michigan State	50-70
W	WESTERN KENTUCKY	67-65
L	WEBER STATE	71-91
L	at Ohio State	71-74
L	MICHIGAN	79-101
W	NEW MEXICO	OT 81-80
L	at Ball State	64-75
W	INDIANA STATE	74-72
L	at Notre Dame	73-76
L	at Valparaiso*	68-75
W	at Evansville*	88-85
W	DePAUW*	86-73
L	at St. Joseph's*	69-70
W	WABASH	82-71
W	BALL STATE	95-75
W	at Indiana State	90-80
W	at Wabash	74-59
W	VALPARAISO*	80-78
L	EVANSVILLE*	83-96
L	NOTRE DAME	90-94
L	at DePauw*	OT 87-94
W	ST. JOSEPH'S*	OT 87-81
L	at Toledo	68-96

MVP: Steve Norris

All-Conference Players: Garry Hoyt,

Steve Norris

Varsity Award Winners: Dave Bennett, Steve Hardin, Clarence Harper, Garry Hoyt, Scott Neat, Steve Norris, Bob Schroeder, John Seal, Jon Spadocia.

*ICC Game.

1969-70
Record: 15-11

Coach: Paul D. Hinkle

Captain: Steve Norris

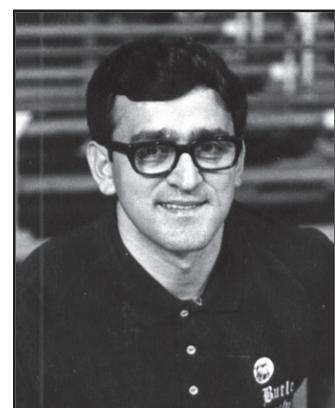
L	at Illinois	67-83
L	OHIO STATE	89-112
L	at Purdue	64-100
L	at Western Kentucky	61-96
W	IDAHO STATE	85-69
W	MICHIGAN STATE	81-60
L	TOLEDO	73-74
W	MURRAY STATE	72-69
W	PEPPERDINE	92-85
L	at Michigan	65-105
W	BALL STATE	88-82
L	at Indiana State	OT 100-104
W	VALPARAISO*	95-80
W	WABASH	88-71
W	EVANSVILLE*	94-88
L	at DePauw*	89-90
W	ST. JOSEPH'S*	103-90
W	ORAL ROBERTS	108-96
W	at Ball State	102-95
L	INDIANA STATE	OT 91-93
W	at Wabash	106-91
W	at Valparaiso*	99-87
W	at Evansville*	99-87
W	DePAUW*	111-86
L	at St. Joseph's*	77-79
L	NOTRE DAME	114-121

MVP: Steve Norris

All-Conference Players: Steve Norris, Bill Shepherd

Varsity Award Winners: Dave Bennett, Doug Ferguson, Floyd Garrott, John Marsh, Steve Norris, Joe Pearson, Larry Radecki, Bob Schroeder, John Seal, Bill Shepherd, Phil Fortmeyer (Mgr.).

*ICC Game.



George Theofanis
1970-77

1970-71
Record: 10-16

Coach: George Theofanis

Captain: Dave Bennett

L	at Illinois	102-113
W	VA. COMMONWEALTH	99-97
L	at New Mexico	86-94
L	at Arizona	92-108
L	at Northwestern	79-98
W	EARLHAM	95-87
L	at Michigan State	75-99
L	WESTERN KENTUCKY	90-100
L	at Ohio State	77-96
L	at Indiana	94-111
W	YALE	96-77
W	at Ball State	104-96
L	at Evansville*	73-91
W	DePAUW*	98-82
L	at Indiana State	90-98
L	TOLEDO	67-77
L	at St. Joseph's*	85-88
W	VALPARAISO*	91-86
W	BALL STATE	91-85
L	at Notre Dame	81-93
W	at DePauw*	88-75
L	EVANSVILLE*	90-102
W	WABASH	98-80
W	ST. JOSEPH'S*	92-78
L	at Valparaiso*	82-95
L	INDIANA STATE	85-89

MVP: Oscar Evans, Bill Shepherd

All-Conference Players: Dave Bennett, Oscar Evans, Bill Shepherd

Varsity Award Winners: Dave Bennett,

Clarence Crain, Kent Ehret, Oscar Evans,

Floyd Garrott, Dave Hohlt, Jim Hurt, Bill

Shepherd, Mike Watson.

*ICC Game.

1971-72
Record: 6-20

Coach: George Theofanis

Captain: Oscar Evans, Bill Shepherd

L	at Illinois	71-73
L	DRAKE	77-87
L	INDIANA CENTRAL	95-105
L	at Minnesota	56-77
W	at Wabash	77-65
L	at Western Kentucky	69-91
L	#10 OHIO STATE	70-82
L	MICHIGAN STATE	71-77

*ICC Game.

1972-73
Record: 14-12

L INDIANA

74-85

L LOUISVILLE

81-91

W CINCINNATI

79-75

L MILLIKIN

93-71

L at Ball State

85-92

L at Western Kentucky

96-104

L at Evansville*

92-105

L BALL STATE

20T 80-83

W DePAUW*

78-75

L MINNESOTA

20T 68-70

L TEXAS

OT 82-87

L OHIO STATE

63-77

L at Toledo

55-78

L at Indiana State

75-62

L INDIANA STATE

66-81

L CREIGHTON

58-75

L ORAL ROBERTS

107-118

L at Toledo

68-94

L at St. Joseph's*

77-87

W INDIANA CENTRAL*

85-69

W BALL STATE

88-86

L at #6 Marquette

54-73

L VALPARAISO*

73-91

W EVANSVILLE*

68-64

W Indiana State

84-80

L VALPARAISO*

68-78

W at DePauw*

78-76

L at Ball State

82-86

L EVANSVILLE*

93-98

W at Wabash*

84-67

L at Marquette

76-90

L at St. Joseph's*

64-70

L ST. JOSEPH'S*

73-84

W DePAUW*

53-44

L at Valparaiso*

77-99

L at Evansville*

60-93

MVP: Bill Shepherd

All-Conference Players: Oscar Evans,

Bill Shepherd, Daryl Mason

Varsity Award Winners: Bruce Bloomberg,

Clarence Crain, Kent Ehret, Oscar Evans,

Dave Holt, James Hurt, Daryl Mason, Marty

Monserez, John Randel, Bill Shepherd.

*ICC Game.

1972-73

Record: 14-12

Coach: George Theofanis

Captain: Clarence Crain

W	NORTHWESTERN	65-61
L	at Drake	68-83
L	at Louisville	67-90
W	OCCIDENTAL	78-53
W	WESTERN KENTUCKY	OT 88-82
L	at Ohio State	55-86
W	TOLEDO	72-68
W	BALL STATE	102-70
L	INDIANA STATE	56-70
W	at Evansville*	77-67
L	#3 MARQUETTE	66-67
W	at Indiana Central*	71-54
L	VALPARAISO*	63-65
L	at St. Joseph's*	66-71
W	WABASH*	90-68
W	AIR FORCE	61-56
W	DePAUW*	87-58
W	at Wabash*	72-67
L	at Notre Dame	62-89
W	EVANSVILLE*	76-74
W	at DePauw*	62-59
L	at Indiana State	64-68
W	INDIANA CENTRAL*	74-66
L	ST. JOSEPH'S*	69-70
L	Cincinnati	57-83
L	at Valparaiso*	53-75
MVP:	Clarence Crain	
All-Conference Players:	Daryl Mason, Clarence Crain, Kent Ehret	
Varsity Award Winners:	Clarence Crain, Kent Ehret, Bill Lynch, Daryl Mason, Marty Monserez, John Randel, Dave Speckman, Jeff Williams.	
*ICC Game.		

1973-74

Record: 14-12

Coach: George Theofanis

Captain: Daryl Mason, Marty Monserez

W	SW MISSOURI	59-58
W	INDIANA STATE	71-62

L LOUISVILLE

81-91

W MILLIKIN

93-71

L at Western Kentucky

96-104

L BALL STATE

20T 80-83

L MINNESOTA

20T 68-70

L OHIO STATE

63-77

W INDIANA CENTRAL*

85-69

L at #6 Marquette

54-73

W EVANSVILLE*

68-64

L VALPARAISO*

68-78

L at Ball State

82-86

W at Wabash*

84-67

L at St. Joseph's*

64-70

W DePAUW*

53-44

L at Evansville*

60-93

W at Valparaiso*

72-67

W WABASH*

76-64

W ST. JOSEPH'S*

All-Time Results

1975-76

Record: 12-15

Coach: George Theofanis
Captain: Barry Collier, Bill Lynch

W OHIO STATE	70-67
L at Auburn	69-80
W INDIANA STATE	67-64
L ILLINOIS STATE	75-81
W BALL STATE	63-61
L at Toledo	56-69
L Creighton#	62-68
W Penn State#	63-50
L WESTERN KENTUCKY	62-76
W AUGUSTANA (S.D.)	91-73
L PURDUE%	57-81
W ST. FRANCIS (PA.)	67-63
W EVANSVILLE*	91-78
W VALPARAISO*	73-69
W at Wabash*	72-61
L at St. Joseph's*	50-51
L INDIANA CENTRAL*	56-59
L at DePauw*	65-69
L at Ball State	63-66
W WABASH*	67-56
L ST. JOSEPH'S*	77-78
W at Indiana Central*	68-67
L NOTRE DAME%	79-92
W DePAUW*	92-52
L at Evansville*	64-79
L at Valparaiso*	81-82
L at Indiana State	54-60

MVP: Wayne Burris, Barry Collier

All-Conference Players: Barry Collier, Wayne Burris, Bill Lynch

Varsity Award Winners: Wayne Burris, Barry Collier, John Dunn, Jeff Fehn, Bill Lynch, Don McGlocklin, Jon McGlocklin, Tom Orner, Doug Pollock, Rick Sexson.

#Pillsbury Classic, Minneapolis, Minn.

%Market Square Arena, Indianapolis, Ind.

*ICC Game.

1976-77

Record: 13-14

Coach: George Theofanis
Captain: Wayne Burris, John Dunn

L at Ohio State	66-69
W BRADLEY	65-57
L at Purdue	56-77
L at Murray State	70-85
W LOYOLA	63-62
L Long Beach State#	50-63
W Grambling#	72-61
W SOUTH DAKOTA STATE	74-62
W BALL STATE	56-48
L XAVIER	OT 60-66
L TOLEDO	40-66
L at Ball State	59-66
W ST. JOSEPH'S*	84-75
L at Indiana State	67-90
W at Valparaiso*	64-59
L at Evansville*	65-74
W DePAUW*	83-74
W at Indiana Central*	84-76
W VALPARAISO*	65-60
L EVANSVILLE*	82-85
W at DePauw*	66-63
L at Notre Dame	74-97
W INDIANA CENTRAL*	53-52
L at St. Joseph's*	67-69
W at Wabash	71-64
L at Illinois State	75-83

L INDIANA STATE

65-80

MVP: Wayne Burris

All-Conference Players: Wayne Burris, John Dunn

ICC Player of the Year: Wayne Burris

ICC Coach of the Year: George Theofanis

Varsity Award Winners: Wayne Burris, John Dunn, Jeff Fehn, Larry Lubs, Bill Lynch, Don McGlocklin, Joe Maloney, Doug Mitchell, Tom Orner, Doug Pollock, Ed Thompson, Doug Gerdt (Mgr.).

#Show Me Classic, Columbia, Mo.

*ICC Game.



Joe Sexson

1977-89

1977-78

Record: 15-11

Coach: Joe Sexson

Captain: Don McGlocklin, Doug Mitchell

L at DePaul

65-93

L at Toledo

56-68

L BALL STATE

79-88

L at Missouri#

66-87

L Northwester#

78-82

L at Loyola

51-78

W at Western Kentucky

90-86

W XAVIER

61-55

W NORTHERN COLORADO

71-64

W EASTERN ILLINOIS

86-71

L NAVY

65-67

W INDIANA CENTRAL*

89-81

W at St. Joseph's*

58-56

W at Valparaiso*

66-63

W WABASH

93-56

W at DePauw

82-72

W at Indiana Central*

81-80

L at Bradley

82-98

W ST. JOSEPH'S*

76-60

W CENTRAL MICHIGAN

69-68

W ROBERT MORRIS

69-56

W DePAUW

74-69

W VALPARAISO*

81-75

L at Xavier

60-68

L at #3 Marquette

79-90

L at Wisconsin-Milwaukee

65-69

MVP: Tom Orner

All-Conference Players: Tom Orner, Doug Mitchell, Jeff Fehn, Don McGlocklin

ICC Player of the Year: Tom Orner

ICC Coach of the Year: Joe Sexson

Varsity Award Winners: John Carr, Jeff Fehn, Brian Harmsen, Todd Lickliter, Larry Lubs, Don McGlocklin, Joe Maloney, Doug Mitchell, Tom Orner, Doug Pollock, Ed Thompson, Doug Gerdt (Mgr.).

#Show Me Classic, Columbia, Mo.

*ICC Game.

1978-79 - Independent

1978-79

Record: 11-16

Coach: Joe Sexson

Captain: Doug Mitchell

W OHIO STATE

87-86

L at Missouri

65-75

L BALL STATE

62-67

L at Bradley

80-89

W at Central Michigan

69-62

L at Eastern Kentucky

81-104

L DePAUL

62-81

L at Indiana State

71-109

L BOWLING GREEN

73-76

L WESTERN KENTUCKY

65-71

L at Dayton

61-73

W at Indiana Central

88-78

L ST. JOSEPH'S

68-73

W at Evansville

71-63

L at Ball State

72-80

W VALPARAISO

90-76

W LOYOLA

83-75

W XAVIER

56-54

L at Toledo

71-101

W INDIANA CENTRAL

93-76

L at Robert Morris

67-62

L at St. Joseph's

72-80

L EVANSVILLE

76-78

W DePAUW

99-80

L at Eastern Illinois

74-88

L at Xavier

72-73

W at Valparaiso

88-75

MVP: Tom Orner

Varsity Award Winners: John Carr, Brian Harmsen, Steve Hutson, Todd Lickliter, Larry Lubs, Joe Maloney, Mike Miller, Doug Mitchell, Tom Orner, Gary Raker, Frank Thomas, Ed Thompson.

1979-Present - Midwestern Collegiate Conference/Horizon League

1979-80

Record: 12-15

Coach: Joe Sexson

Captain: Gary Raker

W EASTERN KENTUCKY

OT 93-92

L at Purdue

60-83

L at Ball State

71-100

W BRADLEY

65-63

L MISSOURI

60-64

L TOLEDO

66-76

L INDIANA STATE

55-71

L at Western Kentucky

62-66

W INDIANA CENTRAL

OT 73-62

L at St. Joseph's

88-90

W at Evansville*

56-55

L at Valparaiso

67-74

L at Loyola*

OT 106-107

W CARTHAGE

95-51

W DePAUW

93-65

L at St. Louis

79-100

L at Bowling Green

68-77

W VALPARAISO

77-64

W DAYTON

62-61

W XAVIER*

91-81

L at Oral Roberts*

89-101

W at Indiana Central

77-71

L at #1 DePaul

79-103

W WIS.-MILWAUKEE

83-69

L OKLAHOMA CITY

68-73

W ST. JOSEPH'S

102-85

L at Evansville**

67-80

MVP: Gary Raker, Tony Warren

All-MCC Players: Tony Warren

Varsity Award Winners: Dave Bastian,

Claude Davis, Steve Hutson, Mike Miller,

Lynn Mitchem, Brett Hackworth (Mgr.).

**MCC Tournament, Evansville, Ind.

1980-81

Record: 5-22

Coach: Joe Sexson

Captain: Mike Miller, Steve Hutson

L at Eastern Kentucky

66-82

L MARIAN

56-58

L at Alabama-Birmingham

58-87

L Florida A & M#

77-83

L Appalachian State#

OT 73-75

L PURDUE

61-82

W ST. LOUIS

69-61

L at Indiana State

All-Time Results

L	INDIANA STATE	55-57
L	ST. LOUIS	82-86
L	at Ohio State	48-66
L	at Ball State	54-63
L	WIS.-GREEN BAY	62-66
W	XAVIER*	73-62
W	at Oklahoma City*	58-46
L	at Oral Roberts*	50-63
W	INDIANA CENTRAL	67-57
W	DETROIT*	68-61
L	at Loyola*	73-98
L	EVANSVILLE*	47-80
L	DAYTON	70-58
L	at St. Louis	80-61
L	at Xavier*	53-72
L	OKLAHOMA CITY*	52-55
L	ORAL ROBERTS*	63-65
L	at Detroit*	67-81
L	LOYOLA*	60-78
L	at Valparaiso	70-73
L	at Evansville*	58-68
L	Loyola**	71-88
MVP:	Lynn Mitchem	
All-MCC Players:	Lynn Mitchem	
Varsity Award Winners:	Tom Butler, Claude Davis, Tim Haseley, Danny Jarrett, Greg Jones, John Jones, Tim McRoberts, Lynn Mitchem, Joe Richardson, Chris Rodgers, Tony Warren, Steve Peters (Mgr.).	
*MCC game.		
**MCC Tournament, Tulsa, Okla.		
1982-83		
Record: 15-13		
Coach:	Joe Sexson	
Captain:	Lynn Mitchem, Claude Davis	
L	at #4 Kentucky	53-90
L	at Valparaiso	74-76
W	SOUTHERN INDIANA	87-59
L	at Indiana State	71-88
W	INDIANA CENTRAL	82-70
L	WESTERN KENTUCKY	OT 63-65
W	SIU-EDWARDSVILLE	49-40
L	at New Mexico#	61-72
L	Weber State#	48-50
W	BALL STATE	74-60
W	at St. Louis*	57-51
L	at Xavier*	49-51
W	OKLAHOMA CITY*	55-35
L	ORAL ROBERTS*	52-64
W	at Detroit*	64-63
L	LOYOLA*	73-84
W	at Evansville*	OT 73-68
W	XAVIER*	72-52
L	at Dayton	57-75
W	ST. LOUIS*	64-52
W	at Indiana Central	90-80
W	at Oklahoma City*	82-57
L	at Oral Roberts*	69-75
L	VALPARAISO	69-80
W	DETROIT*	71-63
L	at Loyola*	72-83
W	EVANSVILLE*	78-69
L	Evansville**	63-72
MVP:	Lynn Mitchem	
All-MCC Players:	Lynn Mitchem, Tim McRoberts (2nd Team), Greg Jones (HM)	
Varsity Award Winners:	Mark Beam, Claude Davis, David Gilbreth, Tim Haseley, Larry Ikerd, Danny Jarrett, Greg Jones, Skip	

Jones, Tim McRoberts, Lynn Mitchem, Joe Richardson, Chris Rodgers, Tony Warren, Steve Peters (Mgr.).
#Lobo Invitational.
*MCC Game.
**MCC Tournament, Evansville, Ind.

1983-84
Record: 13-15

Coach: Joe Sexson
Captain: Tim McRoberts

W DePAUW	79-65
L at Wis.-Green Bay	OT 65-74
W VALPARAISO	56-44
W SOUTHERN INDIANA	78-68
W INDIANA STATE	OT 91-86
W INDIANA CENTRAL	76-72
L at Ball State	68-73
L Youngstown State#	79-90
L Drexel#	67-70
L at Indiana State	85-101
W at Loyola*	97-70
L at Detroit*	60-74
W EVANSVILLE*	74-55
L ST. LOUIS*	46-49
W at Oklahoma City*	75-62
L at Oral Roberts*	68-82
W XAVIER*	55-53
W at Indiana Central	94-76
W LOYOLA*	73-65
W DETROIT*	73-53
L at Evansville*	72-77
L at St. Louis*	65-66
L DAYTON*	OT 76-77
W OKLAHOMA CITY*	78-52
L ORAL ROBERTS*	100-105
L at Xavier*	68-78
L at Valparaiso	73-76
L Evansville**	65-70

MVP: Tim McRoberts

All-MCC Players: Tim McRoberts

MCC All-Freshman Team: Darrin Fitzgerald, Chad Tucker

MCC Coach of the Year: Joe Sexson

Varsity Award Winners: Danny Jarrett, Tim McRoberts, Tom Butler, Mike Burt, Dave Gilbreth, Tim Haseley, Larry Ikerd, Mark Beam, Greg Mackey, Darrin Fitzgerald, Mike Harper, Chad Tucker, Steve Peters (Mgr.).

#Cardinal Varsity Club Classic.

*MCC Game.

**MCC Tournament, Chicago, Ill.

1984-85
Record: 19-10

Coach: Joe Sexson

Captain: Tim Haseley

W at Western Illinois	78-67
W DePAUW	72-51
W VALPARAISO	66-51
L at Indiana State	52-78
W SOUTHERN INDIANA	87-74
W INDIANA CENTRAL	67-64
L at Northwestern	58-61
W BALL STATE	88-75
L LOYOLA*	74-86
W DETROIT*	70-67
W at Evansville*	80-68
L at St. Louis*	54-71
W WESTERN ILLINOIS	64-55
W OKLAHOMA CITY*	65-49

MVP: Chad Tucker

All-Conference: Chad Tucker

MCC All-Freshman: Darren Fowlkes

Varsity Award Winners: Mark Beam, Ken

Croner, Darrin Fitzgerald, Darren Fowlkes,

Tony Gallahar, Chris Givens, Mike Harper,

David Herbert, Johnny Jones, Chad Tucker,

Mike Yeater, Mike Hagan (Mgr.).

*MCC Game.

**MCC Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.

1986-87

Record: 12-16

Coach: Joe Sexson

Captain: Chad Tucker, Darrin Fitzgerald

W DePAUW	87-72
W NORTHWESTERN	71-53
W BALL STATE	78-65
W at Indiana State	72-70
L at Valparaiso	56-74
W Mississippi Valley State#	82-65
L at Ball State#	70-83
L INDIANAPOLIS	65-75
W INDIANA STATE	40T 95-92
L Nebraska+	56-67
L George Mason+	77-82
L WEST. KENTUCKY	OT 73-74
L at Loyola*	OT 86-90
W at Detroit*	76-66
W EVANSVILLE*	70-64
W ST. LOUIS*	61-58
L at Northern Illinois	70-86
L at Oral Roberts*	59-60
W XAVIER*	20T 86-84
L DAYTON	71-73
L LOYOLA*	77-89
W DETROIT*	88-77
W VALPARAISO	66-58
L at Evansville*	72-79
L at St. Louis*	54-73
L at Xavier*	67-69
L ORAL ROBERTS*	OT 60-64
L Xavier**	98-104
MVP: Darrin Fitzgerald	
All-Conference Players: Darrin Fitzgerald, Darren Fowlkes (2nd Team)	
Varsity Award Winners: Rick Berry, Rick Donovan, Darrin Fitzgerald, Darren Fowlkes, Tony Gallahar, Mike Harper, Joe Harris, David Herbert, Jody Littrell, Scott VonBargen, Mike Yeater, Brad McKinney (Mgr.).	
#Cardinal Varsity Club Classic.	
+Rochester Classic.	
*MCC Game.	
**MCC Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.	
1987-88	
Record: 14-14	
Coach: Joe Sexson (25 games), Doug Mitchell (3 games)	
Captain: Chad Tucker	
W DePAUW	61-57
L at Western Kentucky	68-85
L at Wisconsin	80-92
W INDIANA STATE	84-65
L at Valparaiso	OT 49-51
W at Indiana State	64-44
W at Ball State	61-59
W #16 Iowa State#	78-76
L at Toledo#	50-52
W WABASH	84-61
W NORTHERN ILLINOIS	84-73
W at Dayton	62-61
W DETROIT*	52-50
W LOYOLA*	66-54
L at St. Louis*	40-50
L at Evansville*	78-85
L at Notre Dame	66-85
L VALPARAISO	55-56
L at Xavier*	74-89
W at Detroit*	OT 89-81
W at Loyola*	81-57

All-Time Results

W ST. LOUIS*	54-47
L EVANSVILLE*	59-85
L at Illinois State	62-87
L INDIANAPOLIS	72-74
W EASTERN KENTUCKY	60-57
L XAVIER*	70-71
L Loyola**	59-67

MVP: Chad Tucker

All-MCC Players: Chad Tucker, Darren Fowlkes (2nd Team)

Varsity Award Winners: Rick Berry, Rick Donovan, Brett Etherington, Chad Fordyce, Darren Fowlkes, Rodney Haywood, David Herbert, John Karaffa, Jody Littrell, Thad Matta, John Shoup, Chad Tucker, Brad McKinney (Mgr.).

#Blade Classic.

*MCC Game.

**MCC Tournament, Indianapolis, Ind.

1988-89

Record: 11-17

Coach: Joe Sexson

Captain: Darren Fowlkes

W VALPARAISO	83-53
W at Western Kentucky	91-81
L ILLINOIS-CHICAGO	65-69
L at Indiana State	61-81
L WISCONSIN	53-63
W INDIANA STATE	72-57
W at Eastern Kentucky	66-59
W at Austin Peay	85-81
W at Illinois-Chicago	73-66
L AUSTIN PEAY	60-63
L at St. Louis*	72-99
L at Evansville	45-61
L BALL STATE	44-54
L DAYTON*	52-55
W XAVIER*	79-76
L at Loyola*	65-71
L at Detroit*	80-88
L at Valparaiso	83-104
L ST. LOUIS*	44-64
L EVANSVILLE*	77-90
L LOYOLA*	84-85
W DETROIT*	76-73
W ILLINOIS STATE	66-49
W at Dayton*	72-66
W at Miami (Ohio)	69-65
L at Xavier*	75-85
L NOTRE DAME	69-76
L St. Louis**	64-68

MVP: Darren Fowlkes

All-MCC Players: Darren Fowlkes

Varsity Award Winners: Scott Allison, Darin Archbold, Rick Berry, John Deaton, Rick Donovan, Brett Etherington, Chad Fordyce, Darren Fowlkes, Wade Gault, Rodney Haywood, John Karaffa, Jody Littrell, Thad Matta, Dave Ryser, John Shoup, Michael Wilson.

*MCC Game.

**MCC Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

1989-90

Record: 6-22

Coach: Barry Collier

Captain: Jody Littrell, Rodney Haywood, Thad Matta

L at Western Illinois	65-82
L at Illinois State	OT 59-67
W ILLINOIS-CHICAGO	57-51



Barry Collier
1989-2000

L WESTERN KY	OT 59-62
W MIAMI (OHIO)	OT 81-78
L at Wisconsin	59-75
L at Indiana State	53-58
W PORTLAND	76-50
L at Ball State	42-63
L BOWLING GREEN	54-62
L at Notre Dame	65-97
L at Illinois-Chicago	52-62
L at Loyola*	48-53
L EVANSVILLE*	51-56
L ST. LOUIS*	64-66
L DETROIT*	77-85
L at Dayton*	62-86
L at Xavier*	57-81
L MARQUETTE*	73-75
W LOYOLA*	72-67
L at St. Louis*	54-62
L at Evansville*	57-66
W INDIANA STATE	79-66
W at Detroit*	71-69
L DAYTON*	82-88
L XAVIER*	66-80
L at Marquette*	70-90
L Xavier**	61-86

MVP: Rodney Haywood
MCC All-Newcomer Team: J. P. Brens
Varsity Award Winners: Darin Archbold, Rick Berry, Tim Bowen, J. P. Brens, Rick Donovan, Brett Etherington, Chad Fordyce, Wade Gault, Rodney Haywood, John Karaffa, Jody Littrell, Thad Matta, Dave Ryser, John Shoup, Michael Wilson.

*MCC Game.

**MCC Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

1990-91
Record: 18-11

Coach: Barry Collier

Captain: John Karaffa, Brett Etherington

W WESTERN ILLINOIS	82-79
L at Indiana State	OT 93-96
W at Portland	86-80
L at Cal State Fullerton	76-79
W NOTRE DAME	91-77
W VALPARAISO	97-75
L at Bowling Green	95-115
W WISCONSIN	2OT 94-88
L at Purdue	81-97
W BALL STATE	84-77
W at Georgia State	106-96

MVP: Darin Archbold
All-MCC Players: Darin Archbold
MCC All-Newcomer Team: Katara

L at Mercer	66-72
W at St. Louis*	87-74
W at Detroit*	76-62
W at Jacksonville	71-58
W DETROIT*	71-56
W DAYTON*	100-95
W LOYOLA*	80-67
W at Marquette*	76-65
W ST. LOUIS*	57-55
L EVANSVILLE*	2OT 128-136
L at Xavier*	73-80
W at Evansville*	81-54
L at Dayton*	98-116
L XAVIER*	93-105
W at Loyola*	91-85
W MARQUETTE*	84-74
L Loyola**	62-75
L Wyoming%	61-63

Reliford
MCC All-Tournament: Darin Archbold
Varsity Award Winners: Darin Archbold, Wade Gault, Michael Wilson, Michael Banks, Brian Beauford, Tim Bowen, J. P. Brens, David Ryser, Danny Allen, Jermaine Guice, Katara Reliford, John Taylor, Dean Edwards, Darren Freeman, Lynn Crump (Mgr.), Brian Disney (Mgr.), Scott Drew (Mgr.).
#Tampa Tribune Classic.
***MCC Game.**
****MCC Tournament, Cincinnati, Ohio**
%NIT.

1992-93

Record: 11-17

Coach: Barry Collier

Captain: J. P. Brens, Jermaine Guice

L at Indiana State	56-70
W ANDERSON	90-50
L at Illinois State	53-69
L at Wisconsin-Green Bay	64-76
L #5 NORTH CAROLINA	56-103
W BALL STATE	63-49
L #4 Indiana#	48-90
W St. Francis (N.Y.)#	91-60
L at Purdue	54-80
W VALPARAISO	81-62
W LA SALLE*	64-59
L EVANSVILLE*	62-77
W NOTRE DAME	70-56
L at Xavier*	59-63
W at Dayton*	OT 70-66
L at UNC Charlotte	62-70
W DUQUESNE*	86-80
L DETROIT MERCY*	82-85
W LOYOLA*	68-51
L at Duquesne*	64-78
L at La Salle*	66-88
W DAYTON*	74-59
L XAVIER*	66-80
L at Evansville*	72-84
L at Loyola*	OT 65-66
L at Detroit Mercy*	65-71
W La Salle**	77-70
L Evansville**	71-74

MVP: Jermaine Guice
All-MCC: Jermaine Guice (2nd Team)
MCC All-Tournament: Jermaine Guice
Varsity Award Winners: Brian Beauford, Tim Bowen, J. P. Brens, Katara Reliford, Dan Allen, Jermaine Guice, John Taylor, Quincy Bowens, Jason McKenzie, Chris Miskel, Burdette Phillips, Lynn Crump (Mgr.).
#Hoosier Classic, Indianapolis, Ind.
***MCC Game.**
****MCC Tournament.**

1993-94

Record: 16-13

Coach: Barry Collier

L at #19 Cincinnati (NIT)	72-90
W #11 INDIANA	75-71
L at Ball State	84-93
L at Valparaiso	73-90
W DePAUW	74-54
W ILLINOIS STATE	80-52
W INDIANA STATE	73-52
W JACKSONVILLE	89-73

W at Sacramento State	60-58
L UNC Charlotte#	61-81
L Holy Cross#	67-78
L at Southern Utah	72-79
W BETHUNE-COOKMAN	73-45
L #25 XAVIER*	80-86
W LOYOLA*	75-59
L at Detroit Mercy*	61-74
L at #4 North Carolina	64-104
L at Evansville*	2OT 93-95
L SOUTHERN UTAH	78-85
W DETROIT MERCY*	83-63
W at Loyola*	69-60
W at Notre Dame	67-57
W LA SALLE*	82-69
L Xavier*	73-93
W EVANSVILLE*	77-75
W at Mercer	81-65
W at La Salle*	87-68
W LOYOLA**	78-67
L EVANSVILLE**	66-68
MVP: Jermaine Guice	
All-MCC: Jermaine Guice, John Taylor (2nd Team)	
MCC All-Newcomer Team: Travis Trice	
MCC All-Tournament: Jermaine Guice	
Varsity Award Winners: Danny Allen, Marcus Cowart, Chad Cantor, Matthew Graves, Jermaine Guice, Marcel Kon, Jason McKenzie, Chris Miskel, Brent Myers (Mgr.), T. J. Perry, Mike Shunneson (Mgr.), John Taylor, Travis Trice, Kelsey Wilson	
#Cable Car Classic, Santa Clara, Calif.	
*MCC Game.	
**MCC Tournament.	

1994-95
Record: 15-12

Coach: Barry Collier	
Captain: Travis Trice	
L St. Peter's#	68-80
W Colgate#	84-74
W at Portland	75-74
W VALPARAISO	82-80
W at Indiana State	84-67
L BALL STATE	77-85
L MERCER	59-74
W DePAUW	76-47
L at Indiana	66-89
W at Wisconsin-Green Bay*	56-43
W SACRAMENTO STATE	90-62
W at UW-Milwaukee*	64-48
W LOYOLA*	OT 61-58
L at Illinois-Chicago*	82-100
W NORTHERN ILLINOIS*	67-59
W at Cleveland State*	81-78
L LA SALLE*	71-73
L DETROIT*	OT 85-88
W UW-MILWAUKEE*	85-75
L WIS.-GREEN BAY*	60-61
W at Loyola*	67-50
W ILLINOIS-CHICAGO*	100-84
W NOTRE DAME	76-60
L at Northern Illinois*	70-89
L at Wright State*	79-83
L XAVIER*	66-81
L Detroit **	53-59
MVP: Travis Trice	
Varsity Award Winners: Chad Cantor, Brian Carretta, Marcus Cowart, Dan Dudukovich, Marcel Kon, Jason McKenzie, Chris Miskel, Jon Neuhauser, T. J. Perry,	

Jeff Rogers, Travis Trice, Rolf van Rijn, Kelsey Wilson.
#Fry's Invitational, Stanford, Calif.
*MCC Game.
**MCC Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

1995-96
Record: 19-8

Coach: Barry Collier	
Captain: Chris Miskel, Jason McKenzie	
W MD-EASTERN SHORE	75-44
W HANOVER	56-53
W at Ball State	67-57
L at Western Kentucky	50-56
W INDIANA STATE	81-61
W at Marshall	102-92
W at James Madison	65-63
L at Montana State#	59-84
L James Madison#	65-75
W ILLINOIS-CHICAGO*	78-58
W PORTLAND	87-80
W at Wisconsin-Milwaukee*	71-67
W at Wright State*	71-68
L WIS.-GREEN BAY*	61-64
W at Loyola Chicago*	67-59
L at Northern Illinois*	57-84
W CLEVELAND STATE*	71-56
W DETROIT*	70-62
W LOYOLA CHICAGO*	78-66
W WIS.-MILWAUKEE*	65-45
W at Cleveland State*	76-68
L at WRIGHT STATE*	61-67
W at Illinois-Chicago*	85-82
W NORTHERN ILLINOIS*	73-58
W at Detroit*	69-61
L at #25 Wis.-Green Bay*	OT 66-73
L Illinois-Chicago**	97-107

MVP: Chris Miskel

All-MCC: Jon Neuhauser (1st team), Jason McKenzie (All-Defensive Team)	
Varsity Award Winners: Kelly Burton, Chad Cantor, Dan Dudukovich, Bjorn Gieseck, Matthew Graves, Andy Hirsch, Jason McKenzie, Chris Miskel, Jon Neuhauser, T. J. Perry, Mike Pflugner, Jeff Rogers, Srdan Selimbegovic, Rolf van Rijn, Kelsey Wilson.	
#Holiday Stores Classic.	
*MCC Game.	
**MCC Tournament, Dayton, Ohio	

1996-97
Record: 23-10

Coach: Barry Collier	
Captain: Jon Neuhauser, Jeff Rogers, Matthew Graves	
W at Indiana State	70-48
W Tulane#	66-63
L Villanova#	54-62
W at American-P.R.#	84-69
W ANDERSON	86-47
L BALL STATE	67-71
L at Bradley	OT 55-67
W at Evansville	61-50
L at Indiana	OT 84-89
W at Florida International	83-67
L at Florida State	68-87
W at Cleveland State*	79-60
W WESTERN KY	75-73
L at Illinois-Chicago*	OT 80-82
W LOYOLA CHICAGO*	89-48
W WIS.-MILWAUKEE*	75-59

1997-98
Record: 22-11

Coach: Barry Collier	
Captain: Matthew Graves, Jeff Rogers, Jon Neuhauser	
W INDIANA WESLEYAN	87-44
W BRADLEY	51-48
L at Ball State	46-58
W #19 Oklahoma#	73-63
W Pacific#	(OT) 73-67
L #15 Stanford#	86-99
L at Western Kentucky	49-59
W INDIANA STATE	65-63
W IUPUI	83-44
W EVANSVILLE	63-46
W JAMES MADISON	75-66
W BELMONT	85-54
L at Xavier	66-93
W UIC*	78-76
W LOYOLA*	(OT) 59-56
W at SW Missouri State	66-63
W WRIGHT STATE*	81-66
L at Cleveland State*	62-67
L at Detroit*	67-78
W WIS.-GREEN BAY*	78-60
W WIS.-MILWAUKEE*	74-66
L at UIC*	62-72
L at Loyola*	(OT) 62-70
L at Wright State*	53-57
W at Wis.-Milwaukee*	71-56
L DETROIT*	51-54
W CLEVELAND STATE*	58-44
W at Nevada	84-75
W at Wis.-Green Bay*	59-57
W Loyola**	62-53

1998-99
Record: 22-10

Coach: Barry Collier	
Captains: Andy Hirsch, Mike Marshall	
L SW MISSOURI STATE	57-72
L #16 XAVIER	66-73
L at Indiana State	44-64
L at Belmont	58-60
W at Evansville	66-60
W WESTERN KENTUCKY	69-58
W BALL STATE	61-48
L Purdue#	54-63
W FLORIDA STATE	77-65
W IDAHO STATE	56-44
L at Loyola*	51-53
W at Wright State*	60-53
W at Illinois-Chicago*	(OT) 67-62
W CLEVELAND STATE*	78-62
W at Detroit*	59-46
W FLA. INTERNATIONAL	71-63
W at UW-Milwaukee*	68-65
W at UW-Green Bay*	57-50
W ILLINOIS-CHICAGO*	54-47
W LOYOLA*	57-52
W IUPUI	80-54
W WRIGHT STATE*	(2OT) 88-78
L at Cleveland State*	62-73
L DETROIT*	52-62
W UW-MILWAUKEE*	78-63
W UW-GREEN BAY*	50-37
W Wright State**	64-56
W UW-Green Bay**	(3OT) 68-65
L Detroit**	65-72
W at Bradley%	51-50
W OLD DOMINION%	75-62
L at Clemson%	69-89
MVP: Mike Marshall	
All-MCC: Mike Marshall (1st team)	
MCC All-Newcomer Team: Rylan Hainje	
MCC All-Tournament: Andy Hirsch	
MCC Coach of the Year: Barry Collier	
Varsity Award Winners: Bjorn Gieseck, Andrew Graves, Rylan Hainje, Michael Hicks, Andy Hirsch, Thomas Jackson, Will Jones, LaVall Jordan, Mike Marshall, Ryan Murray, Jason Myers, Mike Pflugner, Luke Reed, Ben Danner (Mgr.), Chad Lynn (Mgr.), Paul Ziemia (Mgr.)	
#At Market Square Arena	
*MCC Game.	
**MCC Tournament, Chicago, Ill.	
%NIT	

All-Time Results

1999-2000

Record: 23-8

Coach: Barry Collier

Captains: Mike Marshall, Andrew Graves

L at UNC-Wilmington	54-56
W MOUNT ST. MARY'S	82-55
W INDIANA STATE	77-55
W EVANSVILLE	73-45
L at Eastern Illinois	(OT) 60-69
L at Ball State	70-80
W BELMONT	79-35
W NEVADA	66-45
W at TCU	86-78
W La Salle#	43-36
L at Santa Clara#	56-57
L at Tennessee-Martin	62-64
W WRIGHT STATE*	71-47
L at Cleveland State*	45-53
L at Detroit*	65-75
W UW-GREEN BAY*	60-44
W UW-MILWAUKEE*	72-64
W IUPUI	70-59
W at UIC*	75-46
W at Loyola*	68-48
W at Wright State*	79-55
W DETROIT*	68-62
W CLEVELAND STATE*	81-54
W at UW-Milwaukee*	84-72
W at UW-Green Bay*	62-50
W LOYOLA*	59-44
W UIC*	84-60
W Loyola**	61-57
W UW-Milwaukee**	65-51
W Detroit**	62-43
L #13 Florida%	(OT) 68-69

MVP: Mike Marshall

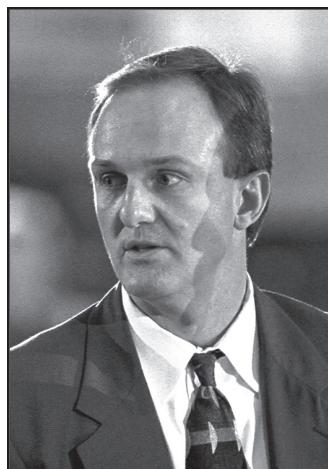
MCC Tournament MVP: Mike Marshall

MCC All-Tournament: Mike Marshall, LaVall Jordan, Thomas Jackson

All-MCC: Mike Marshall (2nd team, All-Defensive), LaVall Jordan (2nd team)

MCC Coach of the Year: Barry Collier

Varsity Award Winners: Darnell Archey, Joel Cornette, Lewis Curry, Andrew Graves, Rylan Hainje, Thomas Jackson, LaVall Jordan, Mike Marshall, Mike Moore, Jason Myers, Scott Robisch, Ben Danner (Mgr.),



Thad Matta
2000-01

Paul Ziemba (Mgr.)

#Cable Car Classic, Santa Clara, Calif.

*MCC Game.

**MCC Tournament, Chicago, Ill.

%NCAA Tournament, Winston-Salem, N.C.

2000-01

Record: 24-8

Coach: Thad Matta

Captain: LaVall Jordan

W EASTERN ILLINOIS 90-73

W at Birmingham-Southern 71-62

W BALL STATE 71-48

L at Evansville 73-74

L at Indiana State (OT) 88-90

L UNC-WILMINGTON 48-53

W TENNESSEE-MARTIN 77-48

W SANTA CLARA 84-60

W TCU 86-73

L at #12 Arizona# 60-72

W Louisiana-Lafayette# 74-63

W LIPSCOMB 72-56

L at Wright State* 61-62

W CLEVELAND STATE* 65-52

W DETROIT* 74-59

W at UW-Milwaukee* 60-51

L at UW-Green Bay* 68-69

W UIC* 76-69

W LOYOLA* 71-57

W at #10 Wisconsin 58-44

W WRIGHT STATE* 59-48

L at Detroit* 63-68

W at Cleveland State* 59-56

W UW-MILWAUKEE* (OT) 80-75

W UW-GREEN BAY* 78-52

W at Loyola* 66-62

W at UIC* 68-66

W Loyola** 78-52

W at Wright State** 66-58

W Detroit** 53-38

W #23 Wake Forest+ 79-63

L #4 Arizona+ 52-73

MVP: LaVall Jordan

All-MCC: Thomas Jackson (1st team, All-Defensive), LaVall Jordan (2nd team), Brandon Miller (Newcomer), Rylan Hainje (Defensive), Joel Cornette (Defensive)

MCC Coach of the Year: Thad Matta

Varsity Award Winners: Darnell Archey, Joel Cornette, Lewis Curry, Nick Gardner, Ben Grunst, Rylan Hainje, Thomas Jackson, Duane Lightfoot, Jr., Brandon Miller, Mike Moore, Scott Robisch, Rob Walls, Paul Ziemba (Mgr.), Travis Steele (Mgr.), Brian Landwehr (Mgr.).

#--Fiesta Bowl Classic, Tucson, Ariz.

*--MCC game.

--MCC Tournament, Dayton, Ohio

--NCAA Tournament, Kansas City, Mo.

2001-02
Record: 26-6

Coach: Todd Lickliter

Captains: Thomas Jackson, Rylan Hainje

W Radford# 73-56

W Delaware# 76-59

W Washington# 67-64

W INDIANA STATE 69-49

W at Purdue 74-68

W BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN 70-34

W at Lipscomb 76-56

W EVANSVILLE 101-65

W NORTHERN IOWA

W at Mount St. Mary's 66-46

W at #21 Ball State 75-66

W Samford% 45-37

W Indiana% 66-64

L WRIGHT STATE* (2OT) 87-90

W at Cleveland State* 62-45

L at Detroit* 54-63

W at Youngstown State* 68-50

W UW-GREEN BAY* 64-41

L UW-MILWAUKEE* 72-73

W LOYOLA* 78-48

W at UIC* 83-73

W at UW-Milwaukee* 59-58

W at Wright State* 72-57

W DETROIT* 61-48

W CLEVELAND STATE* 70-45

W UW-Green Bay* 77-74

W YOUNGSTOWN STATE* 75-50

L at Loyola* 56-60

W UIC* 85-61

L UW-Green Bay** 48-49

W BOWLING GREEN+ 81-69

L at Syracuse+ (OT) 65-66

MVP: Thomas Jackson

All-Horizon League: Rylan Hainje (1st team, All-Defensive), Thomas Jackson (1st team, All-Defensive), Joel Cornette (All-Defensive)

Horizon League Player of the Year: Rylan Hainje

Varsity Award Winners: Darnell Archey, Joel Cornette, Lewis Curry, Nick Gardner, Ben Grunst, Rylan Hainje, Thomas Jackson, Duane Lightfoot, Jr., Brandon Miller, Mike Monsez, Mike Moore, Ryan Reynolds, Scott Robisch, Rob Walls, Ryan Murray (Mgr.), Brian Landwehr (Mgr.).

#BP Top of the World Classic, Fairbanks, Alaska.

#Hoosier Classic @ Conseco Fieldhouse

*Horizon League game.

**Horizon League Tournament, Cleveland, Ohio.

+NIT

2002-03
Record: 27-6

Coach: Todd Lickliter

Captains: Brandon Miller, Joel Cornette

W at IPFW 69-53

W WAYNE STATE (MICH.) 60-37

W BALL STATE 71-45

W at Indiana State 65-45

W at Evansville 77-64

W BRADLEY 75-70

W at Miami (Ohio) 59-42

W ST. LOUIS 68-46

W Texas-Pan American& 67-48

W Western Kentucky& 63-60

L at Hawaii& (OT) 78-81

W at UIC* 68-65

W LOYOLA* (OT) 81-74

W DETROIT* 76-68

W at Wright State* 81-70

W YOUNGSTOWN STATE* 64-60

L UW-Milwaukee* 65-69

W UW-Green Bay* 68-53

L at #5 Duke 60-80

W CLEVELAND STATE* 73-57

W UIC* 61-47

W at Loyola* 63-73



Todd Lickliter
2001-07

W at Detroit* 66-63

W WRIGHT STATE* 79-64

W at Youngstown State* 69-60

W at Cleveland State* (2OT) 79-75

W UW-GREEN BAY* 58-37

W UW-MILWAUKEE* 76-74

W Detroit** 58-55

L at UW-Milwaukee** 52-69

W #20 Mississippi State+ 47-46

W #14 Louisville+ 79-71

L #3 Oklahoma++ 54-65

MVP: Brandon Miller, Joel Cornette

All-Horizon League: Joel Cornette (2nd team, All-Defensive), Brandon Miller (2nd team, All-Defensive)

Varsity Award Winners: Darnell Archey, Joel Cornette, Lewis Curry, Nick Gardner, Andy Grunst, Ben Grunst, Bruce Horan, Jeff James, Duane Lightfoot, Jr., Brandon Miller, Mike Monsez, Mike Moore, Ryan Reynolds, Avery Sheets, Rob Walls, Ryan Murray (Mgr.), Brian Landwehr (Mgr.), Carl Heck (Mgr.), Brian Scheur (Mgr.), Vince Green (Mgr.).

&Outrigger Hotels Rainbow Classic

*Horizon League game.

**Horizon League Tournament.

%NCAA Tournament, Birmingham, Ala.

%NCAA "Sweet 16", Albany, N.Y.

2003-04
Record: 16-14

Coach: Todd Lickliter

Captains: Mike Monsez, Duane Lightfoot

W QUINCY 68-54

W at Northern Iowa 56-54

L MICHIGAN# (OT) 60-61

L at Ball State 61-63

W EVANSVILLE 65-64

L at Bradley 55-59

L at Indiana 50-62

W INDIANA STATE 57-39

L UW-GREEN BAY* 63-70

L at St. Louis 54-72

L at Wright State* 39-51

L at UW-Milwaukee* 59-71

L at UW-Green Bay* 50-60

W LOYOLA* 72-54

W DETROIT* (OT) 70-69

W at Youngstown State* (OT) 67-66
L WRIGHT STATE* 53-54
W CLEVELAND STATE* 61-43
L UIC* (OT) 71-74
W IPFW 72-55
W at Loyola* (OT) 74-67
W at Cleveland State* 57-56
L at Detroit* 48-54
W UW-MILWAUKEE* 75-58
W OHIO% 64-63
W YOUNGSTOWN STATE* 81-76
L at UIC* 54-64
W YOUNGSTOWN STATE** 88-57
W UW-GREEN BAY** 72-50
L UIC** 56-65
MVP: Mike Monserez
All-Horizon League: Mike Monserez (2nd Team)
Horizon League All-Tournament: Avery Sheets
Varsity Award Winners: Nick Brooks, Brandon Crone, Nick Gardner, Andy Grunst, Bruce Horan, Jeff James, Duane Lightfoot, Brian Ligon, Mike Monserez, James Parker, Ryan Reynolds, Avery Sheets, Jamie Smalligan, Carl Heck (Mgr.), Brian Landwehr (Mgr.), Vince Green (Mgr.).
#Conseco Fieldhouse.
***Horizon League game.**
****Horizon League Tournament.**
%BracketBuster Saturday.

2004-05
Record: 13-15

Coach: Todd Lickliter
Captains: Avery Sheets, Bruce Horan
W SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 80-52
W GREENVILLE 79-43
W MIAMI (OHIO) 61-48
L at Ohio 58-64
L at Bradley 66-75
L at Indiana State 54-57
W IPFW 73-39
W BALL STATE 74-68
L Richmond# 68-69
L Eastern Washington# 62-67
L UW-MILWAUKEE* (OT) 68-71
L UW-GREEN BAY* 50-57
W at Loyola* (OT) 77-72
L at Detroit* 59-72
W YOUNGSTOWN STATE* 50-37
L WRIGHT STATE* 54-59
L at Cleveland State* 57-77
L at UIC* 49-73
W at UW-Green Bay* 70-47
W LOYOLA* 79-51
L at Wright State* 55-61
L CLEVELAND STATE* 56-65
W DETROIT* 65-50
L at UW-Milwaukee* 53-64
W VALPARAISO% 72-69
W at Youngstown State* 79-59
W UIC* 86-82
L at Wright State** 57-61
MVP: Brandon Polk
All-Horizon League: Brandon Polk (2nd Team, All-Newcomer Team)

Varsity Award Winners: Nick Brooks, Brandon Crone, A. J. Graves, Andy Grunst, Bruce Horan, Brian Ligon, Gary Patterson, Brandon Polk, Avery Sheets, Jamie Smalligan, Drew Streicher.

#Fiesta Bowl Classic, Tucson, Ariz.
%Bracket Buster Saturday game.
*Horizon League game.
**Horizon League Tournament.

2005-06
Record: 20-13

Coach: Todd Lickliter
Captains: Bruce Horan, Brandon Crone, Brian Ligon

L UNC Wilmington# 59-75
W Alabama State# 70-61
W Lehighton# 66-41
L at Ohio State (OT) 69-79
L at Michigan 74-78
W TULANE 82-61
W at Ball State 64-43
W BRADLEY 70-60
L INDIANA STATE 58-59
W ELON 86-40
L #18 Indiana+ 55-73
W at South Dakota State 85-48
W UIC* 75-56
L at UW-Milwaukee* 59-64
W DETROIT* 64-52
L at Loyola* 64-74
L at Youngstown State* 62-64
W at Cleveland State* 55-51
W WRIGHT STATE* 70-62
W at UIC* 67-39
W UW-GREEN BAY* (OT) 72-66
W UW-MILWAUKEE* (OT) 63-60
W CLEVELAND STATE* 78-49
L at Wright State* (OT) 83-86
W at UW-Green Bay* 63-57
W LOYOLA* 62-50
L at Kent State% (OT) 76-80
W YOUNGSTOWN STATE* 72-64
L at Detroit* 71-73
W UW-Green Bay** 73-51
L at UW-Milwaukee** 71-87
W MIAMI, OHIO& 53-52
L at Florida State& 63-67

MVP: Brandon Polk
All-Horizon League: Brandon Polk (1st Team)
HL All-Tournament: Brandon Polk
HL Player of the Year: Brandon Polk
HL Coach of the Year: Todd Lickliter
Varsity Award Winners: Julian Betko, Brandon Crone, A. J. Graves, Bruce Horan, Brian Ligon, Marcus Nellems, Brandon Polk, Avery Sheets, Ben Slaton, Drew Streicher, Chris Neumann (Mgr.), Boris Alosinac (Mgr.), Vince Green (Mgr.), Russell Sherman (Mgr.).
#BCA Invitational, Laramie, Wyoming.
+Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.
*Horizon League game.
**Horizon League Tournament, U. S. Cellular Arena, Milwaukee, Wis.
%BracketBuster Saturday.
&NIT game.

2006-07
Record: 29-7

Coach: Todd Lickliter

Captains: Brandon Crone, Brian Ligon
W at Tulane 77-37
W Notre Dame# 71-69
W Indiana# 60-55
W ILLINOIS-SPRINGFIELD 62-56

W #22 Tennessee## 56-44
W #23 Gonzaga## 79-71
W KENT STATE (2OT) 83-80
W at Valparaiso 60-47
W CLEVELAND STATE 70-45
W BALL STATE 65-41

L at Indiana State 64-72
W Purdue& 68-65
W EVANSVILLE 76-65
W at UW-Milwaukee* 55-50
W WRIGHT STATE* 73-42
L at UIC* (OT) 67-73
W SOUTH DAKOTA STATE 62-47
W YOUNGSTOWN STATE* 67-39
W UW-GREEN BAY* 80-59
W at Loyola* (OT) 70-66
W at Detroit* 68-58
W UIC* 71-45
W at Youngstown State* 71-58
W UW-MILWAUKEE* 66-47
W at Cleveland State* 92-50
L at Wright State* 65-77
W FLORIDA GULF COAST 79-65
L #16 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS% 64-68
W at UW-Green Bay* 68-58
L LOYOLA* 71-75
W DETROIT* 56-36
W Loyola** (OT) 67-66
L at Wright State** 55-60
W Old Dominion+ 57-46
W #18 Maryland+ 62-59
L #3 Florida++ 57-65

MVP: Brandon Crone
NIT Season Tip-Off MVP: A. J. Graves
NIT Season Tip-Off All-Tournament: A. J. Graves, Julian Betko
All-Horizon League: A. J. Graves (1st Team), Mike Green (2nd Team, All-Newcomer), Pete Campbell (All-Newcomer)
HL All-Tournament: A. J. Graves, Brandon Crone
HL Newcomer of the Year: Mike Green
HL Coach of the Year: Todd Lickliter
NABC National Coach of the Year: Todd Lickliter
NABC All-America: A. J. Graves (H.M.)
A.P. All-America: A. J. Graves (H.M.)
Varsity Award Winners: Julian Betko, Pete Campbell, Brandon Crone, Elliot Engelman, A. J. Graves, Mike Green, Brian Ligon, Marcus Nellems, Nick Rodgers, Ben Slaton, Drew Streicher, Willie Veasley, Chris Neumann (Mgr.), Tim Buchmeier (Mgr.), Erick Brown (Mgr.), David Moore-Beitler (Mgr.).
##NIT Season Tip-Off, Conseco Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.
##NIT Season Tip-Off, Madison Square Garden, New York, N.Y.
&Wooden Tradition, Conseco Fieldhouse.
%BracketBuster Saturday.
*Horizon League game.
**Horizon League Tournament, Nutter Center, Dayton, Ohio.
+-NCAA Midwest Regional, HSBC Arena, Buffalo, N.Y.
++NCAA Midwest Regional, Edward Jones Dome, St. Louis, Mo.

2007-08
Record: 30-4

Coach: Brad Stevens

Captains: A. J. Graves, Mike Green, Julian Betko, Drew Streicher, Pete Campbell

W at Ball State 61-45
W INDIANA STATE 76-48
W At Evansville 60-47
W Michigan# 79-65
W Virginia Tech# (OT) 84-78
W Texas Tech# 81-71
W OHIO STATE 65-46
W At Detroit* 53-46
W Florida State& 79-68
W BRADLEY 83-64
W At Florida Gulf Coast 78-65
W At Southern Illinois 57-55
W VALPARAISO* 74-65
W At Loyola* 66-55
W GREEN BAY* 74-65
W MILWAUKEE* 72-56
L At Cleveland State* 52-56
W At Youngstown State* 78-69
W LOYOLA* 63-50
W UIC* 73-57
W At Valparaiso* 71-68
W At Green Bay* 62-57
W At Milwaukee* (OT) 83-75
W YOUNGSTOWN STATE* 89-73
W CLEVELAND STATE* 51-46
W At UIC* 51-46
L #16/18 DRAKE% 64-71
W WRIGHT STATE* 66-61
W DETROIT* 65-31
W UIC** 66-50
W CLEVELAND STATE** 70-55
W South Alabama+ 81-61
L #5/6 Tennessee+ (OT) 71-76

MVP: Mike Green, A. J. Graves
Great Alaska Shootout MVP: Mike Green

Great Alaska Shootout All-Tournament: Mike Green, Pete Campbell, A. J. Graves

All-Horizon League: Mike Green (1st Team, All-Defensive), A. J. Graves (1st Team), Matt Howard (2nd Team, All-Newcomer), Drew Streicher (All-Defensive)
HL All-Tournament: Mike Green, Drew Streicher, Matt Howard
HL Tournament MVP: Mike Green
HL Player of the Year: Mike Green
HL Newcomer of the Year: Matt Howard
A. P. All-America: Mike Green (H.M.)

Varsity Award Winners: Alex Anglin, Julian Betko, Pete Campbell, Elliot Engelman, A. J. Graves, Mike Green, Zach Hahn, Matt Howard, Avery Jukes, Grant Leidecker, Nick Rodgers, Ben Slaton, Drew Streicher, Shawn Vanzant, Willie Veasley, Chris Neumann (Mgr.), Erick Brown (Mgr.), Ryan McLaughlin (Mgr.).
#Great Alaska Shootout, Anchorage, Alaska.
&Wooden Tradition, Conseco Fieldhouse.
%BracketBuster Saturday.
*Horizon League game.
**Horizon League Tournament, Hinkle Fieldhouse, Indianapolis, Ind.

++NCAA Midwest Regional, BJCC, Birmingham, Ala.



NIKE BASKETBALL